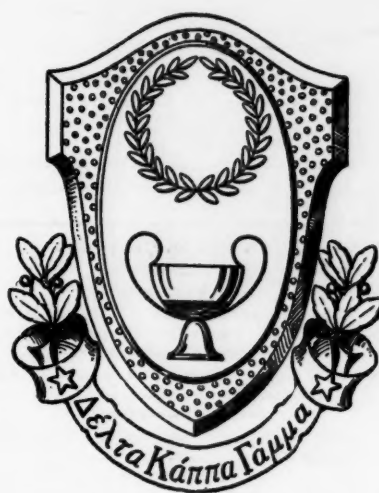


Delta Kappa Gamma Bulletin



November, 1938

The Delta Kappa Gamma Bulletin

Published by

The National Delta Kappa Gamma Society

Volume V

November, 1938

Number 1

COMMITTEE ON THE BULLETIN

NATIONAL OFFICERS

Dr. Maycie Southall, Nashville, Tennessee.

Annie Webb Blanton, Executive Secretary, Austin, Texas.

STATE PRESIDENTS

Mrs. Hildegard S. Sweet, Denver, Colorado
Term expires in 1945Birdie Adams, Silver City, New Mexico
Term expires in 1944Mrs. Grace Bordelon Agate, Lafayette, Louisiana
Term expires in 1943Eula Lee Carter, Fort Worth, Texas
Term expires in 1942Mrs. E. S. Parish, Samson, Alabama
Term expires in 1941Mrs. Floy Perkinson Gates, Durant, Oklahoma
Term expires in 1940Jennie Wahlert, St. Louis, Missouri
Term expires in 1939

Published at 1909 Cliff Street, Austin, Texas, four times per year, in the months of November, January, March, and June. Annie Webb Blanton, Editor and Manager.

Subscription, 50 cents per year. Single copies, 15 cents each.

ADVERTISING RATES:

\$20.00 per page per issue if the space is taken for less than four issues.
 \$18.00 per page per issue if the space is taken for four issues.
 \$12.00 per half-page per issue if the space is taken for less than four issues.
 \$11.00 per half-page per issue if the space is taken for four issues.
 \$ 7.00 per one-fourth page per issue if the space is taken for less than four issues.
 \$ 6.00 per one-fourth page per issue if the space is taken for four issues.
 \$ 3.00 per column inch per issue if the space is taken for less than four issues.
 \$ 2.50 per column inch per issue if the space is taken for four issues.

Entered as second class matter November 14, 1935, at the post office at Austin, Texas, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL FOUNDERS

Mamie S. Bastian, 3502 Amherst Ave., Houston, Texas.
 Dr. Annie Webb Blanton, 1909 Cliff Street, Austin, Texas.
 Ruby Cole, 620 East Euclid Ave., San Antonio, Texas.
 Mabel Grizzard, 711 West Main Street, Waxahachie, Texas.
 Anna Hiss, 1001 East 43rd Street, Austin, Texas.
 Ray King, 2523 College Ave., Ft. Worth, Texas.
 Sue King (Deceased).
 Dr. Helen Koch, Apartment 2, 1374 East 57th St., Chicago, Ill.
 Dr. Cora M. Martin, 2313 Hartford Road, Austin, Texas.
 Mrs. Ruby Terrill Lomax, Care 2610 Whittle Avenue, Austin, Texas.
 Mrs. Lalla M. Odom, 2810 San Pedro Street, Austin, Texas.
 Lela Lee Williams, 3210 Lemmon Avenue, Dallas, Texas.

NATIONAL OFFICERS

President

Dr. Maycie Southall, George Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee.

First Vice-President

Mrs. Grace Bardelon Agate, Box 480, University, Louisiana.

Second Vice-President

Dr. Helen Messenger, 143½ John Street, De Kalb, Illinois.

Treasurer

Berneta Minkwitz, 2200 College Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas.

Corresponding Secretary

Birdie F. Adams, 711 Black Street, Silver City, New Mexico.

Executive Secretary

Dr. Annie Webb Blanton, 1909 Cliff Street, Austin, Texas.

Recording Secretary

Pauline Humphreys, 307 South Maguire Street, Warrensburg, Missouri.

Parliamentarian

Mrs. Anne Paget Rogers, 838 North Euclid Avenue, Tucson, Arizona.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Message from the National President	1-2
Report of the Past National President	2-6
Reports of Committees	6-8
Initiation Committee	6
Committee on Legislation	6-7
Nominating Committee	7
Committee on Publications	7
Resolutions Committee	7
Necrology Committee	7
Committee on the Constitution	8
Budget for 1938-1939	8
Report of the Editor of the Bulletin	8-9
Report of the Treasurer	9
Summary of Contributions to the Scholarship Fund	9-16
A Notable Administration—Mamie S. Bastian	10-11
Delta Kappa Gamma Materials	11-12
Awards and Rewards	12-14
Chapter and State Elections	14-15
Increase in Charges for Bulletin Space	15
Report of the Executive Secretary	16-17
Messages from State Presidents	17-30
Chapter News Letters	31-73
Texas Chapters	31-47
Alabama Chapters	47-48
Oklahoma Chapters	48-50
Missouri Chapters	50-51
Louisiana Chapters	51-53
Mississippi Chapter	53
North Carolina Chapters	53-54
New Mexico Chapters	54-56
Virginia Chapters	56
Arkansas Chapters	56-57
Illinois Chapters	57-60
Florida Chapters	60
Tennessee Chapters	60-61
Arizona Chapters	61-62
New York Chapters	62
Nebraska Chapters	62-63
Wisconsin Chapters	63
Kansas Chapter	63
California Chapters	63-67
Colorado Chapters	67-69
Kentucky Chapters	69
Pennsylvania Chapter	69
Maryland Chapter	69-70
Ohio Chapters	70-71
Indiana Chapters	71-72
Utah Chapter	72
Michigan Chapters	72
Progress of Delta Kappa Gamma	73-80
New Dress of the Bulletin	80

A. C. BALDWIN & SONS

Austin, Texas

Printing

Office Furniture Filing Equipment

ORDER OFFICIAL STATIONERY

From

Von Boeckmann-Jones Co.
AUSTIN, TEXAS

Message from the National President

Dear Members of Delta Kappa Gamma:

YOU have given me an opportunity for wider service to Delta Kappa Gamma and I trust I may use the office with which you have honored me to that end. I am most grateful for the letters I have received pledging the cooperation of state and chapter groups. There has always been unity in our fraternity and the rapid growth of the first nine years has given it great potential power, because we have some of the women leaders of each professional group in thirty-three states.

We can work better with the people we know. Therefore I look forward to the opportunity of knowing as many of you as possible. I am hoping that my professional engagements for the fall, which carry me to Ohio, Iowa, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Arkansas and California in the order named, will give me an opportunity to meet many members in those states. I am rather like the taxi driver who said he liked his job because he ran into so many interesting people. Just the weekend after my election I had the privilege of meeting with the Iota Chapter of Texas while I was attending a conference at the State Teachers College at Denton, Texas. Later in the summer we had a dinner meeting at Peabody College at which we were fortunate enough to have members from fourteen states.

Just now the program is of first importance. Unless each chapter and state organization cooperates in carrying out the program which was adopted at the National Convention we cannot have a national program. The problem selected for cooperative study this year is "The Study of the Teaching Profession as Compared with Other Fields of Work," with special attention to discriminations against women teachers and the scrapping of teachers for unprofessional reasons. I wish to especially request the cooperation of every group in this important undertaking. The Program Committee, of which Dr. Nila B. Smith is chairman, will send you suggested references for this study. Beautiful, well-organized yearbooks are already coming in. Nothing will do so much to promote the objectives of our Society as definite, well-planned programs with the right proportion of professional, business and social activities.

May I ask for the state presidents the cooperation of state founders and state members in the organization of new chapters. Won't each of you founders volunteer to organize or help organize a chapter this year? Your state president probably has a state-wide plan showing the territory to be served by each chapter when the state is completely organized. Such a plan should be adhered to by each organizer. The privileges of Delta Kappa Gamma can-



DR. MAYCIE SOUTHALL
National President
George Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee

not be extended as they should unless each founder complies with her constitutional rights and responsibilities. In all organization work we should consider the professional distribution of the charter members. If each education group within the system is represented by someone who is recognized as an outstanding leader by the group itself, the safety of future organization within that chapter is assured.

We must be very careful in the selection of all members. I would impress upon chapter members the importance of carefully selecting members and your responsibility for voting against anyone proposed for membership who does not meet the requirements for membership set forth in the Constitution, page 3. Of course, all elections should be guarded with greatest secrecy, and no member should forget her vow of secrecy.

I am hoping that many of you are planning to attend the national meetings of the N. E. A. in Cleveland, Ohio, February 25 to March 3. The Alpha

Chapter of Cleveland is planning for our Delta Kappa Gamma meeting at that time and we hope to have all who attend present. May I suggest that for professional reasons it is important that our members attend these national meetings. There are several straws in the wind that indicate that women should not only work for greater professional opportunities but will have to plan together very quietly but definitely to hold the professional opportunities that they now have. You were probably as astonished as I was when a committee of Phi Delta Kappa prepared a proposed bulletin entitled "Teaching: A Man's Job." This was published in the March number of *Phi Delta Kappan*. The title and some of the statements within this article, which they proposed to distribute in bulletin form by the thousands, would be objectionable to any professional woman or man. I discussed the matter with the presidents and executive secretaries of several professional organizations. They all agreed that it was a

study containing much valuable material, but that it should not be published for distribution in its present form. As your representative I wrote the editor a personal letter calling his attention to the title and the unfortunate statements in the article. He thanked me for the criticisms, but his statement that they plan to make "slight revisions" in the title and article were not especially encouraging.

When groups like Phi Delta Kappa make a definite stand like this regarding the place of our sex in the teaching profession, it indicates that like Alice in Wonderland we are going to have to run as fast as we can to stay where we are. I hope I don't seem pessimistic but the statistics regarding the replacement of women in the higher paid positions since the depression are anything but encouraging. Things like this, however, should be a challenge to Delta Kappa Gamma to work hard to spread its network over every state, and band together the professional women leaders in every system in order to promote the objectives of this organization, especially the third. We cannot afford, however, as individuals or as groups to do anything that would not be to the interest of education as well as to the interests of women in education.

Fraternally yours,
Maycie Southall

Report of the Past National President

Dear Members of Delta Kappa Gamma: I HAVE previously sent to the National President, and to all State and Chapter Presidents, a brief report of the National Convention held at Denver, Colorado, June 10 and 11, 1938. This was for the purpose of giving to all concerned, information that would be needed before you receive the November issue of the *Bulletin*. This fuller report is intended for the information of all members of Delta Kappa Gamma. I have further in mind, the purpose of printing this report, that all may have a permanent record of actions taken at the convention.

The National Scholarship Fund

You will find on pages 9-11 of this issue of the *Bulletin* a summary, by states, of contributions to the National Scholarship Fund. You will see that our special drive to increase this fund resulted in a total addition to the fund of \$3,079.47. We have at present in the scholarship fund \$11,668.92. We should, therefore, with our rapidly increasing membership, and with the income on this capital, be able to complete the foundation of \$20,000 for our first National scholarship within the next four or five years, and I hope that this will be done within the lifetime of the eleven National Founders still spared to us.

I am much gratified at the good work

done for this scholarship and at the generous, unselfish spirit shown by our members. I wish to say to those who were unable to make a special contribution last year, but who expressed a desire to help during the present year, that, while the drive will not be continued, and no further solicitations will be made, I will gladly receive the further contributions promised, will turn them over to the Treasurer for the Scholarship fund, and will report them in the *Bulletin*.

Program of Work

In our studies during the past two years, we have concentrated largely upon the problems of school support, the functions of Education in preserving and advancing Democracy, and upon security in the work of the teacher.

After having asked for suggestions from all members as to next year's study, and having received very few, I made the following recommendations to the National Board and to the Convention as to our course of study:

(1) That during 1938-1939, we study *The Status of the Teaching Profession* as compared with other lines of work. I recommended for this study a new book, *An Introduction to Teaching*, by Charles W. Knudsen and Lucius O. McAfee. It is published by Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc., Garden City, New York.

I also recommended as additional topics the following: "Discriminations against the Married-Woman-Teacher," and "Scrapping Teachers." I suggested that the next President appoint a committee to select and recommend articles for reading on these two topics. In proposing these topics, I gave to you two subjects of vital importance in the teacher's tenure of her position. We hear frequently of cases in which competent women are forced to give up positions for which they are well qualified, for no other reason than that they have married the man of their choice. This tendency causes delay of marriage, concealment of marriage, and various other evils. If the excuse is that the woman has a husband who can support her, then consistency would demand that unmarried women who have fathers who can support them should also be denied teaching positions. If marriage hampers the woman in her school duties, it also hampers the man to some extent, and the celibacy of men should also be demanded.

In the past, superintendents have fostered in school boards the policy of employing only young teachers. It has become difficult for a woman thirty years of age or more, to secure a teaching position, and this policy also makes it hard for a man past forty to find a place in the teaching profession. We have been encouraged to increase our professional training. Then when teachers have reached their period of greatest usefulness, if, through some misfortune, they lose a position, they are

thrown upon the "scrap-pile," so to speak. This is what I mean by "scrapping teachers"—denying work to a vigorous, capable person, merely on the score of age. This practice does not obtain in other professions. Moreover, those considered entirely capable of carrying on the government of our nation and of presiding in our highest courts, are not classed as in their dotage when they have reached the age of sixty to seventy. The majority of those in high government positions are within these ages. This very unfair policy in regard to teachers can be changed. There should be a strong movement to discredit such a policy. Why should not Delta Kappa Gamma begin this endeavor?

These recommendations for next year's program were adopted by the National Board and were approved by the convention.

All states and all chapters are, therefore, required to include this program in their own program for next year. In the past, some chapters have clung to the programs adopted for previous years, neglecting the one accepted for the current year. The *Constitution* (Article IX) requires you to use this program for the ensuing year.

In regard to work in states and chapters, I made the following recommendations, which were adopted both by the Executive Board and by the convention.

1. Some chapters and some states are not "National-minded." They have no proper realization of their obligations to the National organization. Each state and chapter president should make an effort to have the obligations and relationships of members, chapters, and states, discussed with as much frequency and detail as time will permit.

2. There is a lack of care, in some instances, in preserving records. The importance of keeping careful records, and of binding these in permanent form, should be impressed upon all chapter presidents. All should be urged to have the *Constitution*, the *Directory*, and the *Bulletins* bound, and these placed in permanent files.

3. Some members and some chapters, after a very short period of membership, come forth with decided objections to this or that provision in the *Constitution*, and with ill-considered demands for a change. I suggest (1) that prospective members be required to read the *Constitution* carefully before they are accepted as members; (2) that their attention be called to the fact that in initiation they must indorse the *Constitution*; (3) that, after they become members, their presidents impress upon them the fact that Delta Kappa Gamma has more than 7,000 members, and that it could hardly frame a *Constitution* which each would like in every particular; that each provision in the *Constitution* has

arisen out of some need; and that it would be wise to study this document at least a year, before proposing changes.

4. We have, in both of my years as your president, had many demands for National officers to attend the State conventions. Most of these have met with refusal for two reasons: (1) the funds to pay traveling expenses of such officers were lacking; (2) the officers cannot leave their teaching duties without various arrangements made some time ahead.

I, therefore, suggested that each state plan its state convention some months ahead; that it, if possible, fix the date at a time when teachers have holidays! and that those desiring the attendance of a National officer, make the request of the National President five or six months before the date of the convention.

5. One of the values of Delta Kappa Gamma is the enrichment of the life of the teacher through delightful social activities.

(a) Each chapter should have regular sing-songs and learn the songs in our new Song Book No. 2.

(b) Each chapter should have a formal dinner or luncheon at least once a year.

(c) Each chapter should observe its own Birthday and Founders' Day with suitable festivities.

(d) Each chapter should arrange joint meetings with other chapters.

(e) Each state should make and carry out an annual program of regional meetings as soon as it has organized six chapters or more.

National Meetings Wherever Possible

I recommended that the National Board continue, as a permanent policy, the plan of having a Delta Kappa Gamma breakfast, luncheon, or banquet at big meetings of other National organizations in which our members have membership. Our meetings at the Atlantic City convention of the Department of School Administrators, and at the Columbus, Ohio, convention of the Association for Childhood Education (held by Dr. Cora Martin, National Founder) were highly successful, and accomplished much for our fraternity. This suggestion was adopted as a permanent policy of the National Board.

The Constitutional Amendments

For the text of these amendments, see pages 7-10 of the June Bulletin for 1938, and for the report of the Committee on the Constitution, see page 8 of this issue. All of the amendments received a majority of votes in their favor; but a two-thirds affirmative vote was necessary to carry each. All received the two-thirds affirmative vote except the first and the fourth. The amendment providing for a fifty per cent reduction in dues for members joining Delta Kappa Gamma between April 1 and September 30, and the

amendment providing for an Educators' Award Fund, therefore failed to carry. This is the second time that the proposal to reduce fees for such members has been submitted and has failed of passage. As presidents, you should call the attention of your members to the passage of the other four amendments, which became immediately effective.

Election of National Officers

The Nominating Committee reported that, in making recommendations for National officers, they had carried out the adopted Principles of Selection as published in the Bulletin for March, 1938 (page 7), and, in addition had followed the plan of nominating no one from a state that had not had membership two years, and at least the major portion of a third year. The committee felt that a minimum of membership of approximately three years was necessary to familiarize a national officer with the affairs of an organization as large as Delta Kappa Gamma. They had asked the present National President if she would serve again, and had received the reply that she would not accept the office for a second term. They had requested recommendations for all offices from all National officers, and, after considering qualifications for the position, past services, past attendance at conventions, leisure to serve, and rotation in office, had made the following selections, recommended to the convention:

President—Dr. Maycie Southall, Nashville, Tennessee.

First Vice-President—Mrs. Grace Agate, Lafayette, Louisiana.

Second Vice-President—Dr. Helen Messenger, DeKalb, Illinois.

Corresponding Secretary—Miss Birdie F. Adams, Silver City, New Mexico.

Recording Secretary—Miss Pauline Humphreys, Warrensburg, Missouri.

Parliamentarian—Mrs. Anne P. Rogers, Tucson, Arizona.

There being no nominations from the floor, these officers were unanimously elected by acclamation, and those present were installed before the close of the convention. The address of your new president is Dr. Maycie Southall, George Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee. I was given until August 1, 1938, to close up the affairs of my administration.

The election of a Treasurer being now in the hands of the Executive Board, the Board took action, re-electing, on indefinite tenure, Miss Berneta Minkwitz, who had so faithfully and efficiently served the National organization in this capacity. The National Treasurer and the National Executive Secretary are now serving under the Executive Board, both on indefinite tenure. This means that they will continue as long as they wish to serve, if their services are considered satisfactory by

the Board; but that the Board may terminate their services at any time that they may consider such action desirable in the interests of the organization.

The address of the Treasurer is Miss Berneta Minkwitz, 2200 College Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas.

Winner of the Achievement Award

The Committee on the Achievement Award, in consideration of length and continuity of service, value of service, and efforts involved, gave the 1938 Achievement Award to Miss Minkwitz, a tribute which was generally conceded to be well deserved. At the Founders' Banquet she was presented with the pendant illustrated on page 6 of the June Bulletin. These pendants were worn at the convention by several previously receiving the award, and general satisfaction as to their beauty and appropriateness was expressed.

Committee on the National Scholarship Fund

The writer was, by the Executive Board, elected a member of this committee, which, for the next two years will consist of the following members:

Ex-Officio Member

Dr. Maycie Southall, Chairman, Nashville, Tennessee.

Appointed Members

Anna Banks, Chickasha, Oklahoma—Term expires in 1940.

Edna Simmons, Wilson Teachers College, Washington, D. C.—Term expires in 1942.

Mrs. Anne Paget Rogers, Tucson, Arizona—Term expires in 1944.

Mamie S. Bastian, Houston, Texas—Term expires in 1946.

Committee on the Permanent Fund

Dr. May Allen of Sophie Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana, was selected by the Board as a member of the Committee on the Permanent Fund. The committee, for the next two years, consists of the following members:

Ex-Officio Members

Dr. Maycie Southall, Chairman, Nashville, Tennessee.

Berneta Minkwitz, Fort Worth, Texas.

Appointed Members

Agnes Edens, Fort Worth, Texas—Term expires in 1940.

Ellen M. Anderson, Moorhead, Minnesota—Term expires in 1942.

Dr. May Allen, New Orleans, Louisiana—Term expires in 1944.

The Committee on the Bulletin

The term of Miss Nora Beust of Washington, D. C., as a member of the Committee on the Bulletin having expired, Mrs. Hildegard Sweet of Denver, Colorado, was elected to this place. See the second cover page of this issue for the total membership of this committee.

Delta Kappa Gamma Headquarters and Materials Distributed

The following constituted my report on this subject. This was adopted, and will be our future procedure:

During the past two years, the National organization has established permanent headquarters in Austin, Texas, and has sent out most materials from headquarters, this work being supervised by the National Executive Secretary. This plan saves the considerable expense of shipping materials from state to state, as presidents change, provides a permanent depository for our records, and makes it possible to attend to the ordering and the shipment of supplies in a systematic way. We have rented an office at 1909 Cliff Street, the most convenient place for our secretary, and fitted it with shelves for supplies and a table for wrapping packages. The office costs us a total of \$13 per month or \$156 per year. The Secretary reports that the possession of the office has greatly aided her in her work, as supplies can be classified, labeled, and more easily found when needed. I believe that, for the present, this plan is more economical than it would be to build or buy a Delta Kappa Gamma house for headquarters, as the total cost of the office is less than would be the taxes upon a headquarters building. We have it in mind eventually to purchase or build a handsome building for our permanent home, but in my opinion, it would be wise to wait a while longer before attempting this. Possibly such action might mark the completion of our tenth year.

As you will see by the treasurer's report, the cost of materials, and the postage in shipping them is high. We have not in the past had the funds to furnish the President and the Executive Secretary with the needed stenographic help. We lack sufficient funds to send National officers to assist the various states with their problems, and to help with their state conventions. National Delta Kappa Gamma furnishes free to states and chapters more materials than does any other large National fraternity or sorority of which I have knowledge. The Executive Secretary has reported to me that materials furnished free are ordered with some prodigality, while those for which a small charge is made, are ordered more sparingly. Some of these materials become out-of-date in a few years, and considerable waste results. It seems to me that after a state or a chapter has had a year in which to establish itself, it should become self-supporting, and that the funds of the National organization should be devoted to carrying on the National work with more efficiency and with less tax upon our National officers.

I, therefore, made the following recommendations:

(1) That the National organization continue to furnish to states and to chapters, without charge, the materials

which we now furnish free, but that these free supplies be given only for a period of one year after the membership of the state or the chapter begins.

(2) That in the future only the following be furnished free of charge:

(a) A copy of the Constitution for each new member, and, whenever the Constitution is revised, a copy of the revised edition for each member. This does not apply to situations in which a few constitutional amendments have been passed, as all members have these in the Bulletin.

(b) Invitation blanks and Circulars of Information.

(c) Eight copies of the Biennial Directory for each state and each chapter, one of these to be for its file and the others for the use of the officers.

(d) Ten copies of the Ritual, 12 copies of the Founders' Day Bulletin, and 15 copies of the Handbook to new chapters and states.

I recommended that the Executive Secretary be instructed to get up a price list of materials for which a charge is made, that prices be as nearly as possible the cost of materials and postage, and that states and chapters be required, after the first year, to purchase the other needed materials. These recommendations were adopted.

Improvement of Materials and Forms

Following the instruction of the Board, I have, in co-operation with the National Executive Secretary, examined carefully all printed and mimeographed cards, circulars, and other materials used by our organization, and each form or circular needing improvement has been carefully revised. Since our official jewelers, the L. G. Balfour Company profit by all of our purchases, I formed the opinion that this company should furnish to us, free of charge, all permit-cards which we use. I, therefore, made this request of Mr. Balfour and his company now furnishes all Key-Permits, Ring-Permits, and Permits to purchase the President's Pin.

Organization and Travel

Since the first of the year of 1938, I have been out of Houston every weekend except two, attending chapter, state, and regional meetings, and forming new state and chapter organizations. I held at Atlantic City on February 26, a luncheon and initiation attended by members from twenty-one different states. At this time I formed the state organization of New Jersey. At Columbia, South Carolina, on March 5, I organized the State of South Carolina, and on May 21, at Salt Lake City, I formed the State organization and the Alpha Chapter of Utah. In addition, I made two trips to Arkansas to aid the State President, Dr. Flora M. Gilentine, in forming the Alpha Chapter at Eldorado on March 12, and the Beta Chapter at Texarkana on March 26. These activities resulted in a total of

three new states, three new chapters, and a total of 136 new members. I am at present working upon the organization of three other states, Delaware, South Dakota, and North Dakota.

I have at present 24 pledges and 3 members in these states. All of our members can greatly aid in this work by sending to me recommendations of fine teachers whom they know in these states.

Expenses of State Presidents to National Conventions

In the past, Delta Kappa Gamma has followed the plan of paying part of the expenses to the National convention, of State Presidents, for the first three conventions after the state was organized. We do not, as most organizations do, charge a convention fee. In some cases, we have borne part of the expenses to the convention of presidents whose state had had membership a year or more, without having formed a single chapter. I believe this plan is wrong in principle, and that the National organization can use its funds to better advantage by sending National officers to various states to aid them in chapter formation.

Except for the initiation fees of new members, we should not have been able to continue during the past few years. Except for such fees, the National organization receives for its available fund, only seventy-five cents per member, and of this, twenty-five cents pays for the Bulletin, leaving for our regular income only fifty cents per member. Of this, one-fourth goes to the permanent fund. Moreover, chapters pay the National organization no dues for ten members.

After a state has had a year of membership, it should be able to pay the expenses of its own president, or delegate, to the National convention. Perhaps if we give less help, states will be stimulated to work for an increase of membership.

I, therefore, recommended that, hereafter, the National organization pay part of the expenses of a state president to the National convention for one year only. If a state has been organized just a few months preceding the convention, let this privilege be used for the first or the second convention after organization, but let it extend no further. This recommendation was adopted.

Problems Ruled Upon by the Board

Certain problems needing an official ruling by the Board were presented by me in the form of questions. The answer given by the Board is recorded after each question:

1. What course shall be taken when a person accepts a place as State Founder, is initiated, but does not continue her membership after a year or so? Answer. She shall be dropped from the rolls entirely.

2. What course shall be taken when

a person accepts a place as State Founder, but is never initiated, and will not reply to letters? **Answer.** She shall be notified, and, if she does not respond, shall be dropped from the rolls entirely.

3. What shall be done in case of State Founders who are entirely lost sight of? **Answer.** If their present addresses cannot be ascertained, they shall be dropped from the roll. It is the duty of a State Founder to inform her President when she changes her address.

4. What shall the organizer do, when, after waiting in vain for a reply from a person invited to be a State Founder, she invites another, and then, just before the initiation, receives from the one previously invited, an acceptance, with a perfectly good excuse—this resulting in more Founders than the Constitution authorizes? **Answer.** She shall not take these as Founders, but may initiate them as State charter members. (This reverses a former ruling of the Board, in favor of adhering strictly to the Constitution.)

5. What shall be done in regard to State Founders who pay their fees, but do no work? **Answer.** They shall be kept upon the rolls, except in cases where there is a chapter in the city or county of their residence. In such cases they must join the chapter, and must attend at least fifty per cent of its regular meetings, unless excuses authorized by the Constitution are offered. If they do not attend the required meetings, they shall be warned three times, and if this is not effective, they shall be dropped from all rolls.

A National Mascot

Martha Davidson Bristow, the small daughter of our second national past president, Mrs. Norma Smith Bristow of Fitzpatrick, Alabama, was elected by the convention as Mascot of the National organization. It is hoped that young Martha can, with her mother, attend the next National meeting, and be installed as mascot.

Honorary Member

Mrs. Frank W. Hill, of Austin, Texas, beloved sister of our Executive Secretary, who has for some time been in a precarious state of health, was elected by the convention as a National Honorary member, and our golden key of membership was presented to her sister to be conveyed to the honoree. Mrs. Hill is a woman of saintly character, whose life has been spent in service to others. A recent act from her sick-bed was the presentation to the Alpha Chapter of Texas of a deed to a lot upon Lake Austin to be used as the site of a week-end cabin for outing purposes.

Attendance of Delegates

The attendance of delegates at the National Convention was most gratifying both to the National officers and to the hostess state. There were present

a total of 177 delegates, six of the eight National Officers, and three of the National Founders. Fifty-nine chapters were represented from twenty-three of our thirty-three states. Those registered were as follows:

Texas, twenty delegates: **Alpha Chapter**, Annie Webb Blanton, National Founder, National Executive Secretary; Mrs. Lalla M. Odom, National Founder; **Beta Chapter**, Georgia R. Smith, Chapter President; **Gamma Chapter**, Mamie S. Bastian, National President, National Founder; **Delta Chapter**, Eula Lee Carter, Past State President; Berneta Minkwitz, National Treasurer; **Epsilon Chapter**, Phyllis Ellis, Sarah G. Grigsby, Chapter President; Wilhelmina G. Hedde; Fletcher R. Wickham; Lela Lee Williams, National Founder; **Zeta Chapter**, Mrs. Charles F. Fothergill, Chapter President; **Alpha Gamma Chapter**, Mrs. Dora Ann Hassell; **Alpha Mu Chapter**, Otella Graham; **Alpha Upsilon Chapter**, Mrs. John R. Taylor, Chapter President; **Beta Delta Chapter**, Mrs. Sam Irwin, Past Chapter President; **Beta Lambda Chapter**, Frances E. Potts, Chapter President; **Beta Xi Chapter**, Catherine Young, State President; **Beta Tau Chapter**, Mrs. Warren L. Powell, Chapter President; **Gamma Gamma Chapter**, Mrs. Rotha McClain Berry, Chapter President.

Alabama, two delegates: **Gamma Chapter**, Ottilie Huff, State President; Rachel Thornbury, Chapter President.

Oklahoma, seven delegates: **Alpha Chapter**, Loda M. Hall, National Second Vice-President, Past State President; Mrs. Dorothea Meagher, Chapter President; **Beta Chapter**, Mrs. Esther Hill Johnson, Chapter Second Vice-President; **Epsilon Chapter**, Goldie M. Lemon, Chapter President; **Zeta Chapter**, Margaret Overstreet, Chapter President; **Theta Chapter**, Jane Irene Collin, Chapter Treasurer; **Eta Chapter**, Mrs. E. W. Godwin, Chapter First Vice-President.

Missouri, seven delegates: **Beta Chapter**, Mrs. Ella Moore Detherage, State President; Joy Fewsmith, Chapter Treasurer; Rose B. Thomas; **Gamma Chapter**, Cora McDonald, Arria Murta; Ethel E. Reed, State Treasurer, State Founder, Chapter President; **Epsilon Chapter**, Lola Hawkins.

Louisiana, one delegate: **Delta Chapter**, Dr. May A. Allen, State President, State Founder.

Mississippi, one delegate: **Alpha Chapter**, Mary Agnes Gordon, Chapter First Vice-President.

New Mexico, twenty-three delegates: **Alpha Chapter**, Mrs. Margaret Bildstone; Irene Carr; Oriol Curtis, Chapter President; Eva M. Bourne; Gladys Webb; **Beta Chapter**, Mariamne Geyer, State Founder; Marie I. Sena, State Treasurer, State Founder; Mrs. Lida Brasher White, Chapter President; **Gamma Chapter**, Mrs. Ellen Arledge, Chapter President; Mary Fitzgerald;

Ora Fitzgerald, Chapter Treasurer; Aliene McDowell, Chapter Corresponding Secretary; **Delta Chapter**, Alexandra Shedoudy, Chapter Treasurer; **Epsilon Chapter**, Birdie F. Adams, National Recording Secretary, State President, State Founder; **Zeta Chapter**, Mrs. Chloe R. Gilbert, Chapter Treasurer; Edna King, Chapter Vice-President; Mrs. Thelma McCully Mallory, Chapter President; Ruby Witherspoon; **Eta Chapter**, Margaret Fitch, Chapter First Vice-President; **Theta Chapter**, Mrs. Mertice L. Brooks, Chapter Vice-President; Melba McCabe; **Iota Chapter**, Mrs. Orma Butts, Chapter President; **Kappa Chapter**, Lillie Denney, Chapter President.

Arkansas, two delegates: Dr. Flora Myers Gillentine, State President, State Founder; **Alpha Chapter**, Mrs. Mattie H. Bryant, Chapter President.

Illinois, two delegates: **Gamma Chapter**, Dr. Emma Reinhardt, State President, State Founder; **Lambda Chapter**, Frances Chatburn, Chapter President.

District of Columbia, one delegate: Dr. M. Margaret Stroh, State President, State Founder.

Tennessee, four delegates: **Beta Chapter**, Julia M. Green, State Treasurer; Dr. Maycie Southall, National Corresponding Secretary, State President, State Founder; **Delta Chapter**, Tommie Reynolds, Chapter President, State President-Elect; **Zeta Chapter**, Dr. Mildred A. Dawson, Chapter President.

Arizona, three delegates: **Alpha Chapter**, Lillian Cavett, Chapter Parliamentarian; Mrs. Anne Paget Rogers, Past State President, State Founder; **Beta Chapter**, Dr. Vera E. Gibson, State President, State Founder.

Nebraska, five delegates: Ella Blunk, State Vice-President, State Founder; Angeline Wood, State Corresponding Secretary, State Founder; **Beta Chapter**, Bertha B. Carter, Chapter Treasurer; Ruth Reynolds; Gertrude M. Robinson, Chapter Corresponding Secretary.

Wisconsin, three delegates: Bessie May Allen, State President, State Founder; **Alpha Chapter**, Maybell G. Bush, Chapter President, State Founder; Almire L. Scott, Chapter Parliamentarian.

Minnesota, two delegates: Edna I. Murphy, State President, State Founder; Eleanor M. Daugherty, State Recording Secretary, State Founder.

Iowa, two delegates: Mrs. Nina M. Goltry, State President, State Founder; Ruth M. Jackson.

Kansas, nine delegates: Jennie G. Barker; Caroline Beeson; Bertha L. Yoxall; **Alpha Chapter**, Elizabeth J. Agnew, Chapter Secretary; Pearl G. Cruise, Chapter Treasurer; Mrs. Emma Golden, Chapter Parliamentarian; Maude Gorham, State Founder, State Corresponding Secretary; Rosella McCarroll; Phyllis Schumaker.

California, three delegates: **Alpha Chapter**, Dr. M. Madilene Veverka, State President, State Founder; **Gamma Chap-**

ter, Edna L. Armstrong, Chapter President; Zeta Chapter, Mrs. Elizabeth Brower, Chapter President.

Colorado, seventy-six delegates: State Members, Cora C. Bruns, State Second Vice-President, State Founder; Mary Lou Cage, Laura D. Clark; Irene K. Conboy; Margaret M. Davis; Frances M. MacOuat, State Founder; Nora Mae Poland; Laura V. Riley; Frances Smith; **Alpha Chapter**, Mary A. Brines; Berness Bunker; Margaret H. Clinton; Mary E. Christy; Lillian E. Duer, Chapter President; Laura E. Fisher; Mabel E. Miller, State Treasurer, State Founder; Mrs. Agnes G. Nelson; Mrs. Naomi K. Olson, State Parliamentarian, State Founder; Mrs. Anne R. Randell, State Founder; Helen D. Redford, State Founder, Chapter First Vice-President; Mrs. Helen R. Robinson, State Founder, Chapter Vice-President; Florence R. Smith, Chapter Treasurer; Elsie M. Strauss; Mrs. Hildagard S. Sweet, State President, State Founder; **Beta Chapter**, Hazel B. Anderson; Dell Barkley, Harriet J. Barkley, Lulu L. Cuthbertson, Chapter Second Vice-President; Mrs. Zoe C. Fisher; Sophia Ann Harbison; Achsa Hardin, Chapter Treasurer; Clara M. Jacobs, State First Vice-President, State Founder; Faye Read, Chapter President, State Founder; Mrs. Olga Troy; **Gamma Chapter**, Jessie K. Fitzpatrick, Chapter President; Dr. Norma LeVeque, State Founder; Marie Anna Mehl, Chapter First Vice-President; Dr. Ora B. Peake, Chapter Parliamentarian; Margaret L. Poley; Blanche Ricketts Chapter Treasurer; **Delta Chapter**, Grace M. Baker, State Founder, State Recording Secretary; Esta Bashor, Chapter Treasurer; Mabel Cochran; Hazel R. Dalbey; Grace W. Finley; Edith V. Heath; Anita Karr, Stella E. McClenahan, Chapter Corresponding Secretary; Elita Smith; Luna I. Smith; Edna F. Wright; Hattie F. Yardley, Chapter President; **Epsilon Chapter**, Marion Brown, Chapter Treasurer; Irene O'Brien, Chapter President; **Zeta Chapter**, Rachel Bowles; Martha Crawford; Evelyn M. Crow; Freda J. Farney; Adra C. Garrison, Chapter Parliamentarian; Mary LaTronico, Chapter Second Vice-President; Mrs. Clara LeVeque, Chapter President; Maude Linstrom; Rose Ann McDermott, Chapter First Vice-President; Viola Simpson; Marguerite M. Sutton; Alice Ruth Wolfe; Georgia M. Zittle; **Eta Chapter**, Ethel L. Brown; Rowena W. Collins; Dena Coyle; Lois Mildred Gould; Edna M. Lee; Mrs. Myrtle Marsh; Carrie L. McClellan; Elizabeth Mills; Nellie V. Thompson.

Pennsylvania one delegate: Florence May Kunkel, State First Vice-President, State Founder.

Maryland, one delegate: Adele Stamp, State President, State Founder.

Idiana, one delegate: **Alpha Chapter**, Dr. Nila B. Smith, State President, State Founder, Chapter President.

Utah, one delegate: **Alpha Chapter**,

Dr. Mignonette Spilman, State Founder, State Second Vice-President.

In spite of the vigilance of a very efficient Registration Committee, a few who attended the convention may have failed to register. The above report was compiled from the registration cards. If information is lacking that should be given, it is because of the fact that it was not supplied on these cards.

The efficient and self-sacrificing Registration Committee included the following members present at the convention: Phyllis Ellis, Texas, chairman; Frances Potts, and Mrs. Rotha McClain, Berry, Texas; Blanche Ricketts and Marie Mehl, Colorado; Frances Chatburn, Illinois.

In closing this, my last official report as your President, I wish to remind you that I am still a National Founder, and that, under the direction of our new President, I expect to continue organization for Delta Kappa Gamma. I wish to express my deep appreciation to officers and Founders and to each and every member for the fine cooperation that I have received, during the last two years, from all connected with the Delta Kappa Gamma Society. With each year of our growth, through your earnest and never-ceasing efforts, we are all advancing into a fuller understanding of the purposes which unite our ever-growing membership, and are developing a stronger loyalty to these aims, to our fellow members, and to the teaching profession. As the years pass, we are experiencing a greater pride in our organization, a higher respect for its purpose, a deeper satisfaction in the fine friendships which it has brought about, and a fuller understanding of its possibilities, in the future, in advancing the teaching profession, in aiding in securing better conditions for the work of the teacher, in reducing discriminations against women teachers, and in making fuller and richer the lives of our members in every walk of life.

I desire also to express to all having a part, my gratitude for the lovely gift presented to me at the National Convention as a token of appreciation of my work as your president for the past two years. This beautiful silver sandwich tray and server will ever be to me a memento of two very happy, busy years in Delta Kappa Gamma work, and a reminder of the affection and cooperation which you have so generously given to your president.

Cordially yours,
Mamie S. Bastian,
Past National President

RESEMBLANCE

One day
I saw against
The soft blue hills gray rain
In torrents fall. The scene was like
Your eyes.

Doris Joe Pyle, Pioneer, Texas.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Report of the Initiation Committee

AT THE National initiation held in Denver, June 11, 1938, the five National officers present, and three National Founders were requested to serve on the initiation committee. These included Mamie S. Bastian, Loda Hall, Berneta Minkwitz, Annie Webb Blanton, Birdie Adams, Mrs. Lalla M. Odom, and Lela Lee Williams. Each chapter and state chose the escorts for its own initiates. Dr. Southall, National Corresponding Secretary, was compelled to leave just before the initiation. The following were the initiates:

1. Barker, Jennie G. State member, Garden City Kansas.
2. Carlson, Bessie M., Delta chapter, Eaton, Colorado.
3. Carr, Irene, Alpha chapter, Roswell, New Mexico.
4. Ellyson, Georgia, Alpha chapter, Denver, Colorado.
5. Ewing, Leona, State member, Colorado.
6. Hastings, Mrs. Thelma S., State member, Denver, Colorado.
7. Karr, Mary H., State member, Fort Layton, Colorado.
8. Livingston, Anne E., State member, Fort Layton, Colorado.
9. Shumaker, Phyllis, Alpha Chapter, Hays, Kansas.
10. Trolenger, Lelia.
11. Yoxall, Bertha L., State member, Holcomb, Kansas.

The Chairman regrets that she was unable to secure addresses of all of these initiates. Will those who have the information kindly send it.

Annie Webb Blanton, Chairman

Report of the National Committee on Legislation

YOUR Committee on Legislation respectfully submits the following recommendations:

- I. That Delta Kappa Gamma put its chief emphasis on the Harrison-Thomas-Fletcher Bill, S. 419 or H. 10340, which is the new bill for Federal aid to education. (See *Journal of N. E. A.*, May, 1938, page 130, for a summary of it.)

That all State and Chapter organizations and all members be urged to let the President, their Senators, and Congressmen know of their interest in and support of this bill.

That this National Convention let the President know of its earnest and active support of this bill.
(This was accepted.)

- II. The second concern of of Delta Kappa Gamma should be to oppose attempts to subordinate the Office of Education in the Department of

Welfare or in any other department. We recommend the recognition of the United States Office of Education commensurate with the importance of Education in a democratic form of government.

(This was accepted.)

III. Other proposals which the Convention may consider as vitally concerning this society and meriting its united action are:

1. New Food and Drug Act.
2. Child-Welfare legislation
3. Reciprocal Trade Program
4. Merit System in Government Services
5. Federal control of the manufacture and traffic in arms and munitions
6. Opposition to any military or naval program of the United States based upon policies not in accord with the requirements of actual National defense.
7. State laws prohibiting the compulsory block-booking and blind-selling in the leasing of motion picture films

(This was laid upon the table.)

The committee recommends vigorous and prompt action upon the first proposal. It feels that that should not be subordinated to any action on legislation taken by this society. After such action, the other matters deserve your consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Cornelia Adair, Virginia; Mrs. Ellen Arledge, New Mexico; Dr. Luella Carter, Nebraska; Miss Ruby Cole, Texas; Pearl A. Cross, Kansas; Dr. Harriet S. Daggett, Louisiana; Mrs. Jane C. Fyfer, Missouri; Dr. Vera E. Gibson, Arizona; Miss Ray King, Texas; Miss Virginia S. Sanderson, Ohio; Miss Etta R. Spier, North Carolina; Mrs. Beulah Mliam Warner, Florida; Dr. Helen Messenger, Illinois, Chairman.

Report of the Nominating Committee

WE, THE Nominating Committee, composed of:

Eula Lee Carter, Texas, Chairman; Birdie Adams, New Mexico; Mrs. Grace Bardelon Agate, Louisiana; Bessie May Allen, Wisconsin; Agnes Ellen Harris, Alabama; Ruth Mack Havens, New York; Margaret White, Ohio; M. Anne Moore, California; Elizabeth Carney, Colorado; Dr. Margaret Stroh, District of Columbia; Dr. Jessie D. Newby, Oklahoma,

After much study and correspondence, present a slate of National Officers for your consideration.

This slate is based upon ability, recognition of past services, distribution of offices, time to devote to the work, as far as possible, rotation of offices, and

three years of Delta Kappa membership. For: President—Dr. Maycie Southall, Tennessee

First Vice-President—Mrs. Grace Bardelon Agate, Louisiana

Second Vice-President—Dr. Helen Messenger, Illinois

Recording Secretary—Pauline Humphreys, Missouri

Corresponding Secretary—Birdie Adams, New Mexico

Parliamentarian—Mrs. Anne Paget Rogers, Arizona

Respectfully submitted,

Eula Lee Carter, Chairman

These officers were unanimously elected.

Report of the Committee on Publications

June 11, 1938

THE Committee on Publications was called together for the first time in Denver on the above date. The only work reported as accomplished was the publication of Song Book Number Two, which was edited by the Chairman upon assignment by the National President. On May 20, a notice was sent to all members asking for recommendations for the future work of this committee to be discussed at the National Convention at Denver. So far the Committee has merely held itself in readiness to perform such duties as might be delegated to it by the National Executive Board.

We recommend that the Installation Service be revised to include State Executive Secretary and to omit the Keeper of Records.

Respectfully submitted,
Clara M. Parker, Chairman
Lela Lee Williams

Report of the Committee on Resolutions

Denver, Colorado, June 11, 1938

THE Committee on Resolutions respectfully submits this expression of gratitude to Colorado people and to National Officers of Delta Kappa Gamma who have aided in making our National Convention a success:

Number One. Be it resolved that sincere appreciation be expressed:

To Mrs. Hildgard S. Sweet, General Convention Chairman and our most gracious, tactful, able hostess, who so efficiently directed our local convention activities, and who so ably sensed our needs, desires, and pleasures.

To Miss Margaret H. Clinton and others who assisted her in handling the tickets. Special recognition is given to one of these assistants, Mrs. Clara LeVeque, who was not only helpful in the ticket work but also gave great assistance in many other capacities.

To Miss Evelyn Crow, our very excellent song leader, and to Miss Joyce Linwood, who also assisted in song leadership.

To Miss Marguerite Sutton, who accompanied our songs so delightfully.

To Mrs. Helen Robinson for her fine publicity work, especially in getting articles in the local papers.

To Miss Jessie Fitzpatrick for the beautifully executed State Presidents' Banquet; and to Dr. Norma LeVeque for procuring and arranging the delightful little paintings which we found at our plates.

To Miss Hattie F. Yardley, who was responsible for the execution of our exquisite Birthday Luncheon.

To Miss Lillian Duer, who had charge of our very important Founders' Banquet; and to Miss Laura Fischer, who personally made the place cards for this banquet.

To Marguerite Wilson and Joyce Linwood, the little pages who did so many delightful services for us.

To all of these good people and others who assisted them, we express our gratitude for helping to make our convention a truly delightful, inspirational, and profitable meeting.

Number Two. Be it resolved that we also express our gratitude to the National Officers of Delta Kappa Gamma for their untiring efforts in making the convention a success.

Nina M. Goltry
Ella Blunk
Florence Kunkel
Dora Hassell
Nila B. Smith, Chairman

Report of the Necrology Committee

AS memorial articles for most of our members taken from us by death were published in last year's issues of the Bulletin, and as it is the policy of the Bulletin, to publish such articles only at the expense of the respective states and chapters, it is offering here only a list of those whose passing during the past year was reported. Each chapter and each state should send to the Bulletin at least a brief memorial article for each member whom it is so unfortunate as to lose. Such notices become a part of our printed history.

List of Deceased Members

Anderson, Mrs. Theta Sholars, Theta chapter, Orange, Texas.

Balzer, Leona, Beta chapter, Phoenix, Arizona:

Barclay, Bessie, Alpha chapter, Newport News, Virginia.

Bell, Laura, Phi chapter, Henderson, Texas.

Carrigan, Mrs. Lula Barwise, Beta Rho chapter, Wichita Falls, Texas.

Carpenter, Nette, Beta chapter, San Antonio, Texas.

Douglas, Lucille, State member, State Treasurer, Nevada, Iowa.

Evans, Anne, Iota chapter, Cicero, Illinois.

Frank, Cynthia, Epsilon chapter, Dallas, Texas.

Fleming, Mrs. Kate Grant, Alpha Zeta chapter, Marshall, Texas.

Fuchs, Mrs. Patty, Alpha Theta chapter, New Braunfels, Texas.

James, Mrs. Katherine K., Epsilon chapter, Silver City, New Mexico.

Leverich, Fannie I., Delta chapter, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Little, Mrs. Ella F., Texas State honorary member, Temple, Texas.

Lucas, Mrs. W. H., honorary member, Chi chapter, Sherman, Texas.

Reynolds, Ida, Chi chapter, Denison, Texas.

Richardson, Lucile, Zeta chapter, Shreveport, Louisiana.

Richey, Thamar, Alpha chapter, Tucson, Arizona.

Petty, Mrs. W. M., honorary member, Alpha Tau chapter, Terrill, Texas.

Shannon, Mrs. Alma, Beta Omicron chapter, Houston, Texas.

Sims, Mrs. Laura Kone, Beta chapter, San Antonio, Texas.

Stark, Mrs. W. H., honorary member, Theta chapter, Orange, Texas.

Turner, Mrs. E. P., honorary member, Epsilon chapter, Dallas, Texas.

Wells, Mrs. B. M., Beta chapter, Raleigh, North Carolina.

The report of the Necrology Committee was given by Mrs. Anne Paget Rogers, of Tucson, Arizona.

Report of the Editor of the Bulletin

ACTING in accordance with the directions of the Executive Board last year, I have, during the present year, with each issue of the *Bulletin*, increased the number of copies ordered that we might have approximately 1,000 more copies than the number of our membership at the time. In November, we ordered 5,500 copies, but added to this order, 500 copies, because of reports of increase in membership; the issue in January was also 6,000 copies; in March, it was 7,000 copies, and in June, 7,500. Of the first three issues we have remaining only enough copies for the files which are to be given to new chapters and new states. Approximately 500 copies remain from the June issue.

The collections for *Bulletin* space and subscriptions are as follows:

Collections for the Bulletin, by States

State	Bulletin Space	Subscriptions	Total
Texas	\$ 571.14	\$237.54	\$ 808.68
Alabama	55.34	34.50	89.84
Oklahoma	42.87	22.08	64.95
Missouri	20.49	13.25	33.74
Louisiana	40.27	15.00	55.27
North Carolina	15.57	10.00	25.57
New Mexico	36.43	18.50	54.93
Virginia	19.35	10.50	29.85
Arkansas	7.22	5.75	12.97
Illinois	82.07	30.75	112.82
Florida	20.93	10.50	31.43
Tennessee	19.07	12.50	31.57
Arizona	14.17	10.96	25.13
New York	9.49	4.54	14.03
Nebraska	5.64	5.02	10.66
Kansas	2.52	2.50	5.02
California	75.21	35.75	110.96
Colorado	28.41	12.75	41.16
Kentucky	6.18	5.00	11.18
Maryland	20.37	2.75	23.12
Ohio	4.59	2.50	7.09
Indiana	4.93	5.00	9.93
Michigan		1.25	1.25
Total	\$1095.76	\$508.89	\$1604.65

Other collections are shown in the following tabulations:

For Advertisements	\$ 122.00
For Cuts	17.50
From Individuals	6.65
For address plates	21.85
Miscellaneous sources	22.23
Total	\$ 190.23

Total from Subscriptions and Space	\$1604.65
Total Collections	\$1794.88

Expenditures

Cost of Printing and Cuts	
November Issue	\$ 632.00
January Issue	421.00
March Issue	672.00
June Issue	729.00
Total	\$2454.00
Cost of work of mailing	\$ 167.62
Postage	99.24
Total	\$2720.86

The budget allowed for the *Bulletin* was \$900. This added to the total collections gives an income for expenses of \$2694.88. The expenses, therefore, exceeded the income by \$25.78.

There remain sums due the *Bulletin*, not yet collected, amounting to a total of \$35.68. I expect to collect these bills, as we have, so far, never failed to collect all amounts due the *Bulletin*. If collected, this will leave a balance of about ten dollars.

Report of the Committee on Constitution

Madam President:

The Committee on the Constitution offers the following report as to the votes

on the Amendments submitted in the June *Bulletin*.

	Affirmative	Negative	Total
Amendment I	382	357	739
Amendment II (1)	684	46	730
Amendment II (2)	695	61	756
Amendment III	689	47	736
Amendment IV	384	372	756
Amendment V (1)	686	38	724
Amendment V (2)	702	19	721
Amendment VI	701	90	791

In order for each Amendment to carry, the vote in its favor must be two-thirds of the total vote cast. It is apparent, therefore, that Amendments I and IV were lost.

The largest vote cast upon any amendment was upon Number VI. This vote, at one vote for every five members, represents the vote of approximately 4,000 members. This is about two-thirds of the membership of the Delta Kappa Gamma Society. While this vote of approximately two-thirds of our total membership is a larger proportion than the usual proportion of those eligible who vote in political elections, the Committee regrets that all chapters did not take part in this vote on the amendments.

Amendments I and IV had each a majority of the votes cast, though lacking the essential two-thirds. Proponents of Amendment IV have requested the Committee to state that they will probably ask for this amendment to be submitted again next year.

Respectfully submitted,
Annie Webb Blanton, Chairman
May A. Allen

Note: The chairman is attaching to this report the names of only two members of the Committee, as only two were present at the Denver Convention. The amendments had been approved by a majority of the Committee, and counting the vote was a mechanical procedure.

National Budget for 1938-1939

President's Expenses	\$ 450.00
Organizing Secretary's Expenses	450.00
Expenses of other Officers	250.00
Printing and Supplies	2,000.00
Stenographic and Clerical Help for Treasurer	250.00
Stenographic and Clerical Help for Executive Secretary	1,200.00
Stenographic and Clerical Help for President	200.00
Postage—Communication	900.00
Convention Expenses	1,500.00
Bulletin	1,500.00
Miscellaneous	100.00
Total	\$8,800.00

This budget was approved by the National Board, and adopted by the convention.

These accounts do not include permanent equipment such as address plates, and filing cabinet for them, previously purchased.

It is evident, from the preceding statement, that a larger budget for the *Bulletin* is necessary, and I am asking for \$1500 for 1938-1939. (This request was granted.)

In closing this report, I desire most earnestly to impress upon State and chapter presidents the importance of keeping me informed as to their membership. You will see by this report, that the budget for the *Bulletin* will not permit my making provision for a much larger number of members than we may expect to have. The allowance of \$1,000 extra copies of each issue has been insufficient to provide our new members with all of the year's issues. Yet these pay full fees, they wish to receive all of the year's copies, and each is entitled to receive them. If you fail to report increases of membership at once, should you not take the responsibility, as far as your members are concerned, of our being unable to furnish them with the copies which they are entitled to receive?

Respectfully submitted
Annie Webb Blanton
Editor of the *Bulletin*

AUTUMN

God painted
A lovely picture
And called it "Spring." He was
So shaken by the scene He spilled
His paint.
--Doris Joe Pyle, Pioneer, Texas.

The Officially Adopted
BRASS CANDLESTICKS
of Delta Kappa Gamma
engraved with the symbols are to be
had from

Ye Qualitye Shoppe
1104 Colorado Street
AUSTIN, TEXAS

The Prices are—
Twelve Dollars a pair.
Eighteen Dollars for three.
Twenty-four Dollars for four.

SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

BELOW is given a compilation of all special contributions to the National Scholarship Fund given in last year's effort to increase this fund. This is arranged by states, chapters, and individual contributions. This list has been checked by the Past National President, the National Treasurer, and the Executive Secretary. If, in spite of these efforts at accuracy, omissions or errors have occurred, these will, if pointed out, be corrected in the January issue of the *Bulletin*.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NATIONAL TREASURER 1937-1938

RECEIPTS

Balance on October 1, 1937	\$ 947.89
Initiation Fees	6,500.00
Annual Dues	3,419.99
Scholarship Fees and Gifts	4,758.19
Chapter Fees	940.00
Life Membership	679.79
BULLETIN	1,812.68
Sale of Supplies	309.37
Amounts refunded	118.04
Payments received in error	221.15
Interest on Permanent	63.75
Amount collected for gifts	116.00
Checks made good	83.28
Transfer from the Scholarship	664.59
Total	\$20,634.72

DISBURSEMENTS

BULLETIN	\$ 2,984.06
President's Expense	587.90
Other Officer's Expense	549.26
Printing and Supplies	1,908.71
Stamps, Telegrams, Express	1,067.92
Stenographic Services	339.55
Convention	1,024.27
Permanent Properties, Rent	513.26
Refunds	240.99
Checks turned down	107.23
Gifts	107.50
Song Book No. 2	664.59
Miscellaneous	21.10
Transferred to Scholarship	5,773.09
Transferred to Permanent	2,866.06
Total	\$18,755.49
BALANCE, Oct. 1, 1938	1,879.23
	\$20,634.72

SCHOLARSHIP FUND, October 1, 1938

Amount in Savings Account on Oct. 1, 1937	\$ 2,831.33
Amount in Bonds in the Safety Box	3,000.00
Interest	64.50
Transferred for fees, gifts, chapters fees	5,773.09
Total, Oct. 1, 1938	\$11,668.92

PERMANENT FUND, October 1, 1938

Amount in Savings Account on Oct. 1, 1937	\$ 2,668.60
Amount in Bonds in Safety Box	3,500.00
Interest on Savings	25.84
Transferred from 1/4 of receipts and the life memberships	2,866.06
Total, October 1, 1938	\$ 9,060.50

Berneta, Minkwitz,
National Treasurer

Texas

Chapter Contributions

Alpha, Austin	\$128.00
Beta, San Antonio	100.00
Gamma, Houston	105.00
Delta, Fort Worth	97.00
Epsilon, Dallas	129.00
Zeta, Waco	57.00
Eta, Beaumont	42.00
Iota, Denton	20.00
Kappa, El Paso	51.00
Lambda, Temple	16.00
Nu, San Marcos	25.00
Xi, Williamson County	23.00
Omicron, Galveston	27.50
Rho, Edinburg	10.00
Sigma, Nacogdoches	19.00

Psi, Denison	10.00
Omega, Brownwood	20.00
Alpha Beta, San Angelo	54.00
Alpha Epsilon, Palestine	32.00
Alpha Eta, Tyler	21.00
Alpha Theta, New Braunfels	6.25
Alpha Iota, Wharton County	40.00
Alpha Lambda, Kingsville	10.91
Alpha Mu, Brownsville	10.00
Alpha Pi, Texarkana	30.20
Alpha Rho, Corsicana	15.00
Alpha Sigma, Lubbock	20.00
Alpha Tau, Terrell	20.00
Alpha Omega, Port Arthur	28.00
Beta Gamma, Vernon	20.00
Beta Epsilon, Colorado	12.00
Beta Zeta, Fredericksburg	12.00
Beta Theta, La Grange	20.50
Beta Iota, Alpine	10.00
Beta Kappa, Big Spring	39.00
Beta Lambda, Commerce	31.45
Beta Mu, Longview	13.00
Beta Nu, Marlin	10.00
Beta Xi, Corpus Christi	43.00
Beta Pi, Alice	29.10
Beta Sigma, Olney	15.00
Beta Tau, Bexar County	29.00
Beta Upsilon, Cisco	24.00
Beta Phi, Tarrant County	17.00
Total from Texas Chapters	\$1,479.91
Individual Contributions	
Porter, Mrs. Ella Caruthers, Dallas	\$ 50.00
Barton, Alma, Malone	1.00
Bastian, Mamie S., Houston	20.00
Blanton, Annie Webb, Austin	20.00
Boyd, Lela Hazel, Big Lake	1.00
Carter, Eula Lee, Fort Worth	22.50
Chappell, Mrs. J. W. B., Brice	1.00
De Shazo, Marian F., Hillsboro	1.00
Featherston, Lou R., Trickham	1.00
Foster, Mrs. Henry, Memphis	1.00
Gray, Sallie, West Columbia	1.00
Gregory, Hortense, Dallas	1.00
Hendricks, Moselle, Hull	1.00
Jenkins, Mrs. L. R., Village Mills	1.00
Key, Alyne, Bonham	1.00
King, Ray, Fort Worth	10.00
Koch, Helen, Austin	10.00
Manry, Lucille, Shepard	1.00
Martin, Dr. Cora M., Austin	20.00
Miller, Callie, Valley View	1.00
Miller, Mayme Lee, Levelland	1.00
Morris, Elma H., Bruni	1.00
Perry, Iona, Batesville	1.00
Reast, Mary, Hedley	1.00
Sauer, Elise, Bracketville	1.00
Walling, Johanna, La Grange	2.00
Williams, Lela Lee, Dallas	20.00
Total from individuals	\$ 192.50
Total contributed by Texas	\$1,684.41

Alabama

Chapter Contributions	
Zeta, Talladega	\$20.00
Individual Contributions	
Bristow, Mrs. Norma Smith, Fitzpatrick	\$20.00
Gibson, Mrs. S. B., Anniston	1.00
Patrick, Mayme, Mobile	5.00
Shepard, Ann M., Geneva	1.00
Boozar, Lena, Sweetwater	1.00
Total from individuals	\$28.00
Total contributed by Alabama	\$48.00

(Continued on page 11)

A Notable Administration**Mamie S. Bastian**

THE members of the Delta Kappa Gamma Society may point with pride to the achievements of the past two years; namely those of the administration of our past president Miss Mamie S. Bastian. Miss Bastian would herself be the last to claim that our growth in numbers and in fellowship, in Delta Kappa Gamma spirit, our forward-looking programs of work, the part in educational advancement that our members, wherever they may be, are taking are due entirely to her own efforts. But no one would deny, or wish to deny, that in our plans and our efforts, in the real work that keeps a big organization alive and growing, in the executive work and organization, she has shown herself a leader of whom we may well be proud.

A summary of our membership in June, 1936 (page 44, June Bulletin, 1936) shows that at this time we had 108 chapters in twenty states, and a little less than 3500 members. A similar summary on page 16 of this November issue reveals the fact that we now have 221 chapters in 33 states, and approximately, 7,000 members. In the fall of 1936, we had 114 chapters. In the two years, we have gained 13 new states, 107 chapters, and have doubled our membership. It is the opinion of most of our members of the Executive Board that those who have so faithfully carried out the study of the problems vital in the teaching profession, which have constituted our programs have felt well repaid in the professional growth resulting from thought and discussion in regard to facts and conditions important in our own profession. Our national conventions, too, during the past biennium have been among the most brilliant in thought and colorful in beauty and impressiveness in the history of Delta Kappa Gamma.

In addition, among the most important undertakings suggested by our president, was the increase of our National Scholarship fund. In the past few years, this has grown by regular amassing of fees, at the rate of about \$1000 per year. The work for this fund during the past year resulted in adding about \$3,000, in addition to the regular fees, and has brought the completion of our first National scholarship approximately three years nearer. It is encouraging when we have reached the point where we have crossed the half-way mark of a long climb and can look ahead and see the final accomplishment within a few years.

And our beloved friend and past president would probably close this article, if she knew it is being written by saying, "We are proud of expansion in numbers and in territory; we have been thrilled by the social fellowship and the able discussions, by the progressive plans, and the brilliant work of those

(Continued on page 11)

Scholarship Fund (Continued from page 10)

Oklahoma

Chapter Contributions	
Epsilon, Muskogee	\$ 5.00
Individual Contributions	
Crosby, Jeannette, Weatherford	\$ 1.00
Gates, Mrs. Floy P., Durant	5.00
Hart, Corinne, Stillwater	5.00
Owen, Clara B., Chickasha	1.00
Total from individuals	\$12.00
Total contributed by Oklahoma	\$17.00

Missouri

Chapter Contributions	
Beta, Columbia	\$35.00
Gamma, Joplin	34.00
Total from Missouri Chapters	\$69.00
Individual Contributions	
Coffman, Mary Lee, St. Joseph	\$ 1.00
Dobbs, Ella Victoria, Columbia	5.00
Dykes, Mattie, St. Louis	1.00
Gecks, Mathilda C., St. Louis	1.00
Gilbreath, Logan, St. Joseph	1.00
Humphreys, Pauline, Warrensburg	5.00
Irons, Minnie, Columbia	5.00
McCarty, Margaret, Hannibal	1.00
Misner, Ida, Maplewood	1.00
Stobernach, Bertha A., Hannibal	1.00
Turk, Genevieve, Kansas City	20.00
Vaughn, Georgia, St. Joseph	1.00
Wahlert, Jennie, St. Louis	5.00
Total from individuals	\$ 48.00
Total contributed by Missouri	\$117.00

Louisiana

Chapter Contributions	
Alpha, Lafayette	\$ 16.00
Beta, Alexandria	15.00
Delta, New Orleans	19.00
Epsilon, Natchitoches	24.00
Zeta, Shreveport	17.00
Total from Louisiana Chapters	\$121.00
Individual Contributions	
Allen, Dr. May A., New Orleans	\$ 10.00
Clapp, Dr. Sarah, L. C., Natchitoches	5.00
Lively, Mrs. Emory C., New Orleans	5.00
Nixon, Leola, Ruston	1.00
Oxford, Bettie, Mansfield	1.00
Pearce, Ruby B., Ruston	1.00
Richard, Georgette, Donaldsonville	1.00
Rives, Fanny V., Mansfield	1.00
Shealy, Kuma, Minden	1.00
Winters, Catherine, Natchitoches	5.00
Total from individuals	\$ 31.00
Total contributed by Louisiana	\$152.00

Mississippi

Individual Contributions	
Beasley, Mrs. J. C., Houston	\$ 1.00
Cresswell, May, State College	5.00
Dempster, Alice, Meridian	1.00
Gordon, Mary Alice, State College	1.00
Gresham, Mrs. Mary H., Meridian	2.00
Harmond, Georgia P., Caledonia	1.00

(Continued on page 12)

A Notable Administration

(Continued from page 10)

who lead in our national organization. All of these things we prize and for all are grateful; but do not forget that, above all is to be valued the National spirit of our organization—service to the child, to the teaching profession, and to humanity.

Delta Kappa Gamma Materials

ALL officers and members are requested to read in the message of the Past President (page 4) the information as to the changed plans in paying for materials. The order blanks also give information as to materials for which a charge is made. Order blanks and price lists have been sent to all state and chapter presidents. The Secretary regrets that the Official Song was accidentally omitted from the order blanks. Please write it in. The price is five cents per copy.

The Executive Secretary requests officers to notify her when materials are not received in good condition.

Presidents in ordering materials, should take note of the fact that they will not need as many membership cards, membership-certificates, and key-permits as the number of invitations and Circulars of Information. Some who are invited to join Delta Kappa Gamma do not accept.

No officer should order a larger number of Life-Membership Certificates than she has members who have paid-up life memberships. If ordered for an indefinite future, many of these will be wasted, as all signed materials in time become out of debt.

The supply of Handbooks and Founders' Day Bulletins is entirely exhausted. The new supply will be ready about the middle of November. You may send orders for these, and they will be filled as soon as the new supplies come in. The supply of Directories is also exhausted. No more can be furnished to any one. We do not print another Directory until the fall of 1939. Could not State Presidents get from their own members sufficient copies for each new chapter president and treasurer, each for her own state?

When materials which you order are not received, if possible, wait a week before sending a notification that they were omitted. Then, if they do not arrive, please send such notification. Sometimes supplies are exhausted, and new orders have not come in.

Payments for supplies should be made by check or money-order, separate from those sent in payment for Bulletin space or Address-Plates. All checks or money-orders for supplies should be made payable to Berneta Minkwitz, and money-orders should be payable at Fort Worth, Texas. All such checks or money-orders should be sent to the Execu-

(Continued on page 12)

Scholarship Fund (Continued from page 11)

Hefley, Estella G., University	1.00
Massey, Elaine, State College	5.00
Prather, Hallie, Water Valley	5.00
Tatum, Georgia Lee, Cleveland	5.00
Tucker, Ruth, Jackson	1.00

Total contributed by Mississippi ----- \$28.00

North Carolina

Chapter Contributions

Alpha, Greensboro	\$10.00
Gamma, Asheville	11.00
Delta, Greenville	9.00

Total from North Carolina Chapters ----- \$30.00

Individual Contributions

Camp, Cordelia, Cullowhee	\$ 5.00
Total contributed by North Carolina	\$35.00

New Mexico

Chapter Contributions

Alpha, Roswell	\$ 6.20
Gamma, Albuquerque	20.00
Epsilon, Silver City	16.00
Zeta, Clovis	23.00
Eta, Las Vegas	13.00

Total from New Mexico Chapters ----- \$78.20

Individual Contributions

Adams, Birdie F., Silver City	\$ 10.00
Clark, Luella, Lordsburg	1.00
Dale, Nell, Alamogordo	1.00
Laban, Winnifred, Animas	1.00
Nickels, Mrs. S. H., Carrizozo	1.00
Pacheco, Mrs. C. C., Las Lunas	1.00
Sena, Marie Isabel, Santa Fe	5.00
Smith, Katie, Alamogordo	1.00
Watson, Dorothy, Santa Fe	1.00
Whitehill, Olive, Deming	1.00

Total from individuals ----- \$23.00

Total contributed by New Mexico ----- \$101.20

Virginia

Chapter Contributions

Alpha, Newport	\$12.00
Gamma, Portsmouth	17.00

Total from Virginia Chapters ----- \$29.00

Individual Contributions

Cummings, Lillian A., Williamsburg	\$ 5.00
Gambill, Gladys, Newport News	5.00
Haynes, Mary B., Farmville	1.00
Lewis, Ruth, Radford	1.00
Stokley, Charlotte, Richmond	2.00
Woodward, Katharine B., Portsmouth	5.00

Total from individuals ----- \$19.00

Total contributed by Virginia ----- \$48.00

Illinois

Chapter Contributions

Delta, Belleville	\$ 42.00
Zeta, Rockford	5.00
Illinois State, White Elephant Sale	41.47

Total from Illinois organizations ----- \$ 91.47

(Continued on page 13)

Delta Kappa Gamma Materials

(Continued from page 11)

tive Secretary, Miss Annie Webb Blanton, 1909 Cliff St., Austin, Texas. They must be credited upon her books before transmission to the Treasurer.

The sheets upon which Treasurers send reports as to funds are not kept at Headquarters. These may be obtained from the National Treasurer, Miss Berneta Minkwitz, 2200 College Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas.

The Cook Printing Company has given up the contract for *Bulletins*, *Constitutions*, etc. A new contract has been made with A. C. Baldwin and Sons, 205 West 8th St., Austin, Texas. The following are the prices:

Binding, with genuine gold-lettered Heading

Genuine red leather ----- \$ 3.50

Imitation leather ----- 2.75

Without Heading

Genuine red leather ----- \$ 3.00

Imitation leather ----- 2.25

An extra charge of 35 cents per line will be made for more than four lines of lettering.

The *Bulletin*, the *Constitution*, or the *Directory* will be bound on the same terms or a folio of sheet music for the songs.

AWARDS AND REWARDS

IN recent discussions anent the proposal that Delta Kappa Gamma should gradually build up a foundation for an annual Educators' Award to be used to stimulate educational research and authorship, and in arguments for and against having a score card upon which to rate the services of those proposed for our own annual Achievement Award given to one of our own members, the Editor has noted expressions that indicated a lack of information as to Delta Kappa Gamma history and as to common practices in modern time. Such statements as these imply that the writers have expressed themselves without reflection or are misinformed as to Delta Kappa Gamma practices, and customs of other educational organizations.

Statements have reached the Editor that the giving of an Achievement Award is not in accord with Delta Kappa Gamma purposes; that the word *award* is objectionable in itself; that the granting of awards or prizes is against modern educational practices.

In the first place, one of the underlying purposes of the Delta Kappa Gamma Society is the recognition of merit. Membership itself is conferred upon members in recognition, largely, of success in our profession. In 1933, at the New Orleans convention, the National Board approved the plan then begun and to be carried out in the future, of presenting annually a special award, to be called the "National Achievement

(Continued on page 13)

Scholarship Fund (Continued from page 12)

Individual Contributions

Bench, Stella, Galena	\$ 5.00
Callahan, Beatrice, Chicago	1.00
Cook, Flora J., Chicago	20.00
Messenger, Dr. Helen R., De Kalb	10.00
Peterson, Mrs. Livia Y., Kenilworth	2.00
Reinhardt, Gertrude, Peoria	1.00
Reinhardt, Dr. Emma, Charleston	5.00
Storm, Grace, Chicago	10.00

Total from individuals	\$ 54.00
Total contributed by Illinois	\$145.47

Florida

Chapter Contributions

Beta, Orlando	\$21.00
Gamma, Clearwater	18.00

Total from Florida Chapters	\$39.00
-----------------------------	---------

Individual Contributions

Cullum, Cleve H., Jacksonville	\$ 5.00
Ferguson, Sara, Orlando	8.00
Franklin, May, Jacksonville	5.00
Saunders, Maude, De Funiak Springs	1.00
Warner, Mrs. Beulah Milam, Jacksonville	5.00

Total from individuals	\$24.00
Total contributed by Florida	\$63.00

District of Columbia

Individual Contributions

Helm, Katherine M., Washington	\$ 2.00
Saugstad, Eugenie De Land, Washington	1.00
Schaeffer, Carol J., Washington	1.00

Total contributed by the District of Columbia	\$4.00
---	--------

Tennessee

Chapter Contributions

Alpha, Chattanooga	\$15.00
Beta, Nashville	22.00

Total from Tennessee Chapters	\$37.00
-------------------------------	---------

Individual Contributions

Alexander, Perry, Paris	\$ 1.00
Craddock, Elizabeth, Lewisburg	1.00
Dawson, Dr. Mildred A., Knoxville	1.00
Earnest, Ada Hornsby, Johnson City	5.00
Elchenberger, Grace, Adams	1.00
Harris, Cora L., Arlington	1.00
Hunt, Anne, Memphis	1.00
Jobe, Elsie, Cookeville	1.00
Mackinlay, Mary, Chattanooga	5.00
Southall, Dr. Maycie, Nashville	5.00
Yoakley, Ina, Johnson City	5.00

Total from individuals	\$27.00
Total contributed by Tennessee	\$64.00

Arizona

Individual Contributions

Baker, Blanche, Yuma	\$ 1.00
Rogers, Mrs. Anne P., Tucson	10.00

Total contributed by Arizona	\$11.00
------------------------------	---------

(Continued on page 14)

Awards and Rewards

(Continued from page 12)

Award," to one member who had performed the greatest service for Delta Kappa Gamma or for women. During the years following, a selection was made as to the type of award, a golden pendant and chain having, after several years of effort to find a satisfactory award, been specially designed for this purpose. An illustration of this pendant, with a history of the award, appears on pages 6 and 7 of the Bulletin for June, 1938. The Delta Kappa Gamma Committees on the Award, for some years, complained that more definite instructions were needed as to standards upon which the award should be granted, and, therefore, a committee was appointed to construct a score card by which those recommended might be rated by the committee. As yet this latter undertaking has not been completed. While the committee has felt that selecting the one to be honored is a difficult task, on the whole, the selections in the past six years, have met with rather general approval.

As to the statement that the giving of awards and prizes is not in keeping with modern ideas and practices, the writer, since she saw that assertion a few months ago, took note of the following instances that came under her eye, in casual reading during that brief period.

Dr. Marston Taylor Bogart, Columbia University, was this summer awarded the priestly medal, highest honor of the American Chemical Society, at its 96th annual national convention.

The Randolph Caldecott Medal was bestowed upon Dorothy P. Lathrop of Albany, New York, and the John Newbery Medal upon Helen D. Fish, for their book, "Animals of the Bible." This was given by the American Library Association.

The New Jersey State Teachers Association inaugurated in 1935 the custom of presenting an annual award for distinguished service to education. The first such award was presented to Alexander J. Glennie, principal of the Miller School, Newark.

Frederick Prokosch received the Harper prize for 1937-1938, for his second novel, "The Seven Who Fled." The jury making the award was composed of Sinclair Lewis, Thornton Wilder and Louis Bromfield.

Dr. Emma Perry Carr is the first winner of the Francis P. Garven award established by the American Chemical Society to honor women chemists. Dr. Carr is head of the chemistry department of Mt. Holyoke College.

The Joseph W. Lippincott award for the most outstanding contribution to librarianship in 1935 and 1936, was, in June, 1938, presented to Miss Mary U. Rothrock, supervisor of library service of the Tennessee Valley Authority.

The James Terry White award for

(Continued on page 14)

Scholarship Fund (Continued from page 13)

New York

Individual Contributions

Blake, Katherine D., New York City	\$ 5.00
Brookfield, Elsa, Elmira	1.00
Burk, Cassie, Fredonia	5.00
Conard, Edith, Brooklyn	1.00
Day, Leah, Cortland	1.00
Fisher, Marion H., Homer	1.00
Fitch, R. Louise, Ithaca	5.00
Havens, Ruth Mack, New Paltz	5.00
Jewett, Dr. Ida A., New York City	5.00
Kingsley, Emma E., Elmira	1.00
Meade, Mary E., Staten Island	1.00
Meyer, Pauline A., Cortland	10.00
Pierce, Alice A., Cortland	2.00
Rector, Dr. Lizzie, New York City	20.00
Ryan, Loretta C., New York City	1.00
Shaw, Ellen Eddy, Brooklyn	1.00
Stewart, Ruth A., Larchmont	5.00
Zerler, Mary L., Yonkers	1.00

Total contributed by New York\$71.00

Nebraska

Individual Contributions

Bunk, Ella, Grand Island	\$ 1.00
Carter, Luella, Crete	5.00
Clingman, Rena, Superior	1.00
Dunning, Inice McCorkle, Peru	1.00
Knappe, Margaret, Lexington	1.00
Paden, Ruth, Wayne	1.00
Robinson, Gertrude, Lexington	1.00
Wood, Angeline, Hastings	5.00

Total contributed by Nebraska\$16.00

Wisconsin

Individual Contributions

Birr, Mary, Milwaukee	\$ 5.00
Chell, Elsie, Balsom Lake	10.00
Enderis, Dorothy C., Milwaukee	1.00
Flanigan, Gertrude, Green Bay	1.00
Ganz, Rosalie, Alma	10.00
Hardie, May E., Green Bay	1.00
Hood, Edna E., Kenosha	5.00
Hood, Elizabeth, Jackson	5.00
Johnson, Ethel, New Richmond	1.00
McGuire, Gertrude, Wausau	1.00
McCormick, Lillian F., Superior	2.00

Total contributed by Wisconsin\$42.00

Minnesota

Individual Contributions

Anderson, Ellen M., Moorhead	\$ 5.00
Daugherty, Eleanor, Olivia	5.10
Farner, Louisa, International Falls	5.00
Graybeal, Elizabeth, Duluth	1.00
Murphy, Edna I., Grand Rapids	5.00
Ross, Birdella, Minneapolis	1.00
Schow, Mayme J., St. Paul	5.00

Total contributed by Minnesota\$27.10

Iowa

Individual Contributions

Bower, Edna Ames	\$ 1.00
Bradley, Gladys, Sibley	1.00

(Continued on page 15)

Awards and Rewards

(Continued from page 13)

notable published writing, professional or otherwise, was given in the same month to Carleton B. Joeckel of the University of Chicago, for his "Government of the American Public Library."

Kappa Delta Pi., honorary educational fraternity, is offering an award of \$1,000 for the best piece of educational research within a year.

Probably the number of these instances would have been doubled by a person searching for them in a period of three months. But even these will show that the granting of awards is a common custom in modern educational circles, and one which Delta Kappa Gamma need not hesitate to follow for fear of being out of line with modern educational practices.

Awards and rewards are, perhaps, especially desirable for teachers, for, on the whole, they are a group who work with service to the child and to society in mind, and with less thought than most to material rewards. The writer can never forget the fine country teacher who, when asked to join Delta Kappa Gamma, said with tears in her eyes, "I've tried to be a good teacher, but I didn't know that anyone thought I was one. I can work better now, for the little gold key will mean to me that my work is appreciated."

CHAPTER AND STATE ELECTIONS

THE question has again been presented as to whether a chapter or a state election of officers may be held at a time other than that specified in the Constitution. This was answered as regards chapters on page 60 in the March Bulletin, 1938.

Our By-Laws (p. 59) require that chapter elections be held in the odd-numbered years, as, 1937, 1939, 1941, and State and National elections be held in the even-numbered years, as, 1938, 1940, 1942. A past ruling has specified that when officers have served less than one year at the regular time for election, no election shall be held, and such officers shall continue until the time for the next regular election. Chapters are required to hold the regular biennial election in the month of May or the month of September, the month to be chosen by chapter vote. Since State and National elections must take place at conventions, the date is settled, respectively, by the State and the National executive boards.

It follows, then, that any state organization whose officers will have served, at the time of the state convention held in 1938, one year or more, must hold its biennial election of officers at its state convention.

It should be noted that the provision

(Continued on page 15)

Scholarship Fund (Continued from page 14)

Brown, Mrs. Nina H., Indianola	1.00
Damman, Bonita, Ames	1.00
Dickens, Vera F., Diagonal	1.00
Ellis, Bessie Matson, Indianola	1.00
Goltry, Mrs. Nina M., Indianola	3.00
Hall, Lucy, Newton	1.00
Kramer, Beulah, Indianola	1.00
Narum, Minnie, Lake Mills	1.00
Orr, Lula Rose, Fort Dodge	1.00
Price, Nettie E., Lake Mills	1.00

Total contributed by Iowa\$14.00

Kansas**Individual Contributions**

Elcock, Helen, Manhattan	\$5.00
Total contributed by Kansas	\$5.00

California**Chapter Contributions**

Alpha, Los Angeles	\$ 40.39
Delta, Santa Barbara	24.00
Epsilon, Los Angeles	59.00
Zeta, San Bernardino	19.00
Kappa, Los Angeles	13.00
Omicron, Pasadena	28.00

Total from California Chapters\$183.39

Individual Contributions

Breckenfeld, Bertha, Los Angeles	\$ 2.00
Burkholder, E. Catherine, San Francisco	1.00
Durnal, Jean A., Bakersfield	1.00
Owen, Mrs. Herman E., San Francisco	1.00
Pease, Marion O., Stockton	5.00
Porter, M. Burney, Los Angeles	2.00
Stulke, Myrtle, Fullerton	1.00
Utter, Marguerite, Fullerton	1.00

Total from individuals\$ 14.00

Total contributed by California\$197.39

Georgia

State Organization\$10.00

Colorado**Chapter Contributions**

Alpha, Denver	\$27.00
Beta, Pueblo	5.00
Gamma, Boulder	18.00
Delta, Greeley	13.00

Total from Colorado Chapters\$63.00

Individual Contributions

Baker, Grace M., Greeley	\$ 5.00
Jacobs, Clara M., Pueblo	3.00
LeVeque, Norma, Boulder	5.00
McClellan, Carrie L., Colorado Springs	1.00
McClenahan, Stella, Greeley	1.00
Miller, Mabel, Denver	5.00
Moser, Mabel G., Trinidad	2.00
Read, Faye, Pueblo	3.00
Redford, Helen D., Denver	1.00
Robinson, Helen R., Denver	2.00
Sweet, Mrs. Hildegard, Denver	5.00

Total from individuals\$33.00

Total contributed by Colorado\$96.00

Pennsylvania**Individual Contributions**

Belden, Ethel A., Indiana	\$ 2.00
Easley, Frances, Clarion	5.00
Flegal, Mary E., Indiana	5.00

(Continued on page 16)

Chapter and State Elections

(Continued from page 14)

in Section 9, page 29, permitting a convention or a chapter to determine whether officers shall serve one, three, or five years, relates to irregular cases only; namely, it is intended to give organizations authority to adjust matters when their officers have served one year, and less than two years, at the time of the regular election. It has no reference to cases where officers have served the regular two-year term. An instance in point was the election of National officers in 1933. Norma Smith (Bristow) was elected National President. She insisted that her term be for one year, so that it would expire in 1934, the year for the regular National election. In 1934, she was re-elected for the regular two-year term; but she refused to permit the nominating committee to present her name for further re-election.

States that have held no convention in 1938, if they will be one year old before the first of January, 1939, should hold such convention and elect officers. It is usually wise to re-elect officers who have served but one year, unless they have proved inefficient. No considerations, however, will justify any organization in re-electing an inefficient officer. The first duty of members is to Delta Kappa Gamma.

The attention of nominating committees is directed to the article, **Principles of Selection in the Choice of Officers**, (page 7) in the March Bulletin, 1938. These principles were approved by the National Board some years ago, and appear each year in the Bulletin. The National Nominating Committee added to these, this year, the principle that a person should have been a member three years, or practically all of three years, before being considered for a National office, as she could not in less time, acquire a reasonable familiarity with the membership or the conduct of National affairs.

Increase in Charges for Bulletin Space

Since the September notices were issued, it has become necessary to fix the price of seven cents per printed line as the cost of Bulletin space. Such charges to chapters and states are based upon the actual cost per printed page. This, in the Bulletin's new form, could not be ascertained until the printed pages were made up. This averages one and one-fourth cent per word in the smaller type, so it is but a small increase over former rates. To offset the increase, our members are receiving a much larger Bulletin, necessitated by increase in enrollment. This has been approved by the Bulletin Committee.

Scholarship Fund (Continued from page 15)

Frew, Rena, Beaver	1.00
Gray, Jessie, Philadelphia (in honor of her mother)	15.00
Laughlin, Sarah, Philadelphia	1.00
Leffeste, Bertha, Clarion	2.00
Watson, Vesta I., East Stroudsburg	15.00
Total from Pennsylvania	\$46.00

Maryland

Individual Contributions	
Beckenbaugh, Isabell, Hagerstown	\$1.00
Schied, Elizabeth M., Pikesville	1.00
Stamp, Adele, College Park	1.00
Whitehurst, Mrs. Sara A., Baltimore	5.00
Total contributed by Maryland	\$8.00

Kentucky

Chapter Contributions	
Alpha, Louisville	\$12.00
Individual Contributions	
Browning, Mary, Louisville	\$ 5.00
Keys, Alice, Murray	5.00
Lowenstein, Roselyn, Louisville	1.00
Parker, Ethel, Lexington	5.00
Total from individuals	\$16.00
Total contributed by Kentucky	\$28.00

New Jersey

Individual Contributions	
Everts, Ora Lee, Pitman	1.00
Total contributed by New Jersey	\$1.00
Total of contributions	\$3,079.47

Report of the Executive Secretary

Madam Chairman and Members:

The duties of the executive secretary are rendered especially difficult by a situation which all of us find most gratifying; namely, the very rapid growth of Delta Kappa Gamma. It seems practically impossible to keep up efficiently

with the number of members for whom provision must be made.

I have endeavored to keep a record of chapters and members and to keep our membership informed of our progress, but have found this somewhat difficult. The following is the best record which I have at present:

Report of States, Chapters, and Members, to October 8, 1938

STATES	No. of Chapters	No. of Active Members		No. of Associate Members	Total of Members
		Members	Associate Members		
1. Alpha-Texas	80	2,701	279	58	3,038
2. Beta-Alabama	12	310	32	2	344
3. Gamma-Oklahoma	8	245	12	4	261
4. Delta-Missouri	6	180	5	1	186
5. Epsilon-Louisiana	9	188	2	---	190
6. Zeta-Mississippi	2	59	1	---	60
7. Eta-North Carolina	4	71	2	---	73
8. Theta-New Mexico	10	190	10	2	202
9. Iota-Virginia	4	79	6	2	87
10. Kappa-Arkansas	4	63	6	1	70
11. Lambda-Illinois	15	413	8	1	422
12. Mu-Florida	4	70	4	1	75
13. Nu-District of Columbia	---	24	2	---	26
14. Xi-Tennessee	6	160	---	---	160
15. Omicron-Arizona	6	121	4	---	125
16. Pi-New York	3	72	3	---	75
17. Rho-Nebraska	2	58	4	---	62
18. Sigma-Wisconsin	3	61	1	2	70
19. Tau-Minnesota	---	26	---	---	26
20. Upsilon-Iowa	1	48	---	---	48
21. Phi-Kansas	1	22	2	---	24
22. Chi-California	21	638	14	7	659
23. Psi-Georgia	---	13	---	---	13
24. Omega-Colorado	6	179	2	---	181
25. Alpha Alpha-Pennsylvania	2	41	2	---	43
26. Alpha Beta-Maryland	1	35	3	---	38
27. Alpha Gamma-Kentucky	2	43	---	---	43
28. Alpha Delta-Ohio	4	139	9	1	149
29. Alpha Epsilon-Indiana	2	66	5	---	71
30. Alpha Zeta-New Jersey	---	13	---	---	13
31. Alpha Eta-South Carolina	---	14	---	---	14
32. Alpha Theta-Utah	1	61	2	---	63
33. Alpha Iota-Michigan	2	56	---	---	56
Totals	221	6,475	420	84	6,979

Report of Executive Secretary

(Continued)

(Note: The table below was brought up to date after the national convention. If errors are found, they are due to the fact that a few chapter and state presidents would not send reports asked for in September, and, in these cases, last year's figures were used.)

This year the plan was followed of ordering, at the beginning of the year, a total of supplies in reasonable excess of those used last year; but even with a liberal allowance for increase, some of the articles have been ordered several times in order to have a reasonable supply on hands, when orders pour in unexpectedly.

A check of materials shows that we have on hand a supply of the following which will probably be sufficient for another year: Constitutions, Rituals, Sheet-music Songs, Song Books. The supplies of **Handbooks** and **Founders' Day Bulletins** are practically exhausted. Other materials, such as invitations, **Circulars of Information**, and various blanks, including Membership Certificates will probably last not longer than the first of September. Orders for all of these should, therefore, be placed by the last of August.

In my office, we have done our best to fill orders promptly. Three things might lighten materially the work of the office: (1) It saves time for the office, if orders are sent on order blanks. (2) It aids the office materially when presidents check their orders and notify us if any articles are missing. (3) Time is saved if checks are made out to the right person, always the National Treasurer, and sent to me. Various errors and much correspondence result from failure to read and follow the plain directions printed upon the order blanks.

Organization

During the last year, I have organized three new states—Ohio, Indiana and Michigan, and seven new chapters. These included a total of 212 new members. New chapters included Alpha of Ohio, Alpha and Beta of Indiana, Alpha and Beta of Michigan, and Alpha and Beta of Mississippi. I have, in addition, attended meetings and spoken for the Beta Theta, Beta Phi, and Beta Tau chapters of Texas, and attended a regional meeting at Waco, Texas. In August, 1937, I conducted a regional meeting at Austin, Texas, initiating ten new members.

I am at present working upon the organization of the following states: Connecticut, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Vermont and Wyoming. I need assistance of all who can recommend to me fine prospective members for these states.

With the constant increase in membership, the work of my office has increased so, that for it to be done efficiently, including correspondence, filing,

sending out the *Bulletin*, and mailing out supplies, an increased budget is necessary. I am, therefore, asking for a sum which will enable me to employ

regular help—\$1200 for next year.

Respectfully submitted,
Annie Webb Blanton, Executive Secretary.

This report, with the budget request, was approved by the National Board, and adopted by the convention.

Messages from State Presidents

Alpha State Texas

"HOME is the sailor, home from the sea."

For nearly a decade the good ship Alpha has been cruising the broad domain that is ours, gathering unto itself a precious cargo. Under the valiant and beloved leadership of Dr. Annie Webb Blanton, Mamie Bastian and Eula Lee Carter, the cargo increased with the years against the time when, like the epic Greeks, we should turn again home.

You, Delta Kappa Gammass, were the prize, the cargo above price, our Golden Fleece. And now that you are ours, we count upon you to help us build upon this foundation of our purposes, to help us cultivate this garden of dreams. Here, on these boundless Texas plains and on these hills of home, we shall pledge ourselves anew in this meaningful year to achieve those common goals which drew us together.

To honor women teachers, to unite them in the bonds of fellowship, to secure desirable school legislation, to found scholarships,—all these and more have been accomplished. Still may we remember those lines,

"And a yet unbuilded Texas,
cloud-paved and glimmering,
Lies before the eyes of us who
work and dream and sing."

Those who work to complete a second scholarship fund before our next State Convention; those who work to secure teacher retirement legislation which is functional and not farcial. Those who dream and plan the realization of desirable laws of tenure; those who strive to free the forward marching woman teacher from the professional shackles that bind her. Those who sing joyously as they set about with a good will to bring to each chapter within our state the full measure of order and beauty and fellowship which is rightfully ours.

Eager and willing to be of service to you at all times are your officers elected in April at the State Convention. Those officers are as follows: State President, Catherine Young. Corpus Christi; First Vice-President, Edna Graham, Canyon; Second Vice-President, Mary Compton, San Angelo; Treasurer, Gladys Parker, Fort Worth; Corresponding Secretary, Helen Carr, Orange; Executive Secretary, Eula Lee Carter, Fort Worth; Recording Secretary, Frances E. Potts, Commerce; and Parliamentarian, Stather Elliott, Alpine.

We hope that we shall see you throughout the year at those regional meetings when Texans—friends and neighbors!—get together to work and dream and sing.

Sincerely yours,
Catherine Young,
State President

Reservations for the Dallas Regional Meeting

Reservations for the regional luncheon to be held Friday, November 25, 1938, at 12:30 p.m., in the Crystal Ballroom, Baker Hotel, Dallas, should reach Miss Nell Lois Speir, 4218 Swiss Avenue, Dallas, by Tuesday, November 22nd. For further information, consult your chapter president.

The Voyage of the Texas Skipper

IN THE year 1934-35 began the four-year cruise of our Texas Skipper, Eula Lee Carter, who directed the good ship Texas in its various ventures—its ups and downs, sometimes with its crew upon the crest of a wave of enthusiasm for our purposes and loyalty to our undertakings, but occasionally in the trough of lethargy and "lack of time" that never-failing excuse of the sailor who fails to pull his own weight in manning the boat.

In this good year the Texas was carrying fifty-three chapters and 1822 members of the crew; but not satisfied with this goodly number, the skipper announced that in any voyage which she might conduct gaps in the routes must be closed, new places must be filled, and not only must the crew realize that they belonged to the Texas and to the entire navy of Delta Kappa Gamma, but they must recognize each other, they must know and follow their officers, and they must develop the feeling of friendship and unity necessary in carrying out effectively the common purposes of our great company of Delta Kappa Gammass.

Accordingly the course of the Texas was charted and each day's log will show that the week-end darlings of the ship thereafter, through ice and snow, through sunshine or cloudbursts, through dust storms or northers, followed the carefully drawn lines mapped out by the skipper and her mates, so that in 1938, when the Texas pulled into harbor for a change of officers, the ship bore eighty chapters and a crew of 3038 members, an increase of about 60% over the good company at the outset of the voyage.

But the sailors also bore good news of the happenings of the long voyage, which the skipper would never have revealed, so modest was this commander of the great ship Texas.

"Our Skipper, quoth they, hath in each year of this long cruise, planned for each month, gatherings of large groups of our company, in which we have learned the meanings and the value of the great work upon which we had embarked; and we have returned to begin the next voyage, an enlightened and loyal body, each man loving his fellows, and all imbued with the very spirit of love and self-sacrifice so marked in our great commander. Fired by her spirit and example, and led by her in untiring effort, we have established a foundation for the aid of any worthy seaman who may sail upon the Texas, that he may study, how in the future better to serve his fellow man.

And our commander, though it be our custom to carry none for voyage longer than four years, is not to leave the Texas. She has been decorated with a gown of black and gold in token of the love in which we hold her, and now she is to be, though not the Skipper, the first mate of the Texas through all the years that she may be able to give herself to the labor that she loves.

So while we say 'Hail' to the new commander, we also say, 'Long live the First Mate!'

Holders of the Annie Webb Blanton Delta Kappa Gamma Scholarship for 1938-39

THE Texas State Scholarship Committee acting upon instructions from the State Convention to complete the work of selecting the recipient of the Annie Webb Blanton Delta Kappa Gamma Scholarship for the session of 1938-39, and also to select the winners of the two 1938 summer scholarships for graduate students, after studying carefully the many applications announced its decision.

To Miss Mary Alyn Key of Bonham, Texas, President of the Beta Psi chapter of Fannin County went the long session scholarship valued at two hundred and forty dollars. Miss Key expects to receive the Master of Arts degree in June.

The two summer school graduate scholarships valued at fifty dollars each, went to Miss Johnnie Shirley of Vernon, Texas, past president of the Beta Gamma



OTHELLA DENMAN
Lorena, Texas
Summer Scholarship
1938



JOHNNIE SHIRLEY
Vernon, Texas
Summer Scholarship
1938



MARY ALYNE KEY
Bonham, Texas
Long Session Scholarship
1938-39

Chapter, and Miss Othella Denman of Lorena, Texas, member of the Alpha Epsilon Chapter.

We are very happy to announce these awards, and to submit the pictures of

these fine looking young women. We are looking forward to the time when the number of available scholarships is increased and the list of successful applicants is lengthened.

Yours for more Scholarships,
Eula Lee Carter—Chairman
Edith Graham
Myrtle E. Clopton
Annie Webb Blanton

Beta State Alabama

ORDINARILY, Delta Kappa Gamma is a term somewhat synonymous with September, and the opening of school, but to me this year Delta Kappa Gamma and the "Good Old Summer Time" are very happily allied. First, in June of course, came the memorable trip to Denver. Never shall I be able to express adequately my appreciation to the Alabama organization for making possible such a trip, and to Gamma Chapter members for sending their president, Rachel Thornbury, with whom I had the pleasure of traveling.

On my return from the West, it was my happy privilege to meet a fine representation of the Alabama group in Tuscaloosa. This was during the week of the Educational Conference, and some thirty-five Delta Kappa Gammas had a combination business and social meeting. I pause to express gratitude to Dean Agnes Ellen Harris and Mrs. T. F. Seale for the success of the luncheon.

There is yet another group associated with the summer with whom I take pride in claiming acquaintance. In July while I visited with my sister in Waxahachie, Texas, I had the rare privilege of meeting with the members of the local chapter there. I became profoundly interested in the entire personnel of this fine group and particularly in their member who is a National Founder and a great teacher, Miss Ma-

bel Grizzard. I can better understand the spirit and power of the Texas membership after having met with this small part of their tremendous organization.

Now the new year has begun. Alabama Delta Kappa Gammas, there is a great piece of work for each to do. I made a solemn promise to National that they would hear from us this year. Through communications you already know both National and State plans. Use them on your own chapter as they best serve your local needs.

Let's join hands and make this a banner year for Delta Kappa Gamma in Alabama. Call on me. Please help me to be of service.

Ottie Huff,
State President

Gamma State Oklahoma

Dear Members of Gamma State:

YOU HAVE spent a happy profitable summer, I hope. And I also hope that you are well started on a school year that will be a source of satisfaction to you, and that your happiness will come through serving the best you can your "bosses" (if any) and the cause of Delta Kappa Gamma.

Those of us who were unable to attend the National Convention in Denver missed a great meeting. I am sorry. As you know, all but two of our chapters were represented.

Alpha Chapter and all Delta Kappa Gamma is grieved over the passing of Greta Mitchell in September. We shall miss her. She was a loyal and faithful member of Delta Kappa Gamma.

Since my letter relating to the year's program of work has already gone to the chapter presidents, I shall not repeat it here, except to ask again that when you plan your programs, you give special attention to the suggestions made by our National President.

The important thing now to members of Delta Kappa Gamma, as well as to all teachers in Oklahoma, is the Tenure and Retirement question which will be presented to the voters November 8. I know that each of you is dedicating yourself as a worker for the passage of this bill. My hope is that you will leave nothing undone in your efforts to secure its passage. May I suggest that you write letters, make speeches, use the local press, and make house to house calls, and all of us work as if inspired. I have asked Stella Sanders, Eta Chapter, Chairman of the Tenure and Retirement Committee, to send campaign material from State Headquarters at Norman to each chapter president for distribution. The "yes" vote counts on this question. Insist upon everyone's voting, and take as our slogan, "Everyone vote a 'yes' vote."

We can take as our example the action of the Texas teachers on this important matter and follow in their footsteps. Surely Oklahoma teachers are

as deserving as those of other states. Let us not be timid about fighting our own battles. If we, as teachers, do not can we expect our patrons to support it?

Let me urge the various State Committees, who have by this time received their appointments, to get to work early and earnestly on their respective tasks, to the end that this shall be a great year for Delta Kappa Gamma in Oklahoma.

And again let me remind each State Founder that she should be busy about her society's business—that of organization of new chapters. Let us extend our organization this year to all sections of the state. As I study the map, I am impressed with what a glorious thing it would be to be able to report at the end of the year an active chapter in each of the State School cities: those centers from which teachers are constantly going out into communities where our ideals are needed.

Do you realize that Durant and Norman are the only college centers where Delta Kappa Gamma organizations have been chartered? Let us call the roll. What of Stillwater, Tahlequah, Ada, Chickasha, Alva, Weatherford and Edmond? Then there are Shawnee and Enid with large Church Schools and many local teachers. What possibilities! Truly we need workers. Do you have something good? Share it.

We have two important projects for work this year upon which we should all unite: first, promoting the passage of the Tenure and Retirement legislation, and, second, increasing the membership of Delta Kappa Gamma in Oklahoma. There are fine outstanding teachers in our state who should be members of various chapters. Let us get busy. They and we have much to gain.

Sincerely, yours
Julia Black,
State President

Delta State Missouri

THE memories of the inspirational state meeting held April 30 and May 1, at the quaint and picturesque old Hanatontka Castle in the Lake of the Ozarks region, still remains with us. The time for work and play was so efficiently distributed throughout the two-day meeting that all were pleasantly busy without the feeling of pressure of business that was being transacted at intervals. The first luncheon program was arranged by the Epsilon Chapter in a most interesting and entertaining way.

The fifth birthday dinner was planned by the Gamma Chapter. The appointed events were attractively arranged, and the theme of the program was in memory of Susan Blow, a native of St. Louis, our pioneer educator who was the founder of the first kindergarten in America. This was also in keeping with one of our objectives—to place emphasis upon



MRS. JULIA BLACK
President Oklahoma State Organization
Bristow, Oklahoma

Education of early childhood, during the Centennial Year of the A. C. E.

The Beta Chapter aroused childish emotions and adult satisfactions by presenting a Delta Kappa Gamma circus at the luncheon on Saturday. Much interest was manifested in the National meeting at that time, but many were deprived of the privilege of attending because of conflicting school dates. The change of the time of the National meeting from June to August has been met with approval by our group.

Everything points to a good year for Delta Kappa Gamma in Missouri again this year.

Beta takes the lead in reporting, as the first to review the book recommended for study, at their meeting in September.

We are happy to present our new member of the official family, Zeta Chapter. It was organized Monday evening, October 3. Twenty-five guests and State members were present for the occasion with Miss Wahlert as our organizer and hostess. Miss Bernice Scoville, Psychologist, Clayton, Missouri, was elected president. Greetings

and good wishes to Miss Scoville and congratulation to Zeta for having selected a most capable leader.

The program of work was sent to chapter presidents on September 1. This letter also contained a suggested calendar for chapter presidents' news letter to the *Bulletin*. You are advised to discard that plan and accept the one sent later by the Executive Secretary, Miss Blanton.

All members are reminded that the next meeting of Delta Kappa Gamma will be held in Kansas City, Saturday, November 14. Members of Alpha Chapter have proven their ability as most gracious hostesses; hence a good time is expected.

Ella Moore Detherage,
(Mrs. Henry E.)
State President

Epsilon State Louisiana

MEMORIES of Denver's snow-clad hills are still lingering in my soul, mingled with the joy and inspiration of

my second National Convention. Again I am grateful to Epsilon State for making possible my association with the great leaders of Delta Kappa Gamma.

Encouraging reports are coming in from the chapters and I am confident that we are beginning a year in which real progress shall be made. Your president was especially cheered by one chapter that wrote, "to pledge our hearty cooperation in carrying on the work of Delta Kappa Gamma" and expressed its desire "to improve our association with both National and State." Expressed or unexpressed, I trust that may be the spirit of all chapters, especially that there may be a deepening consciousness of our privilege and responsibility as an integral part of the National organization.

The National program of work should challenge each of us to improve the status of the teaching profession. Will each chapter president follow out the suggestion of the National president and appoint a Committee "for the continuous study throughout the year?" And will the chairmen of these committees serve as the State committee and present their findings at the Regional meetings? Remember that the Regionals will be held at earlier dates this year with the hope that a larger group may share the fellowship that has characterized these meetings. I should like to continue as a part of our State program of work our study of the Pioneer Women Educators in Louisiana and would suggest that chapter presidents appoint now their representatives to continue the search for material. Gratifying work has already been done, but much more remains to be done before we can think of publication. Another thing that deserves our serious consideration is the State Scholarship Fund. I hope that the smaller scholarship authorized at the Denver Convention may be an incentive for us to put forth special effort. Come to Baton Rouge with many suggestions and be prepared to give the White Elephant a generous meal!

Chapter organization has not progressed as rapidly as I had expected but I trust that by the time the *Bulletin* is published chapters in Napoleonville, Tallulah, Mansfield and St Tammany Parish may be realities. Will each chapter help in our program of expansion by sending recommendations for membership in places not yet organized?

I have saved until last the "Biggest News. Our beloved Founder, Dr. Blanton, has consented to be with us at the State Convention, in Baton Rouge on November 19! Louisiana is indeed fortunate! The only way in which we can show our appreciation of her gracious giving of her time and energy is to let nothing prevent our being present. This is our fifth annual Convention. Will you do your part to make it a gala occasion?

May A. Allen,
State President

Zeta State Mississippi

Dear Mississippi Members:

OUR goal for this year is a largely increased worthy membership. Each member is asked to recommend women not only in her own section but in other parts of the state, who have shown themselves worthy of membership and who will uphold the ideals of Delta Kappa Gamma and lend themselves willingly to the program of work.

We should have at least ten chapters at the end of this year's work and these chapters should not limit themselves to the minimum membership of twelve, but should strive to attain their quota of ten per cent of the women members of the territory from which their membership is drawn.

When we became members of Delta Kappa Gamma, we pledged ourselves to accept the responsibilities and duties as well as the honors and pleasures of membership. For some reason, growth has been slow in Mississippi. We must unite in presenting this fraternity to our state and in demonstrating the fact that admission to it is both an honor and an opportunity to which women teachers may well aspire.

On November 5, an initiation and banquet will be held in Meridian at which all state pledges should be present for initiation. Two chapters, Gamma in Meridian and Delta in Hattiesburg, will be formed at this time. It would make me very happy to be able to report in the January *Bulletin*, that at least three more chapters have been formed.

Your recommendations for membership may be sent to me to be handed to the membership committee or may be sent directly to the committee chairman, Miss Ellie S. Archer.

State chairman who have been selected to serve for this term of office are as follows:

Committee on Membership—Miss Ellie S. Archer, Meridian,
Committee on Letters and Publications—Miss Mary Agnes Gordon, State College.

Committee on Program—Mrs. Leonard Gresham, Meridian.

Committee on Equal Opportunities for Women Teachers—Miss Ruth Wallace, Jackson.

Committee on Progress of Delta Kappa Gamma—Mrs. Mary H. Johnson, University.

Committee on Scholarships—Miss Hallie Prather, Water Valley.

Committee on Teachers' Retirement Fund—Miss Estella Heffley, University.

Committee on Legislation—Miss Lou-
eller Landrum, Clinton.

I suggest that every member study her copy of the *Constitution* and that anyone not having a copy write me for one.

Sincerely yours,
Alice Dempster,
State President

Eta State North Carolina

AS THE new state president of North Carolina Delta Kappa Gamma, I greet you and covet your suggestions and cooperation in furthering our common ideals. First may I call to the attention of each member the following suggestions made by the Executive Board at our state meeting in Asheville last spring.

1. That we study carefully the purposes and aims of our organization as given in our *Constitution* and *Handbook*, and that every member learn the six principles to which we are pledged. It was suggested that each chapter give one meeting to such study.

2. That each member be urged to read the *Delta Kappa Gamma Bulletin*, and that outstanding points be discussed.

3. That each chapter devise means for raising a substantial contribution to the National Scholarship Fund, each chapter to raise a minimum of twenty-five dollars for this fund beyond the regular dues.

4. That each chapter work for a sane expansion of its membership, and that the state plan to organize at least four new chapters this year.

5. That it become our custom to hold a birthday luncheon every fall, arranged by one of the chapters.

6. That a Delta Kappa Gamma Roster for North Carolina be compiled giving the positions held by the various members, and that a copy be sent to each member.

7. That members of Delta Kappa Gamma take a very active part in furthering North Carolina's Legislative program for education. It is fortunate that Delta Kappa Gamma's National Program parallels so closely the lines of study of North Carolina's Governor's Commission on Education.

In line with the above suggestions Alpha Chapter of Greensboro is planning for our birthday luncheon on October 22, at which time our National President, Dr. Maycle Southall, will be with us. We expect to initiate several very interesting chapter and state members. The Roster will be ready for distribution and our plans for the year will be discussed. We are anticipating a large family gathering to enjoy Alpha's hospitality and to meet Dr. Southall, whom many will greet as a dear friend and former co-worker in the state.

Ruth Fitzgerald,
State President

Theta State New Mexico

THIS is my last news letter to you as your state president. May I take this opportunity to thank every person who is a member of the New Mexico State organization of the Delta Kappa

Gamma Society for the "Life Membership" that you presented me at the New Mexico breakfast at the National Convention, which was held at Denver, June 10 and 11. It was a wonderful gift, and I can't express my appreciation. Emerson said, "The simple words, 'I thank you' express the highest degree of gratitude," so may I say, "I thank you."

I dreamed a dream that when I went out of office we would have ten chapters. My dream has come true. We have ten chapters. At the National Convention in Denver, all ten chapters were represented either by their chapter president or some other officer. Alpha of Roswell headed by her chapter president, Miss Orial Curtis, and Gamma of Albuquerque, headed by her chapter president, Mrs. Ellen Arledge, tied for honors in sending the most delegates to the convention. Miss Carr of Carlsbad, a member of Alpha Chapter, has the distinction of being the first New Mexico member to be initiated at a National Convention.

Mrs. Ellen Arledge deserves a note of thanks for decorating our breakfast table so beautifully. Mrs. Agnes Bartlett Pugh, of Gallup, selected the Hopi pottery, and Mrs. Mary Watson of Santa Fe, secured the colorful Indian corn; she also had the little Chamayo rugs woven. These made most attractive favors, and were a great addition to our breakfast. Mrs. Tom White, president of Beta Chapter, with her jolly crowd from Santa Fe, with their peppy songs put lots of enthusiasm into the breakfast. Everything was just splendid, till our precious state treasurer, Miss Marie Sena, presented me with the wonderful life membership. I am ashamed to say I said nothing—just stood and cried. I did not present our distinguished guests, who were all the National Officers, nor ask the chapter presidents to make the nice talks that they all had prepared. I am so sorry about this.

I want to thank my chapter presidents for all the splendid work that they have done. It is to them that the New Mexico State Organization owes what it is. May you give to my successor the fine cooperation that you have given to me. Please get your news letters to Dr. Blanton on time. Every extra letter that she has to write, means just that much more for her to do.

I wish you all to have a happy and profitable school year. First, last, and all the time, be Delta Kappa Gamma "minded."

Yours, always,

Birdie F. Adams.

P. S. We had twenty-four delegates at Denver and next year, I expect to give a suitable prize to the chapter which sends the most delegates to the National Convention.

Iota State Virginia

Greetings and Best Wishes to All:

IN MY first message to you, I wish to express my appreciation for the confidence you have placed in me as your State president. I promise you my best efforts in the progress of the Delta Kappa Gamma Society. However, I need your cooperation and suggestions.

I sincerely hope that you spent a pleasant and profitable summer. I should like to hear about the wonderful experiences you had.

Many of you attended our Annual Convention which was held in the John Marshall Hotel, Richmond, on May 21. Fifty-one members registered. Miss Ella Agnew spoke at the luncheon on "Training for Service on a WPA job." Songs and birthday toasts added to our pleasure. An initiation ceremony was held after the luncheon, at which time three State members and four chapter members were initiated. Those joining at this time are given under Progress of Delta Kappa Gamma. We welcome these new members. Even our White Elephant Sale was a big success! Words of praise and commendation for the successful meeting are due to our retiring officers and Beta Chapter.

With every good wish for your very best year, I am,

Fraternally yours,
Marnetta Souder,
State President

Iota State—Virginia Officers—1938-1940

President—Marnetta Souder, R. F. D. 2, Box 36, Hampton.

First Vice-President—Dr. Jean E. Taylor, State Teachers College, East Radford.

Second Vice-President—Virginia Old, Harrison Apt., 805 West Redgate Ave., Norfolk.

Treasurer—Miss Charlotte Stoakley, 1107 West Grace St., Richmond.

Corresponding Secretary—Jean J. Stewart, Box 242, Williamsburg.

Recording Secretary—Dr. Maude Woodfin, Roselawn Road, Westhampton, Richmond.

Parliamentarian—Lelia A. Deana, 221 Court St., Portsmouth.

Kappa State Arkansas

Dear Members of Delta Kappa Gamma: THE president of Kappa State, Arkansas, assumed the duties of office in the late summer of 1937.

We are now only "four" chapters but we have one ready to install at Pine Bluff. We are working now, trying to establish chapters at Hope, Conway and Fort Smith.

The four chapters at El Dorado, Texarkana, Little Rock and Hot Springs are enthusiastic and doing good work. We will hold our first convention Sat-

urday, November 5 at the Marion Hotel, Little Rock. The luncheon will be held at 12 o'clock. At this time our national president, Dr. Maycle Southall, will be honor guest and featured speaker. There will be another number on the luncheon program which we hope will be instructive and interesting—a "Quiz" on the traditions, ideals and practices of Delta Kappa Gamma. The chapter officers and the State members will be participants. The State president will take the role of Professor Quiz. The member answering most questions will be rewarded.

A white elephant sale will be conducted on the day of the State meeting. The funds gathered from this sale will be applied to the scholarship fund.

Our program for the year is the one suggested by the National organization:

- I. Study: "The Status of the Teaching Profession" as compared with "Other Lines of Work." The book "An Introduction to Teaching" by Knudsen and McAfee, published by Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc., Garden City, New York, is recommended for this study.
- II. "Discriminations Against the Married Teacher."
- III. "Scrapping Teachers" — (Teacher Tenure).

Since one of the values of Delta Kappa Gamma is the enrichment of the life of the teacher through social activities it is recommended that:

- (a) Each chapter should have regular sing-songs and learn the songs in our new Song Book No. 2.
 - (b) Each chapter should have a formal dinner or luncheon at least once a year.
 - (c) Each chapter should observe its own birthday and Founders' Day with suitable festivities.
 - (d) Each chapter should arrange joint meetings with other chapters.
- Sincerely yours,
Flora Myers Gillentine,
State President

Lambda State Illinois

Dear Members in Illinois:

THANK you sincerely for the honor that you have conferred upon me by giving me an opportunity to serve as your president. I shall endeavor to discharge my obligations to the best of my ability.

We owe our retiring president, Dr. Messenger, a lasting debt of gratitude for her splendid work. Her record of accomplishments is one that any State president might strive to emulate. Her enthusiasm and energy have been largely responsible for the rapid growth of Delta Kappa Gamma in Illinois.

Other officers chosen at our State con-



DR. EMMA REINHARDT
President Illinois State Organization
Charleston, Illinois

vention which was held at the Coronado Hotel in St. Louis in April are:

First Vice-President—Dr. Rose E. Parker, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

Second Vice-President—Miss Pearl M. Tiley, 3105 W. Main Street, Belleville.

Corresponding Secretary—Dr. Mayme I. Logsdon, University of Chicago, Chicago.

Recording Secretary—Miss Katharine H. Obye, 619 Lafayette Avenue, Rockford.

Treasurer—Miss Erma F. Imboden, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

Parliamentarian—Miss Amelia Traenkenschuh, 734 Twentieth Street, Rock Island.

Every chapter except Kappa was represented at the State convention, and guests were present from Oklahoma and Missouri. Dr. Jessie Newby, past State president of Oklahoma, gave a talk at the birthday luncheon, and Miss Mathilde Gecks, Missouri State member and assistant superintendent of schools

in St. Louis, spoke at the banquet on Saturday night.

A new feature in connection with our State meeting was an exhibit of articles and books written by Illinois members. We hope to continue this exhibit next year, and to add a display of art work.

The next State convention will be held at the Pere Marquette Hotel in Peoria, April 15th and 16th.

Miss Frances Chatburn, president of Lambda Chapter, and I had the privilege of attending the National convention in Denver. Mrs. Sweet and her co-workers greeted us with true Western hospitality, and we thoroughly enjoyed every minute of the meeting.

We wish to express our appreciation to Miss Bastian for her untiring work, and to pledge our loyalty and support to our new president, Dr. Southall. We are proud that Dr. Messenger was chosen second vice-president.

We are happy to welcome as a State honorary member, Mrs. Lida G. McMurry of Polo, who was initiated in May. An account of Mrs. McMurry's work will

appear in a later issue of the Bulletin.

One of our State honorary members, Mrs. Elizabeth Purdie Dame, who was initiated in July, 1937, has been in the Bahrain Islands in the Persian Gulf as an associate missionary since her marriage to Dr. Louis Dame. Here, with meager capital, and in the face of indifference toward the education of women, she opened the first school for girls. Under her ceaseless efforts, the project so grew in popularity and achievement that the school has twice moved to larger quarters. Because of her sympathetic understanding of the Arabs and their language Mrs. Dame has been able to prepare her own teaching materials even to writing the text books. Mrs. Dame is a former student of two Illinois founders, Miss Isabella Dolton and Miss Grace Storm. The Illinois chapters have voted to send a box of educational supplies to Mrs. Dame's school. Mrs. Bertha Jones of Epsilon Chapter and Miss Georgia Lattin of Alpha Chapters are preparing the box. Many honors have recently been bestowed upon chapter presidents. Mrs. F. W. Mueller of Eta is National president of Phi Gamma Mu, allied arts society. Miss Amelia Traenkenschuh of Mu is president of the Illinois State Supervisors and Directors of Instruction. (Miss Pauline Holt, first vice-president of Theta, is vice-president, and Miss Bessie Cooper, also of Theta, is secretary of the Supervisors' Association). Miss Emma MacDonald of Nu was elected to membership of Alpha Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi. Miss Katharine Obye and two other members of Zeta were delegates to the N.E.A. and attended the breakfast of Delta Kappa Gamma at the Hotel Pennsylvania.

Seventeen of our members attended the Conference on Reading Problems at the University of Chicago in June. Members who appeared on the program were Dr. Clara Belle Baker, Director, Children's School, National College of Education, Evanston; Dr. Louise Farwell Davis, Director of Research, National College of Education; Dr. Grace E. Munson, Director of Child Study, Chicago Public Schools, and Miss Grace Storm, Assistant Professor of Kindergarten—Primary Education, University of Chicago.

Thirty members from the vicinity of Evanston had a very enjoyable meeting in July at The Hearststone, Winnetka. By the time this letter is printed the following meetings will have been held: a breakfast on October 1, at the Abraham Lincoln Hotel in Springfield, for members attending the meeting of the faculties of the five State teachers colleges in Illinois; on October 16, a regional meeting at the Chicago Women's Club for chapters in the Chicago area; in November, a breakfast for members attending the High School Conference in Urbana. Lambda Chapter will plan a luncheon for members attending the annual meeting of the Illinois Educa-

tion Association at Springfield in December.

During the year we hope to install several new chapters in Illinois. Dr. Logsdon is sponsoring a chapter at Joliet, and Dr. Messenger and Miss Obye are organizing a group at Galena. We look forward to organizing chapters in southeastern and southern Illinois.

Dr. Messenger is chairman of the State Membership Committee. Please send her names of persons who would be desirable State members.

I wish each of you a happy, successful school year. May Delta Kappa Gamma do its share in giving you pleasure and inspiration!

Faithfully yours,
Emma Reinhardt,
State President

Xi State Tennessee

CAN YOU realize it, or did you know, that on November 28 we, as a State organization, will be three years old? Since our beginning, Dr. Maycie Southall has so very efficiently steered our course. Now she has been chosen National president, of which we are justly proud, and here am I sending greetings to all, and asking your support and cooperation in this work so new to all of us in Tennessee.

Since the last issue of the *Bulletin*, there have been a number of interesting events. To the State Convention in Monteagle, there came a most enthusiastic group of State and chapter members—all the way from the Appalachian Mountains in the Northeast to the Mississippi Valley in the Southwest. This was our first State Convention, but piloted by Dr. Southall, we worked early and late, reported, and "banqueted" like real troopers. I wish it were possible that every member might share with us next year the many good things of the State Convention.

The following State officers were elected:

Tommie Reynolds, Murfreesboro, President.

Evangeline Hartsook, Johnson City, First Vice-President.

Dr. Florence Essery, Knoxville, Second Vice-President.

Julia Green, Nashville, Treasurer.

Mrs. Annie Laurie Peeler, Memphis, Recording Secretary.

Mary Hall, Murfreesboro, Corresponding Secretary.

Mrs. Eula Johnston, Chattanooga, Parliamentarian.

At the National Convention in Denver, Dr. Maycie Southall, Dr. Mildred Dawson, Miss Julia Green and I were very happy to represent Tennessee. We returned very "National-minded." The inspiration, instruction, and enthusiasm we received we hope to pass on to you. Next year the National Convention will be held in the Smokies the last Friday and Saturday in August.



TOMMIE REYNOLDS
President Tennessee State Organization
Murfreesboro, Tennessee

Make your plans early to be there if possible.

A most enjoyable "get-together" of more than forty Delta Kappa Gamma members from many different states was held on Peabody Campus, Nashville, at the close of summer school. Those of us who could attend, were indeed very fortunate.

In a recent letter from our National president, we are urged to pay special attention at this time to two matters of primary importance: first, to our program of work, and, second, to state-wide planning. Chapter presidents have been informed in regard to the program of work adopted at the National Convention. The Executive Board members have been asked to suggest the best plan for districting the State into chapter areas. Needless to say, this cannot be based on counties since there are ninety-six in the State. A suggestion from any member would be appreciated. Shall our goal be "a chapter in each district by 1940?"

This message must go to the editor before our October regional meetings. The Beta Chapter at Nashville, the Ep-

silon Chapter at Memphis, and the Zeta Chapter at Knoxville, will serve as hostesses.

Very sincerely yours,
Tommie Reynolds,
State President

Omicron State Arizona

AFTER a busy summer of study or travel for those who left the State, or for a nice, cool vacation in the pines or a warmer one in the desert regions, we are back for another and a better year in our work and in our various chapters of Delta Kappa Gamma. We, in Arizona, are already starting off the year with interesting chapter meetings. Our first social gathering of an all-State nature will be our luncheon held on Saturday, December 3, following the closing session of the Arizona Education Association which meets in Phoenix this year. Miss Ellen Nitskowski, a member of Beta Chapter and a popular speaker on international affairs, has consented to give us her im-

pressions formed from a summer of travel in the Orient as the guest of the Japanese government.

Arizona members appreciate the fact that our own Anne Rogers, our first State president, was elected a National officer of Delta Kappa Gamma at the convention held at Denver in June. We love Anne, and we are pleased that those of you in other states will have the opportunity to know her better.

Your State president attended the convention and absorbed her share of the enthusiasm that was radiated during those two days. You will be hearing much of those interesting meetings during visits to your individual chapters.

Vera E. Gibson,
State President

Pi State New York

Dear Members of Delta Kappa Gamma:

WE HELD our spring meeting on May 14, 1938, at Hotel Biltmore in New York City. Eighteen new State members were initiated and forty-five members were present. We were delighted over the representation of our new chapter, Gamma, which includes Westchester County. Mrs. Grace Hoberg was responsible for this chapter. We are also honored by the fact that her little daughter, born during the summer, is the first Delta Kappa Gamma baby since the formation of the State organization of Delta Kappa Gamma.

The officers for 1938 to 1940 are as follows:

President, Miss Brookfield; First Vice-President, Dr. Hall; Second Vice-President, Miss Tobey; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Hoberg; Recording Secretary, Dr. Meade; Treasurer, Miss Pierce; Parliamentarian, Mrs. Thatcher.

Dr. Mary Beard of Connecticut was initiated as an honorary member, also Miss Alberta Bennett of New York City. Miss Bennett arranged for the luncheon and secured delightful quarters at the Biltmore Hotel. Mrs. Compton, Miss Meyer and Mrs. Hoberg spoke of their respective organizations. Miss Pierce gave us a fine report of our finances. Miss Conard showed us some very fine movies of Japan. We regret that Dr. Hall is on Sabbatical leave, which she will spend in travel. We regret also that Catherine Peltz will be absent, as she is to spend the year in study at Johns Hopkins.

We have been very fortunate in the splendid support which we have received from the National organization. The beautiful loving cup which you presented to me is a permanent expression of your friendship.

Miss Brookfield is indeed an outstanding person and will serve you most efficiently in the capacity of president.

Cordially yours,
Ruth Mack Havens,
Retiring State President

Rho State Nebraska

Dear Nebraska Delta Kappa Gammas:

GREETINGS! After a somewhat more encouraging summer, we are again ready to take up our duties in Delta Kappa Gamma. Committee appointments have been made and everything is ready for a big year.

We hope to grow more rapidly this year. I know of one local chapter that will be ready to organize soon and we hope there will be more. We also expect to initiate State members at our next meeting. Delta Kappa Gamma has real work to do in Nebraska and all members are ready to help.

We welcome to our midst, Miss Frances Clare, who comes to us from Missouri. We hope she will find our organization in Nebraska worthy of her fine interests.

Many of our members received honors during the summer. We are proud of Dr. Mary Trowbridge Honey, who went to England as an Exchange Professor this year, and we are also proud of the responsible position given Miss Florence Reynolds in the Department of Classroom Teachers. Others, too, have achieved honors which will be mentioned at a later date.

I want to express to you my appreciation of your cooperation and inspiration. You have been a band of most willing workers and our foundations are surely laid with care. Let us make an effort this year to expand our membership throughout Nebraska. Women educators who are not members of our society are interested in our work and we need their help.

We are planning to cooperate with the National program this year and we are going to be back of our Nebraska Retirement bill, I am sure. Let us all look forward to the best year yet!

Sincerely yours,
Blanche Goodrich,
State President

Tau State Minnesota

"Pussy-cat, pussy-cat
Where have you been?
I've been to London,"—yes

to Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, the ranch, the farm and many other places, studying, traveling, resting, playing,—all the gamut of good things to think and talk about throughout the year.

(This is no inference that teachers are cats, dear members).

To paraphrase this old rhyme:
Dear-teacher, teacher-dear
Where have you been?
I've been hither and thither
Much have I seen.

What fun it would be to exchange experiences! Many, no doubt, are having opportunities to do this.

One of the interesting observations

for members of Delta Kappa Gamma is to note that almost everywhere we go, a little gold key shines close to someone's heart—exemplifying the kinship of women in education.

In New York this past summer there were two breakfasts for members of Delta Kappa Gamma. The first was during the N. E. A. held at the Hotel Pennsylvania with at least a dozen states represented. The other was at the Prince George Hotel during the short course at New York University sponsored by the N.E.A. Fourteen sat down to breakfast representing states from Massachusetts to California.

By the time this **Bulletin** reaches you, our State convention, which preceded the convention of the Minnesota Education Association, will have been held. You will all have had the opportunity to learn the program of work for the year.

Try to provide yourselves with copies of the recommended book: **An Introduction to Teaching** and with this give thought to the topic of The Status of the Teaching Profession. Added to this study are the other topics which you will find in this number of the **Bulletin**. We in Minnesota have some other things to which we should give attention. This is a legislative year, which suggests that it is an opportune time to be educationally alert.

Our file of the **Bulletin** is now complete, bound in our fraternity colors. Moreover, we have a "strong box" for it and our other valuables.

We have followed all suggestions and fulfilled all requirements of the National organization except for one very vital thing—our chapter organization work. We must forge ahead on that. The time has expired for the Twin Cities to have the Alpha Chapter if some other founder comes forward with an application for a charter before they do. Who will it be? The following suggestion from Dr. Maycie Southall our new National president, should be followed:

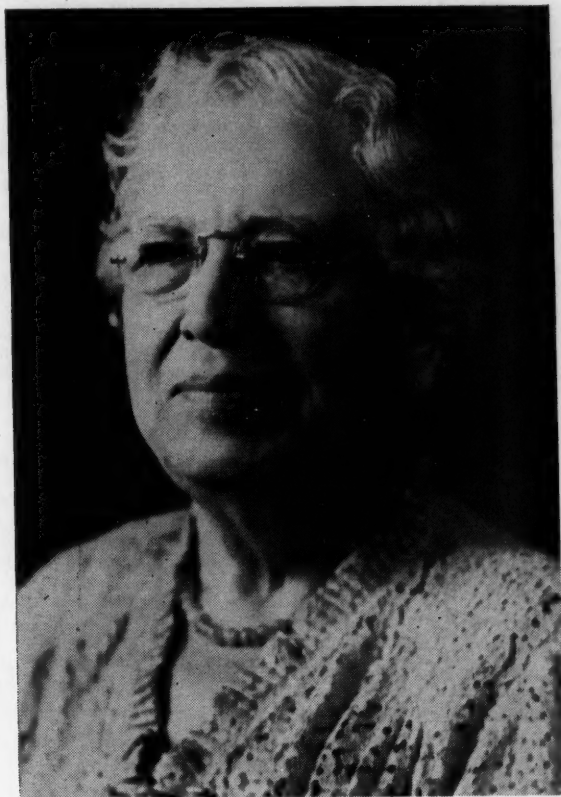
"Why not take an inventory of the leaders of each professional group within your territory and see what proportion of each of these are within your organization and which should be the next to be invited? If you fail to get the real leaders when the chapter is first organized, they will be difficult to interest later until the organization has proven itself within the area it serves."

Be sure to read the full report of the National Convention given by Mamie Bastian, retiring president.

Edna I. Murphy

Patronize Our Advertisers

It is a good business rule to favor those who favor us. All of those who advertise in the **Bulletin** are capable, responsible firms. Give them your business.



MRS. MARY D. BRADFORD
Wisconsin State Founder
Kenosha, Wisconsin

Sigma State Wisconsin

GREETINGS to all members in the "Badger State" and best wishes from Wisconsin to the members of Delta Kappa Gamma everywhere. After a pleasant summer holiday we are now ready for work. Chapters should incorporate in their programs the topics for study outlined by our National president. If you can add something more, may I suggest that we study our State tenure law, and perhaps at the annual State meeting we can be ready to formulate suggestions for its modification.

Our regular State meeting will be held in Milwaukee on Saturday, November 5. You will receive notice giving the time and place of meeting. We hope that some of you will report your success in the formation of new chapters. Bring with you suggestions for the good of the organization and be ready to carry on without your president, as it will not be possible for me to meet with you this time.

Maybell Bush and Allmere Scott of

Alpha Chapter, Madison, attended the National meeting in Denver. Later Miss Scott had the pleasure of being present at the International Women's Conference in Budapest. We shall hope to have a report of this meeting.

Let us all resolve to make this year a banner year for Delta Kappa Gamma in our State.

Bessie May Allen,
President

Pioneers in Delta Kappa Gamma Mrs. Mary D. Bradford

AMONG the notable women whom Delta Kappa Gamma is proud to number as State Founders, is Mrs. Mary D. Bradford of Kenosha, Wisconsin.

In the early 1920's when she was serving as city superintendent of the Kenosha schools, and was very active in the National Council of Administrative Women in Education, the writer's first acquaintance with Mrs. Bradford began, in various activities of the National Education Association. It was natural, therefore, that, in planning

Delta Kappa Gamma organization in Wisconsin, she should seek the aid of this leader whose ability in other work had won her admiration. Mrs. Bradford's interest in the new organization was immediate and lasting, and her help in starting Delta Kappa Gamma in Wisconsin was invaluable. After securing six pledges in Wisconsin, the writer gave the state organization into the hands of the President, for completion. She, no doubt, would testify to the fact that wherever aid was needed, it was freely given by Mrs. Bradford.

After the initial organization was formed, Mrs. Bradford continued her work for the fraternity, becoming the mother of the Beta Chapter, which was organized at Kenosha, Wisconsin, in May, 1936. It is the most gratifying to all of us, in our appreciation of her services to Delta Kappa Gamma, when we recall the fact that Mrs. Bradford is eighty-two years old. She was one of the notable figures at the National convention in Chicago in 1937, and we are all hoping to see her again in the Smoky Mountains, in 1939.

Mary Lemira Davison was born upon a farm in Kenosha county, Wisconsin in 1856. Her parents were pioneer settlers in the Territory of Wisconsin.

As a child, Mary L. Davison attended a rural district school near her home, and later, entered the city schools of Kenosha, to which place her parents moved when she was twelve years old. After some years of high school work, she began her career as a teacher in rural schools,—and after a few years secured a position in the Kenosha high school. While teaching she continued her studies, with college graduation as a goal.

In 1878, she resigned her position as a teacher, and on December 8 of that year, was married to William Rolvin Bradford, a native of Maine, and a descendant of Governor William Bradford of Plymouth Colony. Three years later, her husband's death left Mary Bradford a young widow, with a year-old son, William Bradford.

In 1884 she was again a teacher in the Kenosha High School, in which position she remained for the next ten years.

While teaching in Kenosha Mrs. Bradford continued her studies in summer sessions of Normal schools and Colleges, also taking a prominent part in teacher training in the state. It was due to her rare qualities of leadership in her city and her state that when Wisconsin opened a new Normal School at Steven's Point, Mrs. Bradford was called to a position upon its faculty. Here for twelve years she served as Supervisor of Practice Teaching.

Resigning this position in 1906, Mrs. Bradford taught, successively, in Stout Institute at Menomonie, and at the Whitewater Normal School, continuing her work in supervising practice. In 1910 she accepted the position of Su-

perintendent of the Kenosha City schools, she having been one of the first women in the United States to serve as superintendent of a city system. It has been a matter of pride with other women school administrators to be able to point to Mrs. Bradford's career as evidence of the fact that a woman can make a success of city school administration.

It gives us additional pride in Mrs. Bradford's achievements to remember that through many years she carried on her studies while teaching, and while training teachers, and making contributions to education in various parts of the United States. The crowning result of these heroic efforts came in 1917, when the University of Wisconsin conferred upon her the degree of Master of Arts. In presenting her with this diploma, President Van Hise said, "Mary Davison Bradford, for your indefatigable and effective services in this state as a teacher, and a trainer of teachers, as a superintendent of schools, and as a student of educational problems, the University of Wisconsin expresses its high appreciation. In token thereof, upon recommendation of the faculty, and by authority of the regents, I confer upon you the degree of Master of Arts."

Another well-deserved honor was paid to Mrs. Bradford when the State Normal College at Stevens Point named its Junior High School, the Mary D. Bradford Junior High School.

It is impossible within the limits of an article in this column to do justice to the work and the character of Mrs. Bradford. This brief summary is given to introduce her again to our members, and to offer her to all of us as an example worthy of emulation. We appreciate the privilege of having her as a member of Delta Kappa Gamma, and are grateful for her interest and her work in behalf of this organization. The writer can recommend to all the perusal of "Memoirs of Mary D. Bradford" now in book form. This may be ordered from Mrs. Bradford, 6028 Third Avenue, Kenosha.

Upsilon State Iowa

THIS message must be sent before all our plans are made for our State meeting, which will be held Wednesday evening, November 2, 1938, at six o'clock at the Fort Des Moines Hotel in Des Moines, where we may initiate new members. We will have our dinner as usual.

Let us make an effort this year to expand our membership throughout the State by organizing new chapters. Please submit names for chapter membership.

Miss Ruth Jackson of Indianola and I attended the National meeting of the Delta Kappa Gamma Society in Denver. We hope to give you a brief report of that meeting at our convention.

Nina M. Goltz,
State President

Chi State California

Dear Members of Delta Kappa Gamma:

CALIFORNIA is developing her program for 1938-39. Our tasks are very clearly defined and accepted by our membership. These are:

1. Organization, both of the State and of the several chapters.
2. We need to know our Fraternity better.
3. Every chapter must look to its program of work.
4. We must be united on several serious studies.

California is a very large State and much of our territory is waiting to be brought into the organization. There is much to be done for women teachers, for the profession generally, and for children.

We need to study our Constitution, to know our ritual and other rulings and decisions, and above all to read faithfully the National Bulletin. Only as we do these things, can we develop an interest and pride in Delta Kappa Gamma as a National group, rather than as merely a local one.

Every chapter must look to its meetings and programs. Life is very full for the women who constitute our membership. We need and covet rest and recreation. So unless a rich and worthwhile program is promised and provided, attendance will gradually fall and building it up is up-hill work. Program committees may not forget that they are competing with a busy, thrilling world. They are competing with many other organizations whose programs are inviting. Let us simplify our eats and our trappings. Shall we plan to enrich the intellectual and the spiritual life of our women? Let us feel the heart throbs of the women of our State and Nation.

The National officers have prescribed several fine studies. Last year we took the **Fifteenth Year Book** of the Superintendents. This year we shall get into the topics suggested. California has a special need. Plans are on foot for a very fascinating study. We women must learn to conserve energy and time so that whatever efforts we make may flow into useful channels.

Last, not because least important, but because of its importance, is our State Convention, Nov. 26th and 27th at the Huntington Hotel in Pasadena. Committees are at work and if we respond proportionally as we did last year, we shall be a mighty throng. Our National President, Dr. Southall, is our honored guest and speaker.

My appreciation goes to you all for the fine work you are doing for the women of our state.

M. Madilene Veverka
State President

Psi State Georgia

Dear Fellow Members of Delta Kappa Gamma,

WE ARE beginning a new school year for Delta Kappa Gamma and we are, of course, interested in making it our best year yet!

Georgia is fortunate in having two national educational conventions meet in Atlanta this year, the National Progressive Education Association, and the American Childhood Education Association. At those times our State Delta Kappa Gamma will extend a cordial welcome to other Delta Kappa Gammas from everywhere, and we naturally wish our state and local memberships to be representative of the leading educators of Georgia.

I am asking each Founder and State Member to lend a helping hand towards organization and increased membership in order that we may be proud of Psi State. The active interest and support of each individual Delta Kappa Gamma is necessary if we are to move forward.

With every good wish to Delta Kappa Gamma everywhere, I am,

Cordially,
Melville Doughty,
State President

Omega State Colorado

Dear Colorado Members:

THE privilege of having the National Convention in June proved a real joy and pleasure to those who were able to participate. We wish that each and every member of Delta Kappa Gamma had found it possible to attend, to find out what this wonderful organization is accomplishing in the various states, and to learn of the far-reaching program it is working out.

Some time ago, the chapter presidents received the outline of work as approved by the national executive board. Incorporate it into your year's program and then add it to your local needs. As a state program will you consider what influence we can exert in placing names of some of our five women on the ballot for the Colorado Education Association, be they Delta Kappa Gamma members or not? By discussing eligible women for offices of the C. E. A. in your chapter, we can carry weight through our membership who are members in the State Delegate Assembly. Wear your pins when you meet in Colorado Springs, and find out how many Delta Kappa Gammas are present. You will have a pleasant surprise.

At the Progressive Education Workshop in Denver, we could point with pride to the fact that one of the three women staff members was Lavona Han-

na, a Delta Kappa member from Tulsa, Oklahoma. Out of a total enrollment of 180 members, half of whom were men, there were ten women members of our organization. It was a pleasure to become acquainted with these splendid women.

Remember our state birthday on November 28, when we shall be two years old! Wish we could collect our 186 members together for one grand, festive birthday party and have one of our impressive initiations of our 21 pledges. (My prediction is that by November 28, we shall have increased our membership by fifty!) Sterling, Trinidad, and Fort Lupton are close contestants for the charter for Theta Chapter. Or will Grand Junction capture it? Best wishes to the winner—also to the losers!

We are all looking forward to a busy, successful year. With your cooperation we can accomplish much.

Sincerely yours,
Hildegard S. Sweet
State President

Alpha Alpha State Pennsylvania

My dear Friends:

AS I write this letter of greeting and announcement at the beginning of another season, I hope that you have had a happy vacation and that we may all enter into the year's work with renewed interest in Delta Kappa Gamma.

Just at the close of last school year, sixteen candidates were initiated and two chapters formed. Through the combined efforts of Misses Minnie Merrells and Jessie Gray, Alpha Chapter was organized at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel in Philadelphia on May 14th, with twelve members. This organization followed a very delightful luncheon at which time Mrs. Walter Biddle Craig gave a timely message on the subject, "The School Crisis and the Citizens Committee." At that time, also, Miss Sara Laughlin presented for her committee a figurine of Dr. M. Carey Thomas, which is to represent Pennsylvania's Pioneer Woman Educator in a national collection. This figurine is beautiful and exhibits most careful selection and preparation. It was formally accepted and forwarded to the National Convention at Denver, Colorado.

On May 28th, at the Lincoln Hotel in Reading, we gathered around a tastefully laid luncheon table to enjoy an informal visit, to initiate candidates, and to organize Beta Chapter. Mrs. Scattergood was the principal speaker of the occasion and in her own charming way, she sent us on our vacations equipped with reading materials a-plenty for edification, for recreation, and for pure enjoyment. Due to the late day in our school year, it was impossible for all candidates to be present for initiation; therefore only a tentative organization was effected for Beta Chap-

ter. Debbie Shaw is the President, and she expects to complete her organization at an early date this fall.

The State Convention—unless we have a decision to the contrary, will be held on our birthday date, January 21. The hour and place will be announced later.

Our State Program of Work—will be that suggested by our Past National President and adopted by the Convention, with special Pennsylvania emphasis. The topics are: **The Status of the Teaching Profession** as compared with other lines of work. (2) **Discriminations Against Women Teachers.**

Dues for the year—including annual dues and scholarship fee,—are due and payable on or before December 1, and become delinquent on that date. Please check your calendar for these dates, and do not wait for a notice from your Treasurer.

With every good wish for a successful year, I am

Very sincerely,
Vesta Watson,
State President



MARTHA E. THOMAS
President South Carolina State Organization
State Department of Education, Columbia, South Carolina

Alpha Beta State Maryland

Dear Delta Kappa Gammas:

I WISH all of you could have been with me in Denver and could have caught with me the inspiration of Delta Kappa Gamma at the Annual Convention. Denver in June was an ideal meeting place, with its cool, invigorating climate which spurred us on to work with greater zeal for Delta Kappa Gamma; and its magnificent snow-capped Rockies, which awed us with their grandeur and which left us breathless with their beauty. Under the able chairmanship of Mrs. Hildegard Sweet the matchless hospitality of Colorado with every detail for our comfort and pleasure, tended to make us loathe to leave, when the Convention was over. You catch a new vision of Delta Kappa Gamma when you meet delegates from all over this great country of ours and realize that we are banded together in a common cause working together for common aims and purposes. You are

stirred to greater depths by the thought of what a group of this kind can accomplish, and you realize your responsibility as a small cog in a very great wheel. You will read a full account of the Convention elsewhere in *The Bulletin*; suffice it to say that there was not a dull moment from the opening session with its theme "I will lift up mine eyes unto the mountains" until its close, with the banquet and farewell reception. Even the favors expressed the originality of the hostess group, with tiny vases of Colorado pottery at one luncheon, individual birthday cakes at the birthday luncheon, and finally at the banquet, copper ash trays patterned after a placer mining pan, with one of Colorado's famous colored mountain flowers engraved in the center.

Every Maryland member of Delta Kappa Gamma can be proud of our first pioneer doll Margaret Brent. From the top of her curls, caught with a band of black velvet to the high heels of her silver slippers, she was both beautifully and historically dressed. On her tight bodice she wore a miniature Delta Kappa Gamma pin since we assumed that if Delta Kappa Gamma had been in existence in the 17th century she would have been a member. This lovely pioneer doll was dressed and presented to us by one of our own members Mrs. K. A. Clark, who is also famous because she is the niece of Annie Webb Blanton.

Maryland was represented at the Convention by the presentation of the doll, reports, a banquet speech, and also by membership on the committee on "Equal Opportunities for Women Teachers."

Vacation ends tomorrow, and as we begin a new school year, I am sending my earnest wish that this year may prove in fellowship and accomplishment the best of Maryland's Delta Kappa Gammas and as my term of office draws to a close, I want to thank each individual Maryland member for her cooperation and loyalty. It has been stimulating and gratifying to work with you, and I am profoundly appreciative of the privilege of meeting and knowing teachers all over the State of Maryland which this office has made possible. I am not unmindful of the stimulation and encouragement which you have ever given me, and in closing, I should like to wish each and every one of you success in your individual work. May the bonds of friendship which have been formed in Delta Kappa Gamma never be severed.

Faithfully yours,
Adele H. Stamp,
State President

Alpha Gamma State Kentucky

Dear Members of Delta Kappa Gamma:
THE CALL of the school bell sounds far and wide, and calls us all back to our work after what, I hope, have been

interesting vacations for everyone. I recall hearing rumors of trips to Europe-sketching in Colorado, trips to the mountains, quiet times at home to enjoy one's family and rest after a year of hard work. My summer has been a very busy, but an interesting one. I taught in the Women's College at Tallahassee, Florida, a part of the summer, but took a few days to see some of the lovely scenery of Florida. The remainder of my summer was spent working on my dissertation at Ohio State University, and I have just arrived at home in time to start a heavy schedule of work at the University this fall.

We are happy to start our second year of Delta Kappa Gamma in Kentucky with an increased membership, representing most sections of Kentucky. We have two strong chapters, but few state members. I hope that, before the end of the year, we shall be able to double our number of chapters, so that there will be greater accessibility for all members to attend meetings.

We want to extend to Miss Mamie Bastian, our retiring national president, our appreciation for help she has given us, and to express our best wishes to our new national president, Dr. Maycie Southall, who was such an inspiration to us at our state meeting in Louisville in April, 1937.

The problems selected for cooperative study this year are: "The Status of the Teaching Profession as Compared With Other Fields of Work," "Discriminations Against Married Women Teachers," and "Scrapping Teachers." The following bulletins are helpful and you would probably be interested in owning a copy of them. They may be secured from the National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street N. W., Washington, D. C. for 25 cents and 15 cents respectively.

(1) "Analysis of State Statutes for Six Professions"—Bulletin of Committee on Teacher Tenure, June, 1933

(2) "Status of the Married Woman Teacher"—Bulletin of Committee on Equal Opportunities, June, 1933

Sincerely yours,
Ethel L. Parker,
State President.

Alpha Delta State

THE Ohio organization has four chapters which have been organized since the initiation of Ohio's first state members in Cleveland on January 22, 1938.

The Alpha Chapter in Cleveland was organized by Dr. Blanton, who aroused a keen interest in Delta Kappa Gamma and inspired each member with the desire to work for the development of Delta Kappa Gamma, not only in this state but in the national organization as well. The three other chapters have been organized by state founders. Amelia Kirkland organized the Beta Chapter in Ashland and the Delta Chapter in

Mansfield; Marie Gugle and Virginia Sanderson, the Gamma Chapter in Columbus; Ida Baker, Mabel Dysinger, Edna Morgan, Beulah Barber, Alice Adams, and Margaret White, all of the Alpha Chapter, assisted in the initiation ceremonies of the Beta Chapter.

Early last spring an outline map of Ohio was sent to each of the state founders indicating the areas within which Delta Kappa Gamma Chapters should first be organized, and designating the territory for which each founder should assume responsibility. Each founder now has plans under way for the organization of at least one chapter.

Alpha Delta State was organized so late last year that it was impossible to plan a state convention at that time, but we now have plans made for our first state convention which is to be held in Columbus, Ohio, on Saturday, November 12. We are hoping that every Delta Kappa Gamma member of Alpha Delta State will be present at that meeting.

The Alpha Delta organization, and particularly the Alpha Chapter, is anticipating with much pleasure the possibility of meeting and playing host to any Delta Kappa Gamma members who attend the meeting of the American Association of School Administrators, which is to be held in Cleveland from February 25 to March 2, 1939. We extend a cordial welcome to all visiting Delta Kappa Gammas and offer our services to you.

Sincerely yours,
Margaret L. White
State President

Alpha Epsilon State Indiana

Dear Indiana Delta Kappa Gammas:

HOW I wish that each of you might have been with me at the National Convention in Denver last spring! I am hoping, however, to have contact with all of you before the early fall months are over, and to tell you personally about this splendid, inspirational meeting.

Our two chapters which were formed last year are starting off with much interest and enthusiasm this fall. Three new chapters are scheduled for early initiation. I hope that during the course of the year, so many new chapters will have been established that each of you who is a State member will have become a member of a chapter in your locality.

The founders will each have received a circular letter from me before this issue of the *Bulletin* reaches you. I shall very much appreciate your cooperation in connection with the activities discussed in this letter.

Best wishes for the personal success and happiness of each of you for the coming school year. In striving for this success and happiness, let's include among our goals that of making Indi-



LILA CANAVAN
President Utah State Organization
Salt Lake City, Utah



EFFIE M. DOWNER
President Michigan State Organization
Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan

ana one of the strongest of Delta Kappa Gamma states!

Cordially yours,

Nila B. Smith,
State President

Alpha Theta State Utah

UTAH IS indeed happy to join the many other states of Delta Kappa Gamma throughout the country. As our State was organized late in the spring, you haven't heard much about plans, but I hope you haven't forgotten our pledges and we are all ready for a good year of work and pleasure.

Plans and programs of work are under way for a busy year. I hope you will study your Constitution and Handbooks and that we shall be able to learn and progress together.

To our State founders, I would say, can't we have some new chapters in Utah by the time of our state meeting in the spring? Our one Chapter, Alpha in Salt Lake City, is going ahead strongly in its organization; but we need oth-

ers in our state to strengthen the organization.

Dr. Migonnette Spilman represented the State Salt Lake City chapter at the 9th Annual Convention in Denver, Colorado, June 10th-11th, 1938, and brings back a very enthusiastic report of the organization.

I shall be only too glad for any suggestions as to ways and means for making our organization a vital force in the State. So as our State organization grows, let us, too, grow with it, ever doing our share in the work of making better teachers and better schools.

Sincerely yours,
Lila M. Canavan
State President

Alpha Iota State Michigan

FROM THE land of many waters come greetings to one and all. We are happy to be numbered among the Delta Kappa Gammas. Your many telegrams and letters of welcome were received,

read, and reread. They made us feel as if we were embarking on a long, happy journey with many friends.

Soon after our initiation in May, the State officers met in McKenny Hall at Ypsilanti as the guests of Miss Ruth Barnes, one of our Founders. With the summer vacation less than three weeks away, the best we could do was to make tentative plans for an early meeting in September.

For our meeting at Ann Arbor, September 24, we were favored with one of those rare summer days in the midst of autumn. The roadside tables looked just as inviting as they had in June, but we resisted the temptation to stop and arrived in a goodly number, in time for lunch.

The Alpha and Beta chapters reported on their plans and we were pleased with the enthusiasm with which they had gone to work. At the suggestion of our National President, we made a map of our state with its possibilities. Then a State Founder was assigned to each section for the purpose of organizing new chapters. 1

hope that in my next letter I can tell you of several newly organized chapters.

The Alpha chapter, Detroit, had its first big meeting on September 28 at LaCasa Loma, Detroit, when, following a dinner, the Beta Chapter, Ypsilanti and Ann Arbor, joined them in the initiation of new members. These chapters are neighbors and a fine spirit of cooperation exists between the two groups.

I hope that I may see many of you at the American Association of School Administrators at Cleveland in February.

Effie M. Downer
State President

IN MEMORIAM

Dr. Orma Butler

PROFESSOR of the Latin Language and Literature, Head of the Latin Department; Director of the Museum of Classical Archaeology and Director of the Institute of Fine Arts.

Dr. Orma Fitch Butler was an alumna of the University of Michigan from which she received in 1897 the A. B. degree, in 1901, that of A. M. and in 1907 the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Between the year in which she received the A. B. degree and 1907 she taught in the high schools of Michigan and Illinois; and 1907 in Western College, Oxford, Ohio and in Ward Belmont, at Nashville, Tennessee. In 1912 she returned to her Alma Mater as assistant to Professor F. W. Kelsey, then head of the Department of Latin. In this capacity she taught First Year Latin to Dental and Medical students, who must have this course to satisfy entrance requirements. She performed this duty with exceptional ability and understanding of her students, but her real interest was in archaeology in which Professor Kelsey was an outstanding figure. The University possessed a large collection of Greek and Roman coins, which was uncatalogued and contained many unidentified specimens; to these Dr. Butler first gave her attention. She worked out the needed identifications and made the first catalogue of the University coin collection. The keenness of her interest and the excellence of her work in this field resulted in her appointment as Curator of Coins.

In 1924-25 Dr. Butler was given a leave of absence to assist Professor Kelsey in the archaeological work which he was then doing at ancient Carthage and Pompeii and in Egypt. Professor Kelsey's leave continued through the next two years; therefore Dr. Butler, who had returned, took charge, under the administration of Dr. H. A. Sanders, Acting Head of the department, of the Laboratory Course in Antiquities, which had been initiated



DR. ORMA BUTLER
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan

by Professor Kelsey; she likewise began the organization of the large collection of articles from Egypt which had come into possession of the University and in 1928, when she was promoted to the position of Assistant Professor of Latin, she was also made Curator of all Archaeological Collections. This position she held at the time of her death. The present form of that collection, as arranged for exhibition, is a monument to her industry, to her scholarship and vision, and to her remarkable genius for classification and organization. Her work in the field of archaeology was a labor of love in which she never grew weary; at the same time the breadth of her scholarship and of her interest was evidenced by the way in which she presented the Latin classics.

In addition to her strenuous work as a member of the University staff, Dr. Butler found time for many more general interests. For many years she was an active member of the American Association of University Women and for a part of that time served on its Legislative Committee; when the local chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, an honorary society for classical students both graduate and undergraduate, was organized she became its faculty sponsor and did valiant service in this office. In 1928 she became secretary of the local chapter of Phi Beta Kappa; the duties of this office she performed with her characteristic efficiency, but they forced her to withdraw from her more active participation in other organizations to which she continued to belong. She was a life member of the Archaeological Institute of America, a member of the American Philological Association of the Classical Association of the Middle West and South, and of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters.

It was therefore not without good

reason that at the Alumnae dinner which was an outstanding feature of the University's centennial celebration in 1937, Dr. Butler should have been among those cited for special honor, and that she should have been described as "a distinguished member of the faculty, a teacher of noteworthy ability, constantly loyal and moved by high professional ideals."

In the minds and hearts of students, colleagues, and friends the many beautiful tributes which might be paid to the memory of this woman and scholar are well summarized in the following excerpt taken from an article, "In Memoriam," in the Michigan Alumnus of July 9: "Loyalty to friends, devotion to work, and interest in her students were dominant traits in her character. The simple dignified words found in so many of the Latin inscriptions on which she worked are singularly appropriate to a life which, like hers, deserves grateful remembrance: *Bene Merenti.*"

Dr. Butler was a State Founder of the Michigan organization of Delta Kappa Gamma. She was anxious to promote its development in the state and aided by sending in recommendations and in making arrangements for the first luncheon and the first initiation. The Michigan members deeply mourn her loss.

A Brief Addition, by Annie Webb Blanton

From the beginning of my efforts to form an organization of Delta Kappa Gamma in Michigan, Dr. Butler was a most valued adviser. Her interest in my work did not flag and her assistance never failed me, when needed. From the hospital, in what proved to be her last illness, she sent a letter of regret that she must miss the organization meeting at Lansing. Her kindness and thoughtfulness were shown in efforts to make sure that I would be comfortable and properly attended during my brief visit. I was unaware that her illness was serious, or I should have visited her before returning to Texas.

We shall all remember her noble character, her distinguished attainments, and her sincere interest in Delta Kappa Gamma. Though she did not live to be initiated, she was just as much a member and a Founder of Delta Kappa Gamma in Michigan as if she had, with the others, taken part in the initiation ceremony at Lansing.

And in the annual Michigan State meetings, when Founders' day is celebrated, may a white candle ever be lighted to the memory of Dr. Orma Butler.

Rain

Today
Came like a sad
Woman, for she drew close
A veil of clouds about her head
And wept.

Doris Joe Pyle
Pioneer, Texas

Chapter News Letters

TEXAS CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, Austin

THE USUAL vacation reports from Alpha Chapter include a variety of journeys within the state, and some beyond her borders. Those who chose foreign travel include Katie Norward, who joined the Armstrong Tours for an extensive trip through Europe, England, and Scotland; Dot Thornton, who spent part of her vacation in England; and Eula Payton, who followed the Canadian Rockies to Vancouver and Banff. Mrs. Margaret Kress journeyed to Guatemala, sailing from New Orleans, and landing, on her return, in Boston, Mass. Mrs. Ruby Terrill Lomax, after a year's travel in Europe with her husband and daughter, Bess Lomax, arrived in Washington, D. C., in September. She is expected in Texas soon.

Dr. Annie Webb Blanton and Mrs. Lalla Odum represented Alpha Chapter at the National Convention in Denver, Colorado, our president, Pansy Luedecke, being kept away by illness. Misses Nina and Maclovía Hill, and also Leah Gregg, spent most of the summer in Colorado; and Mrs. Minnie Lee Shepard taught in the Rocky Mountain School of Languages in Colorado Springs. Mrs. Connie Brockette also traveled in the West, covering Salt Lake City and San Francisco. Mary Louise Rogers visited Carlsbad Caverns and other points in New Mexico, as did Frances Thorpe, who continued her journey into Old Mexico. Clara Parker motored to California for a visit, and Gladys Matthews had a six weeks' trip via California to Washington State. Mrs. Annie Irvine included California and Portland, Oregon, in her itinerary.

Mrs. W. T. Patterson made an extensive tour, with stops in the Ozarks and the Great Lakes region. Anna Janzen visited in Michigan. Misses Lilla and Josephine Casis travelled eastward, stopping in historic Virginia, and in Washington, D. C. Anna Hiss sojourned in Baltimore, Dorothy Gebauer in Henderson, Ky., and Mary Carlisle in Nashville, Tennessee. Mrs. Mamie Blakey had the pleasant experience of attending the thirty-ninth reunion of her high school class in Ennis, Texas, in June.

Achievements in the form of new degrees, all from the University of Texas, are to be credited to Misses Pansy Luedecke, Irene Randerson, Lizzie Mae Allen, and Mrs. Aloise Hardy. Dr. Annie Webb Blanton was chosen as this year's Regent of the Andrew Carruthers Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and Dr. Cora M. Martin is the new president of the University Faculty Women's Club.

All the members of the chapter grieve with Nellie Lea Brown in the loss of

her mother, a much beloved member of a notable family of Texas pioneers.

An event of more than usual significance in the history of the Chapter occurred at the first meeting of the year, on October 7. It consisted of the presentation to Alpha Chapter of a deed to a four-acre tract on Lake Austin, a gift from Mrs. Frank W. Hill and, as joint owners, Mr. Frank W. Hill and their nieces, Misses Nina and Maclovía Hill. Mrs. Hill, who was elected as National honorary member of Delta Kappa Gamma at the recent convention in Denver, is Dr. Blanton's sister; and the suggestion of presenting this ideal camp-site to the organization is only one manifestation of the keen interest she has always taken in the Delta Kappa Gamma Society. Mr. Hill, too, has been most sympathetic towards the fraternity, and Miss Nina and Miss Maclovía are charter members of Alpha Chapter. This gracious gift will be a constant and increasing source of gratitude toward the donors and of pleasure to the recipients.

A lawn party in June, honoring the visiting Delta Kappa Gammas in the Summer Session, and our initiation banquet in July, with Miss Bastian as honor guest, were enjoyable affairs. Members of the Chapter also had the privilege of attending the delightful Delta Kappa Gamma dinner sponsored by Dr. Blanton in August, with Eula Lee Carter and Catherine Young as honor guests and chapters represented.

Calendar of Meetings, 1938-1939

Oct. 7, Business meeting. Nomination of new members.

Nov. 4, Equal opportunities for Women. Professor Lilla M. Casis, leader.

Dec. 3, Initiation Banquet. Dr. Annie Webb Blanton, toastmistress.

Jan. 4, Status of Teaching as a Profession. Professor Umstadt, speaker.

Feb. 4, Scholarship Entertainment. M. Louise Rogers, chairman.

Mar. 3, Teacher Tenure. Dean B. F. Pittenger, speaker.

April 7, Professional Ethics. Mrs. Lillis Jackson, leader.

May 12, Founders Day Banquet. Mrs. Minnie Lee Shepard, toastmistress.

June 10, Birthday Garden Party. Mrs. Margaret Battle in charge.

Beta Chapter, San Antonio

THE summer saw Beta Chapter scattered as its members travelled in many directions. President Georgia Smith attended our national convention at Denver. Other Betas who summured in Colorado were Leah Wells, Coggie Mae Couch, Pearl Doolittle, and Pearl Miller.

Helen Starke and Sue Hall visited Canada, while Blanche Baer spent some time in California.

Hawaii beckoned Willie Nichols and Phyllis Byrnes. Phyllis is staying on for the winter.

Jacksye and Moline Miller vied with each other in interesting trips, for Jacksye was a delegate to the national convention of Business and Professional Women's Clubs at Budapest, while Moline visited South America. The high points of her trip were an inspection of Incas ruins, and the journey by air over the Andes.

Beta had one summer wedding, for Olga Pulch was married to Mike Motes. The couple are at home on West Gracery Place.

The fall season was ushered in with a lawn party in the beautiful garden of Mrs. Henry Guerra. It is to be followed by the following business and social meetings:

Business Meeting—October 20th—Plaza Hotel.

Subject for discussion is "Equal Opportunities for Women."

Business Meeting—November 17th—Plaza Hotel.

Subject for Discussion is "The Married Woman Teacher."

Business Meeting—December 17th—Plaza Hotel. Subject for Discussion is "The Status of the Teaching Profession."

Social Meeting—January 7, 1939. This is to be a New Year's Tea.

Business Meeting—January 26, 1939—Plaza Hotel. Subject for Discussion is "Scrapping Teachers."

Regional Meeting—February 25th, 1939 at six-thirty p. m. at the Plaza Hotel. The theme is "If Winter Comes." Initiation will be held, followed by a banquet.

Business Meeting—March 16, 1939—Plaza Hotel. Subject of Discussion to be chosen later.

Social Meetings will be held in the form of neighborhood teas on April 29th at 4 p. m.

Founders' Day Luncheon at the Bright Shawl at 12:30 on May 13th will close the Beta calendar.

Sadie H. Maxwell
Committee on Publications

Gamma Chapter, Houston

GAMMA Chapter of Texas is pleased to be the first Chapter to establish an endowment fund for a Scholarship; and the University chosen was the University of Houston. The title of the endowment is The Mamie Sue Bastian Scholarship Fund and it is named after our own National President and Founder. The amount of the endowment is \$1,500.00 and it becomes effective after June 1, 1939. It is anticipated that it will aid many a deserving girl to complete her education at this University.

A number of our teachers enjoyed

a summer of travel and study abroad, while others worked on degrees.

The first Houston Gamma Chapter meeting will be in the form of a tea, and will be held about the middle of October. This will permit those attending the meeting to discuss what they have done the past summer; in fact, it is hoped to make it a thoroughly sociable affair, enabling the new members to enjoy the informal ways of the Delta Kappa Gamma "get togethers."

(Mrs.) Christine Liverman
Chairman of Publicity.

GAMMA CHAPTER

Program of Work 1938-'39

Social Tea October 15, 4-6 p. m.
Federated Women's Club Building
Business Meeting Book Review
November 15, 7:45 p. m.
Warwick Lounge
Initiation Banquet—December 13, 7:00 p. m.
Rice Hotel
Study Program
Status of the Teaching Profession
Teacher Tenure
Teacher Retirement

January 17, 7:45 p. m.
Warwick Lounge

Colonial Game Party—February 13, 2:00 p. m.
Rice Hotel
Business Meeting—subject to be selected
March 14, 7:45 p. m.
Warwick Lounge
Regional Conference Luncheon
April 15, 12:30 p. m.
Rice Hotel
Barbecue—Election of Officers
May 16, 6:00 p. m.
Herman Park

Delta Chapter, Fort Worth

Greetings, Delta Kappa Gamma Members:

DELTA Chapter is back in the traces again after a summer of varied activities, ranging all the way from college professorships and trips to the four corners of everywhere to the great adventure undertaken by those three hardy souls who set out gallantly on the sea of matrimony. Delta Chapter counts that summer lost that rates not one wedding, and this past vacation sets some kind of record, for three nice, shiny new bands grace as many ring fingers. Mary Smith is now Mrs. Reuben Brown. Amelia Deffebach is Mrs. Forrest Hurley; Etta May Lusk became Mrs. Roy Oliphant. A nice mixture of romance and reality—these vacation activities of Delta Chapter—what?

We are honored to have in our chapter the winner of the National Achievement Award for last year. It was bestowed at the National Convention in Denver on one who has earned it by a selfless devotion to Delta Kappa Gamma principles and activities over a pe-

riod of many years—Berneta Minkwitz. We are happy, all of us, over an honor well-deserved and well-bestowed. Delta Chapter really indulges in celebrities, though, to the extent that a mere chapter president finds herself all but last among these National Treasurers, past State Presidents, and State Treasurers whose names adorn our rolls. You may have guessed that it is Berneta Minkwitz, Eula Lee Carter, and Gladys Parker of whom we boast.

An interesting season is ahead of us with our own planned program of work play, and study in Delta Chapter and with the expectation of grand times and splendid contacts when we visit our next-door neighbor, Epsilon Chapter, in November and again in April for the State Convention of Delta Kappa Gamma. Mary Gillespie and her program committee promise us the following stimulating program, the meetings to be held the first Tuesday in each month at 7:30 P. M. at the Blackstone Hotel. The general theme is that suggested by the state and national organizations, "The Status of the Teaching Profession," compared with other lines of work and based on a study of *An Introduction to Teaching* by Charles W. Knudsen and Lucius C. McAfee.

October—Delta Kappa Gamma Gossip Sheet, Lamon Perdue

Report of the National Convention, Berneta Minkwitz

November—Scrapping of Teachers, Lovie Carter, Louise Wiggins

December—Initiation of New Members

January—Review, *An Introduction to Teaching* by Chas. W. Knudsen and Lucius C. McAfee, Agnes Edens

Report on findings of Committee on Equal Opportunities for Women Teachers, Kathryn Waller

February—Scholarship Party

March—Panel discussion on general topic for the year, Teachers (Kathryn Garrett, Bobbie Edmondson); Business Women (Mary Jane Higgins, Mary Sears)

April—Picnic

Business—Reports, Election of Officers

May—Founders' Day, Open House.

With this program in store we look forward to pleasant and profitable times.

Katherine Maloney,
President

Epsilon Chapter, Dallas

FOLLOWING is the year's program for for Epsilon Chapter, Dallas:

Program

Business Meeting—Sept. 30, 4:00 P. M.—Cokesbury Auditorium

Initiation and Banquet—Oct. 29, 7:00 P. M.—Adolphus Hotel

Regional Meeting—Nov. 25, 12:30 P. M.—Baker Hotel. Program, Delta Chapter

Educational Program—Dec. 16, 4:15 P. M.—Cokesbury Auditorium. "Equal

Opportunities for Women," Mrs. Mattie Lloyd Wooten, Dean of Women, Texas State College for Women.

Lecture—January 14, 3:00 P. M.—Adkins Hall, Southern Methodist University. "Teaching Compared with other Professions," Dr. Flora M. Gillentine, Arkansas State President

Scholarship Meeting—Feb. 17, 4:15 P. M.—Cokesbury Auditorium—Book Review, Mrs. Mildred Lively

Social Tea—March 17, 3:00 P. M.—Miss Grace Taylor, 5202 Live Oak St. Program, Panel Discussion, "Scrapping Teachers," Miss Berneta Minkwitz.

State Convention—April 28 and 29

Breakfast—May 20, 8:00 A. M.—Melrose. Business Meeting.

In Memoriam

IN THE passing of Mrs. E. P. Turner, Dallas, loses a woman who was an active leader in the city's civic and club life for more than half a century. She served the city through membership on the City Health Board and the Board of Education and was active in projects for helping delinquent boys and girls. She had a large part in having a juvenile court established in Dallas, in adopting an educational program for the boys' training school at Gatesville and in establishing the girls' training school at Gainesville. For some time she served as a regent of the Texas State College for Women at Denton.

Members of many clubs will recall Mrs. Turner as an organizer and an outstanding leader. At one time or another, she was president of the Dallas Women's Forum, the Oak Cliff Society of Fine Arts, the Dallas Federation of Women's Clubs and the State federation. Many other organizations, including the Standard Club and the Oak Cliff Improvement Society, also benefited from her activity.

With children of her own, Mrs. Turner nevertheless found much time for cultural and civic interests and for social service. Women such as she have helped as much as their husbands to convert Dallas from a frontier trading post to a great regional metropolis. If the city is to continue its cultural advance, it will need many more women like Mrs. Turner.

The residence of Mrs. E. P. Turner, life president of the Oak Cliff Society of Fine Arts was turned over to the society as its permanent home by her sons, Waldso Turner and Edward P. Turner, and their wives. The gift was made at a special meeting of the society in the Oak Cliff Y. M. C. A. Waldso Turner told of the esteem in which the club and its members were held by his mother, who had served nine terms as president. He emphasized the fact that the sons' wives were as anxious to make the gift as were the men themselves.

Two hours before the school bell rang for her new second grade class, Miss

Ranne Rose McLean, of 3440 Haynie, a teacher at John S. Armstrong school since 1916, died Thursday at Medical Arts Hospital. Miss McLean began her teaching career in a mission school in Saltillo, Mexico. She moved to Dallas in 1916 with her father, the late Rev. John H. McLean.

—Leland Watkins, Chairman

Iota Chapter, Denton County

OUR president reminds us it is time for another news letter. It is a pleasure to recall the two happy occasions of the Delta Kappa Gamma parties this summer in Denton.

Our grand surprise came June 17. An Educational Conference was in progress on the Teachers College Campus. The lovely woman in the large hat was Dr. Maycie Southall, a visiting speaker. But she proved also to be the newly elected National President of Delta Kappa Gamma. This coincidence bestirred our local president, and it is still a marvel to most of us, just how we found ourselves seated at a perfectly appointed luncheon table with a large group of Delta Kappa Gammats at noon the next day. The winning personality of Dr. Southall and her magnetic charm of manner made devotees of us all. She gave a short, simple, direct, and inspiring talk on Delta Kappa Gamma and her ideals for its future.

Among the out of town guests were Misses Drury Featherstone of Cleburne, Maud Fletcher of Amarillo, Edith Force of Tulsa, Oklahoma, Vesta Watson, President of Pennsylvania State organization.

We would like to attend the National meeting and fall under the spell of Dr. Southall again.

On July 15, the chapter entertained with its Annual Garden Party honoring visiting members in Denton for the summer in our two state colleges. The lighted pergola of the Woman's Club and the adjoining garden made a lovely setting for the gay company. Miss Edith Clark, the first president of Iota Chapter, in her inimitable manner extended greetings. An ex-member, Miss Vesta Watson, member of summer staff of Teachers College, gave an interesting report of the work in her adopted state. Mrs. B. B. Harris, accompanied by Miss Mary Anderson, sang two charming numbers. Misses Jeannette Schlottman and Lucille Hodges, students of Texas State College for Women entertained us with a group of modern peasant and humorous dances.

Frosted punch was served to members of more than thirty chapters. After a social hour together, we said good night, hoping to meet again next summer under another July moon.

In fields of vacation interests our members embrace a wide range, from the verandah rocking chair to travel in distant lands.

Miss Mary Sweet and Miss Lillian

Parrill sailed from New York on the Queen Mary, June 8. On arriving in England, they and their friends, Miss Elizabeth Hilyer and Mrs. Eleanor Gibbs, bought an automobile and drove 6,500 miles over England, Scotland, Wales, with special interest in scenery, architecture, history, and literary centers including the country of King Arthur, Hardy, Bennett, Stevenson, Scott, etc.

Miss Sweet specialized in drama, spending time in Stratford at the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, at the Malvern Festival, at the Abbey Festival in Dublin, and at the new plays in London.

The National Business and Professional Club has selected ten women in each state for their outstanding work. The Iota Chapter is honored in having one of its own members, Mrs. Mattie Lloyd Wooten, Dean of Women at the Texas State College for Women, chosen to serve on this committee.

Mrs. Wooten, Miss Ruth Andrews, and Miss Willie I. Birge, enjoyed a delightful two weeks of travel in Mexico this summer. They visited points of interest in Mexico City, Puebla, Orizaba, Taxco, Cordova, and Cuernavaca.

Miss Edith Clark and Dr. Cora Martin had a real rest at the Baker Hotel in Mineral Wells. At the opening meeting at Teachers College in September, Miss Clark greeted the faculty and students with her usual wit and charm.

After a summer of study in Austin, Miss Nora Brown joined Miss Myrtle in a three weeks' visit in New York, Boston, and historic points near Boston. While in New York, they attended the 50th anniversary of the American Mathematical Society, held at Columbia University.

Miss Mary Goldman taught Home Economics in the University of Texas during the first semester of the summer session. The remainder of the summer she spent in California.

Miss Mary Patchell did research work at the Huntington Library, San Marino, California. She topped it off with travel through Yellowstone and the Northwest.

Miss Helen A. Bray spent her vacation with her mother in historical Kinderhook, New York; Miss Gladys McGill, in North Carolina; Miss Addie Mae Curbo, in the Big Bend country; Mrs. Pearl McCracken, in Kentucky and Tennessee; Miss Lottie Brashears, in Missouri and Arkansas.

An outline of our program for 1938-39 follows:

Oct. 20—Dinner Honoring Initiates. D. K. G. Travelogue.

Nov. 17—Panel Discussions: Progress of Teacher Retirement in Texas. Tenure for Teachers.

Jan. 19—Discriminations Against Married Women Teachers. Panel Discussion.

Feb. 16—Educational Opportunities for Women in India.

Apr. 20—Educational Methods of Training for International Understanding.

May 18—Birthday Dinner. Honoring Past Presidents and Honorary Members.

Committee on Letters.
Mrs. Lula K. Shumaker

Kappa Chapter, El Paso

VARIOUS causes delayed the year's beginning for Kappa Chapter, but hope is high that the hindering imp is at last banished, and that we may trust the promise that the "race is not to the swift." Disabilities of the president—we'll not dwell upon them—and professional demands at the opening of the school year prevented our having our first business meeting until October 15, so that "all things had to be done by Kappa at one time," (with apologies to Caesar!). However, spirits were high and enthusiasm prevailed.

An informal tea, held in September during the Southwestern Educational Conference, gave foretaste of joys to come. The clubrooms of the Y. W. C. A., newly decorated in the summer, furnished a lovely background in which to rest, chat, and review the vacation's pleasures. About twenty-five members and some special guests enjoyed this occasion.

We shall miss, this year, the cordial helpfulness of Lucy Claire Hoard, who has gone to California to do work for her doctor's degree. We are proud to claim a member of her determination and achievements. We welcome back to active service, dear Myra Winkler, and enjoy the privilege of two new members, Freda Powell of Monahans, and Edna Marie Jones from Odessa.

Hearty greetings to all our great fraternity from Kappa, the border chapter of Texas.

Sincerely
Lillian G. Huggett
President

Lambda Chapter, Bell County

WITH AN enthusiastic membership and an interesting program of study and recreation outlined for the coming year, we are anticipating a year of excellent work and good fellowship.

An event of outstanding interest will be the Regional Meeting which is now being planned for February, at which time our new State president, Catherine Young, will be with us.

The following is a tentative program for the year:

Sept. 19—Business Meeting, Temple.

Oct. 17—Open Meeting, My South American Tour, Miss Kathryn Pollok.

Nov. 10—Dinner, Belton; Status of the Teaching Profession, Dr. W. J. Stanton, Mary Hardin-Baylor College, Guest Speaker.

Dec. 10—Tea with Mrs. W. W. Hair, Jr., Belton.

Jan. 14—Initiation Banquet, Belton; One Hundred Years of Education in Texas, Mrs. L. C. Procter.

Feb. 11—Regional Meeting, Temple.
March 20—Open Meeting; Book Review, Mrs. W. H. Vann.

Apr. 13—Business Meeting, Temple; Teachers Tenure, Miss Helen Potter; Equal Opportunities for Women, Miss Mary Elizabeth Fox.

May 11—Founders Day Picnic, Belton.

Anna Mae Ford,
President

Mu Chapter, Taylor and Jones Counties

MU Chapter will get off for an enthusiastic start at its first formal meeting October 11, 1938. Committees on the Regional Meeting at Abilene, October 29, are already at work and will report at the October 11th meeting. The membership committee will recommend new members who will be initiated at the Regional Meeting.

The program committee has been working since last spring and has mapped out a challenging program of work for the year. With the inspiration of the Regional Meeting, we should launch our program of study and investigation with much energy and enthusiasm. Our study will follow the designated study of the National and State organizations, but will add to that a project study of some local educational problems—probably the cost of retardation to the local schools. Through this broad program we aim to enlist the interest and activity of every member of Mu Chapter. We hope at the end of the year to look back over a year of significant achievements.

Thelma Andrews,
President

Xi Chapter, Williamson County

DELTA KAPPA Gamma is starting with renewed energy and interest this year.

May our progress and fellowship continue. Xi's September meeting was in the form of a breakfast with an Autumn setting in the home of the president, Mrs. Ruth Van Zandt. Nineteen members answered roll call with their summer experiences. Half of our crew attended summer school. Our travels took us from coast to coast. We look forward to a very pleasant year.

Our program:

Oct. 17—"The Status of the Teaching Profession." Delta Kappa Gamma Songs.

Nov. 12—Tea Honoring Lambda Chapter at the Woman's Building, Southwestern University.

Dec. 2—Reception for Superintendents, Principals and Legislators of our County with their wives. Address: Teacher Tenure and Retirement." Dr. B. F. Pittenger, University of Texas.

Jan. 16—Initiation and Formal Dinner. "Get Delta Kappa Gamma Mind-ed," Series I.

Feb. 10—Valentine Party.

April 15—Xi's Birthday Party.

May 15—"Discrimination Against Married Women Teachers." Scrapping Teachers." "Get Delta Kappa Gamma Minded," Series II. Reports of Officers and Committees. Sing Song.

Two of our active members married and moved away this summer. Lillis Lewis, one of our past presidents, is now Mrs. Ed Douglas, Jr. of Austin. Nellie Rowntree, our one Life member is now Mrs. Robert Reed of Kansas City, Kansas. Our best wishes go with them. We shall miss them indeed.

Omicron Chapter, Galveston County

Once again the members of Omicron find themselves on duty after having spent a very pleasant summer. Many of the group, including Miss Esther Wilkerson, Mrs. Clara Moore, Miss Blanche Adams, Miss Melanie Pimstein, Mrs. Edward Goff, Mrs. Siddle R. Armstrong, Miss Lucille Burke, Miss Yvette Rosenthal, Miss Sue Larsen, Miss Ellen Hughes, Miss Eleanore Bettencourt, Mrs. Eugenia Rhymes, Miss Natalie Schwartz and Mrs. Kathleen Benson report that they had interesting and rather extensive trips. Other members attended the summer sessions of various colleges; while still others remained in Galveston and enjoyed the cool Gulf breezes. At the commencement exercises of the University of Texas in August, Miss Helen Frances Girardeau, Recording Secretary of Omicron, received her Master's degree. Miss Sarah Collins, who has completed her thesis, will receive her Master's degree in June.

In conformity with the programs arranged by the National and State organizations, the Program Committee of Omicron Chapter, composed of Miss Blanche Adams and Miss Frances Pryor, has arranged and submitted the following program for the year:

Oct.—Business Session.

Nov.—Formal Dinner and Initiation.

Jan.—Business Session and Program. Subject: "The Status of the Teaching Profession as Compared With Other Fields of Work."

Miss Natalie Schwartz,
Chairman

Miss Mary Frances McQuillen
Miss Pauline A. Labit

Feb.—Business Session and Program. Subject: "Discrimination Against Married Women Teachers."

Miss Marie E. Buhmann,
Chairman

Mrs. Kathleen B. Benson
Mrs. Eugenia T. Rhymes

Mar.—Birthday Party (social)

Apr.—Business Session and Program. Subject: "Scrapping of Teachers."

Miss Ethel Clifford, Chairman
Miss Mary A. Howard
Miss Lucille Burke

May — Business Session. Annual Founders' Day Outing.

The Program Committee, realizing the importance and value of having each member feel her responsibility in contributing to the studies, has recommended that each member of the Chapter accumulate such material as she deems useful and that she turn this material over to the committee in charge, which will present its findings as it wishes. The Program Committee has also recommended that an outside speaker be invited to participate in at least one of the scheduled programs.

With this program in mind the members of the Chapter are anticipating an interesting and worth while year.

Yvette C. Rosenthal,
President

Pi Chapter, Potter, Oldham, Deaf Smith, Randall, and Armstrong Counties

AS president of Pi Chapter, Delta Kappa Gamma, I am glad to extend a brief message of greeting to the great organization of which we are an integral part. It is the hope of Pi Chapter that we may work with all other chapters to the end that we may determine attitudes and practices that may improve the status and professional standing of women teachers.

We wish also at this time to extend our sincere appreciation and hearty thanks for the fine spirit of cooperation and loyalty that our State officers and neighboring chapters showed at our Regional Meeting last year, and we are very glad to announce that we have been chosen again as the hostess chapter for the Regional Meeting in this section of the State. The meeting will be held at the Amarillo Country Club on October 29.

We are looking forward to having our State officers and neighbors with us. I have been delegated by Pi Chapter to say to all Delta Kappa Gamma members, "Come and be revived with us."

Pi Chapter is planning a great year. We are in for winning the achievement award and the program that follows is to be one of our contending achievements.

Program of Work:

September

Membership in Delta Kappa Gamma, Elizabeth Nixon. Vacation Highlights, chapter members. Business.

October

Saturday, the 15th—Open Meeting (Guests). Music: Piano Solo, Chapter Quartet. Travel Tales from South America, Edna Graham.

Saturday, the 29th—Regional Meeting.

November

Joint Meeting with the chapter at Pampa.

December
Saturday, the 17th—Social Meeting.
Annual Christmas Party.

January
Saturday, the 28th—Guest Program.
Music. Panel: Teachers and Their Profession. Married Women and Their Status in the Profession. Scrapping Teachers. Current Demand and Supply of Teachers.

February
Saturday, the 25th—Social Meeting.
Colonial Party

March
Friday, the 31st—Study Meeting.
Teaching Professions vs. Other Professions. Delta Kappa Gamma Customs.

April
Saturday, the 15th—Study Meeting.
Music. Tenure and Security. Ethics of the Teaching Profession. Report of the Nominating Committee.

May
Saturday, the 7th—Business Meeting.
"Our Founders" and "Our Birthday." Convention Report. Election, and Installation of Officers.
Our first meeting for the year was largely attended. All were enthusiastic and we wish you could be with us in our next meeting when our State officer, Miss Edna Graham, tells us of "Flying Down to Rio" and other points in South America.

With best wishes for a successful year for all Delta Kappa Gammas, I am,

Fraternally yours,
Annie L. McDonald, President

Tau Chapter, Freestone and Limestone Counties

OF OUR members who attended summer school, a number received special recognition or degrees at the conclusion of their work in August.

Miss Anna Ruth Nuttall received her Doctorate from Boston University; Mrs. Anna Compton, her Bachelor of Arts degree from Baylor University; Mrs. Bettie Priddy, her Bachelor of Arts degree from North Texas State Teachers College; and Miss Mabel Fowler, her Bachelor of Arts degree from East Texas State Teachers College. Miss Fowler's degree was awarded with high honor, and during the course of the summer she was initiated into Sigma Tau Delta, National Honorary English Fraternity.

Miss Ellie Hughes won two distinct honors during the summer. In addition to being initiated into Sigma Tau Delta she had six of her art works recognized by Alexander Hogue, internationally known art critic associated with the Hockaday Institute in Dallas.

Our September meeting was in the nature of a picnic, at the conclusion of which plans for the year were discussed and committees were announced by the president. On October first we were

guests at a luncheon given in the home of Mrs. Longbotham, one of our Wortham members.

Mrs. Margaret Williams
Mrs. J. G. Longbotham
Miss Mary Dell Nance

Upsilon Chapter, Walker County

MOST cordial post-vacation greetings:

Summer activities for Upsilon Chapter included a tea on June 23 honoring members of Delta Kappa Gamma who were students in Sam Houston College for the summer. Besides resident members, there were twenty-four visitors from other chapters present.

Summer activities for Upsilon members were varied: Mrs. Annie Thomason and Elizabeth Oliphant did graduate work at Sam Houston College; Lillian Keith studied at Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee; Minnie Behrens was also at Peabody, where she is this long session on leave of absence, completing work for the doctor's degree; Inez Powell received the master's degree from New York University in August; Dr. Evelyn Carrington spent six weeks in New York City where she did advanced research work at Columbia University.

Other members pursued lighter programs: Cornelia McKinney motored with her family through the East and Northeast; Harriet Smith visited in the Old South from Florida to Virginia to Mississippi; Evelyn Hensler spent her time in New Mexico; Elsie McElhinney visited in the Midwest.

Promotions have come to two members: Hettie Mary Clegg has been elected to teach Vocational Home Economics in the Conroe High School; Rose Jean Tannahill has been appointed Area Supervisor in Vocational Home Economics work.

From the following program for the year, it is seen that Upsilon Chapter is stressing the topics recommended for study by the National Organization:

Program, 1938-1939:

Oct.—Business Meeting.

Nov.—Teacher Tenure.

Feb.—Birthday Dinner. Status of the Teaching Profession as Compared With Other Professions.

May—Founders Day Dinner. Equal Opportunities for Women Teachers.

June—Tea for visiting members.

Elizabeth Oliphant,
Corresponding Secretary

Dear Friends of Delta Kappa Gamma:

As I look over both the State and National Programs for Delta Kappa Gamma I realize that our leaders have planned study that will challenge our best efforts. Each topic or study is worth while. In our own State much work needs to be done to establish the Teacher Retirement Law on a working basis and to obtain an effective tenure

law. Even with all the opportunities that women of America have, there never was a more urgent need for women to study their status, both in the teaching and in other professions than at the present.

The program of Upsilon Chapter is included in the news letter. This chapter was organized February 21, 1931 by Dr. Annie Webb Blanton with a membership of fourteen. We now have thirty-three members.

Under the gracious leadership of Dr. Maycie Southall, Dr. Annie Webb Blanton, Miss Eula Lee Carter and Miss Catherine Young, the coming year promises to be a rich one for Delta Kappa Gamma.

Cordially yours,
Jessie Newell,
President

Phi Chapter, Rusk County

GREETINGS to all from Phi Chapter, Rusk County, and may each Delta Kappa Gamma have a pleasant and successful year! We are back from a very scattered summer spent in enduring the process of getting educated:

Christine Beasley and Pauline Hale at North Texas Teachers College; Inez Cline, Mrs. L. E. Hill and Ruth Henderson at East Texas Teachers College; Rosalind Langston, Mrs. Juanita S. Norvell, Mrs. Mamie Whittaker and Mrs. Pauline L. Waggoner at the University of Texas; Fern Herrington and her mother, Mrs. Connie McKnight at Stephen F. Austin Teachers College, and, further, by traveling to and in Florida; Annie Mae McNair, Margaret McNair, Mrs. Bonnie Bell Smith, Martha Wright, Lois Johnson, at Stephen F. Austin Teachers College.

The following received degrees at their different Alma Maters: Pauline Hale, B. A.; Mrs. L. E. Hall, B. S.; Mrs. Juanita S. Norvell, M. A.; Mrs. Mamie Whittaker, M. A.; Mrs. Pauline L. Waggoner, M. A.; Lois Johnson, B. A.; and Martha Wright, B. A.

Miss Myrtis Watkins visited in San Angelo with friends and relatives.

Claudia Crim and Lorene Taylor yodeled and pianoed sweet notes in Madison, Wisconsin. We regret to lose Lorene Taylor to the Sigma Chapter, Nacogdoches, Texas, where she is teaching in the Stephen F. Austin School.

Miss Louise Taylor, principal of the New London Primary School took out citizenship papers in the State of Matrimony and simplified her name to Mrs. Clyde Butler.

Miss Eloise Watson campaigned for her father in the summer election and he and she were successful.

The Phi Chapter is privileged to have a new member transferred from Eta Chapter, Beaumont. Miss Belle Gould came to the Henderson High School from Beaumont Junior College. We vouch not for the truth of this, but rumor has it that she recently was instrumental

in getting a much needed spanking (applied where it would secure results) to Little Lulu of The Saturday Evening Post.

The Phi Chapter held its first meeting of this session Tuesday evening, October 11, at the Randolph Hotel where a delightful dinner provided the opportunity for a pleasant social hour and an inspirational discussion of the year's program. The chapter plans to meet the second Tuesday evening of each month, as was done all last year. All are anticipating a very pleasant year of activity and friendship.

Mrs. F. F. Waggoner

Chi Chapter, Sherman

AMONG the members who had interesting summers were the following:

Emma Pullen, who visited cities in the East: Washington, Philadelphia, New York, Quebec and Chicago on her way back to Texas.

Mary Vail studied the prehistoric culture of the Indians of the Blue Grass region. This course was taken in connection with the University of Kentucky.

Frank Ball Root traveled in Mexico and Myrtle Peacock spent several weeks in Arizona and New Mexico.

Three members of our group did graduate work: Fay Noble in the University of Colorado, Pauline Yeagley in the University of Texas, and Sara Richardson at the University of Southern California.

Retus Farlow is sponsor of the National Honor Society Chapter of the Sherman High School. She completed the chapter's project, the publication of "Clovis," the bulletin of administration and clubs of Sherman High School.

Hazel McCanne took her master's degree from North Texas Teachers College at Denton in August.

Kathryn Sherwood, Edith Echols and Nettie Andrews attended colleges in the State.

We are sorry that Elizabeth Burke who has been ill for two years is still unable to attend our meetings and to assume school duties.

The following interesting outline for the year's work has been submitted by the program committee.

Program, 1938-1939:

Sept. 27—Business Dinner.

Oct. 11—Brief reviews of summer work and travel.

Nov. 8—Tenure—Age—Scrapping Teachers.

Dec. 11—Christmas Party.

Jan. 10—Business Meeting.

Feb. 8—Book Review for Scholarship Fund.

March 8—Status of the Teaching Profession as compared with other fields of work. Initiation.

Apr. 12—Birthday of Chi and Psi Chapters.

May 10—Founders' Day—The Married Woman Teacher.

Publications Committee

Psi Chapter, Denison

DELTA KAPPA GAMMA is starting with renewed energy and interest this year. The program of work is all planned and a Yearbook is being made.

Our first meeting was a business meeting held at the High School, September 20. All committees were selected and duties outlined.

Oct. 18—Open House at the High School. All friends, teachers and prospective members are special guests. Mrs. Eloy Perkinson Gates of Durant, Oklahoma, will review the new book by Laura Krey, "And Tell of Time."

Nov. 15—The election of new members, at the home of the president. A report on the Status of the Teaching Profession as compared with other fields of work by Mrs. Venita Hartson will be given.

Dec. 14—Initiation Banquet at the Denison Hotel.

The Scholarship Program comes in February at the High School. Great plans are being made to make this one of the most interesting programs of the year.

Mar. 7—A business meeting and a report on "Teacher Tenure" will be given by Miss Thelma Burleson.

Apr. 11—Birthday Dinner of Psi and Chi will be held in Denison at the Denison Hotel.

The election of officers will be held early in May. Convention reports to be given.

May 16—Founders' Day Program will be given at Loy Park. We hope to have Sherman, Durant and Bonham join us.

Psi members are all interested in their work and are trying to make greater progress educationally. Many of them did graduate work this summer in various sections of the United States. Miss Edith Austin studied in Boulder Colorado; Misses Johnny Beck, Jennie Watson and Margaret Miller were in Peabody College, Nashville; Mrs. R. W. Lewin, San Antonio; Miss Margaret Newton and Mrs. Beth Ownbey were in Denton Teachers College; Miss Evelyn McCoy, in San Marcos; Misses Ruth West and Thelma Burleson, University of Texas; Miss Julia Hays and Mrs. Sadie White, Austin College; Miss Clara Tarpley, Commerce.

A vacation through Yellowstone Park was enjoyed by Misses Sallie Roy, Blanche Mosse, Mary Moore and Mrs. N. E. Campbell. Mrs. Harry Lee Virden had an extended vacation in Colorado.

Two of our members were listed in "Notable Women of the Southwest," Mrs. Ewing Ellis and the president.

Misses Romie Somerville and Clara Steadham are now teaching in Sherman and have asked to be transferred to that chapter.

Miss Janice Taylor, member of Gamma Beta of McKinney will become a member of Psi Chapter as soon as a

transfer can be arranged. Miss Taylor is now teaching in Central School, Denison.

Mrs. N. E. Campbell,
President

Omega Chapter, Brown, McCulloch and Coleman Counties

THE FIRST meeting of Omega Chapter was held at the home of the president, October 1. The program consisted of short panel discussions of the topics suggested by the National President, led by Miss Anderson, Mrs. Griffin and Miss Hyde, after which the hostess served delightful salad and punch with crackers and olives.

The program for the remainder of the year is:

Nov. 5—Open Meeting with guest speaker at Hotel Brownwood.

Dec. 7—Christmas social meeting and invitation at the home of Mrs. Griffin at Zephyr.

Jan. or Feb.—"Let's Review Delta Kappa Gamma," with Mrs. Adams as leader at the home of Miss Perry. Joint luncheon with Alpha Beta Chapter at Brady during the Mid-Texas Teachers Association.

Apr. 1—"White Elephant" collection, with a review of Van Loon's An Elephant up a Tree," by Miss Hemphill, at the home of Mrs. Skinner.

May 6—Birthday Meeting with a picnic at Lake Brownwood.

Mrs. G. W. Adams spent the summer visiting her daughter in Idaho and travelling over the far western states.

Mrs. Rose Monday has resigned her position at Daniel Baker College and will be at her home at Commerce.

Miss Stella Traweek of Brady, will be in Austin for the winter, working on a fellowship. Alpha Chapter take notice.

Miss Frances Lewis Merritt is spending the year working for her Master of Arts degree in George Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee.

Miss Golden Jones spent the summer studying at George Peabody.

Miss Sadie Seward studied at Texas State College for Women and received the B. A. degree.

Mrs. G. C. Skinner,
Letter Chairman

Alpha Alpha Chapter, Ellis County

ON September 16th the Alpha Alpha members received attractive hand-made invitations portraying a cotton field and bearing the caption:

"Wear a cotton dress and comfortable shoes

Bring written on paper this news:

Where have the weeks of your summer been spent?

What did you do? What has it meant? Come over to Ennis your experience to match

With other D. K. G. members in Mrs. Newton's cotton patch."

When the guests arrived that evening they found that overnight, in the lovely garden, cotton bolls had burst open on shrubs, zinnias, and even rose bushes. Adding atmosphere were a plow, a huge cotton sack, and scales.

From a large table, covered with a cotton cloth, a delicious supper of salads, sandwiches, potato chips, stuffed olives, and assorted cakes was served, buffet style. Punch was served from a huge crock with an old fashioned dipper as a ladle. Favors were miniature canvas cotton sacks.

After supper the guests sat around in a group and listened to the reading of the "news in rhyme" as to how each member had spent her summer. The reader was Mrs. H. N. Peters, who wore for the occasion, a blue dress with a red apron, and a colorful bandana on her head. Using dialect appropriate to the costume, Mrs. Peters in an inimitable manner read and carefully weighed each rhyme. Interspersing the readings with her own clever original verse, and giving her decisions with humor and wit, Mrs. Peters thoroughly delighted her audience.

The information as to how the summer had been spent also proved most interesting. Some told of having traveled to New York, Mexico, California, North Carolina, to the mountains or the sea; others told of study in Texas, Colorado, Illinois, and Tennessee. Several had taught in schools in Arkansas, Texas, New Mexico, and Mississippi, and many had enjoyed a summer of rest at home.

Mrs. Newton presided over a short business session during which the program committee announced interesting future meetings, of which the next would be a seated tea in Waxahachie, presenting an outstanding woman speaker of the state.

Twenty-nine members attended: The Waxahachie members were: Mrs. Paul J. Schwab, Mrs. H. N. Peters, Mrs. S. H. Watson, Mrs. J. A. Robinson, Mrs. Juanita Ray Kent, Mrs. Charles Morris, Mrs. Lynn Lasswell, Mrs. Augusta Bates Coleman, Mrs. C. T. Cobb, Miss Yetta Mitchell, Miss Eva Grizzard, Miss Maud B. Davis, Miss Rosabel Herndon, Miss Mabel Grizzard, Miss Berta Curlin, Miss Nell Langsford, Miss Lucy Jones, Miss Ruth McCarter, Miss Reubie Posey, Miss Orlena McKinney, and Miss Linnie Caskey. Those attending in Ennis were: Mrs. Fred Newton, Mrs. Ernest Slayton, Mrs. Randall McCall, Mrs. Laura Loggins, Mrs. Tom Scallorn, Miss Regina Pennington, Miss Genelia Rowe, Miss Ida Haynes, Miss Vela Bell, Miss Mary Thomas, and Miss Maude Barkley.

Committee

Alpha Beta Chapter, Tom Green, Irion, Runnels, Coke, Crockett, Concho and Schleicher Counties

ALPHA BETA Chapter began the year by having a brunch at the Saint Angelus Hotel, September 24, at which

time plans for the year were discussed. Miss Ina Jones, president, was in charge of the meeting. Miss Ruth Madison spoke briefly on the value of teacher tenure laws and told something of the history of the movement for such legislation. Plans presented by the program committee included objectives of both the State and National programs. The specific aim of Alpha Beta for this year is to fill her quota for membership in the counties which make up her district.

Chapter meetings for the year were announced to be as follows:

Sept. 24—Brunch.

Dec. 10—Seated Tea and Book Review.

Nov. 5—Initiation Program.

Jan. 28—Review of *An Introduction to Teaching* by Knudsen and McAfee.

Feb. 11—Joint Meeting with Brownwood Chapter.

Feb. 24—Lecture by Dr. Walter Prescott Webb of the History Department of University of Texas.

Mar. 18—Birthday Party (evening).

May 13—Founders' Day Program.

Miss Llnna Jack Parker of Ozona was married to Mr. A. D. Dorris in June and the couple toured the western states on their honeymoon. Misses Loraine McCarroll and Juanita Reid received degrees this summer. Miss Reid is teaching in the San Angelo schools this year, having come there from Carlsbad, Texas. Miss Laura Clyde Cole, formerly of Menard, Texas, is also now teaching in the San Angelo schools. Miss Mary Emma Rosson, who taught last year in Graham, Texas, and who was a member of the Alpha Omicron Chapter at Mineral Wells, Texas, recently accepted a position to teach Latin in San Angelo High School. Miss Hettie Hotstetter attended Northwestern University one term this summer, and then went to Interlocken, Michigan, for the summer music camp. While there she suffered a broken leg in a fall and was unable to return to her work until the middle of September.

Alpha Beta extends greetings to our new State and National officers and pledges them her loyalty.

Mrs. Earl Breedlove

Mrs. Claude Cotten

Mrs. Clyde McDonald

Alpha Gamma Chapter, Johnson and Somervell Counties

THE summer of 1938 marked a period of scholarly attainment and professional achievement for members of Alpha Gamma Chapter. Among newly acquired honors were four degrees—a Bachelor of Arts degree from North Texas State Teachers College by Eula Wickham in June; and a Master of Arts degree from the University of Texas by Leta Mae Cocks, from George Peabody College by Lily Paul Fraser, and from Colorado Agricultural College by Mrs. Dora Hassell. Others who attended various colleges were Drury Featherston, North

Texas Teachers College; Agnes Kimbro, West Texas State Teachers College; and Mattie Haynes, Mabel Warren and Gertrude Whitehouse, Texas Christian University. Lola Thompson acted as assistant-librarian at the University of Texas.

Several others of our members sought diversion in travel. Rilla Armstrong and Erna Alsop enjoyed ranch life in New Mexico. Ruth Russell toured the Pacific coast and Canada. Mabel Warren spent a few weeks in Colorado. Annie Laurie Brown and Ruth Yeager explored the Davis Mountains. Mrs. Beulah Oden Cummings and Mrs. Lowell Smith visited Carlsbad Caverns. Mrs. Florence Floore and Mrs. V. M. Fulton sojourned in Washington, Maryland and Tennessee.

The remaining members found relaxation in various ways at home. The building fever struck Eula Wickham and Allene Gray; and, as a result, they are both occupying Colonial homes this fall.

Alpha Delta Chapter, Lamar and Delta Counties

THE summer of '38 found many of our members traveling at home and abroad. The most extensive traveler in our midst seems to be Miss Christine Goolsby who spent several weeks in Europe. Miss Goolsby sailed from New York on June 15, on the S. S. "Manhattan."

Especially timely in view of the present international situation, was the travelogue given by Miss Goolsby at an open meeting of our chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma. Of tremendous interest to her audience were Miss Goolsby's impressions gained during her tour, as her itinerary included much of the territory now involved in the international crisis. Concluding her talk, Miss Goolsby made running comments on projected views of the famous places visited, interspersed with snapshots made of her party.

Miss Mattie Belle Crook, a former president of the chapter, with her family made an automobile trip to the west coast, stopping at places of interest en route.

Miss Elizabeth Harms answered the call to Colorado where she spent the summer visiting in Boulder and Denver.

Miss Little Dickson spent the summer visiting in Georgia and Florida.

Not all were travel-minded during the summer months. There are always those who continue their educational pursuits. Among those were Miss Katie Feeser, Mrs. Mark Dancer and Miss Imogene Bentley. Miss Feeser received her M. A. degree at East Texas Teachers College.

Mrs. Mark Dancer attended Southern Methodist University, where she received her M. A. degree.

Miss Bentley continued her studies at George Peabody College, where she is doing work on her Ph. D. degree. Miss Bentley is also a teacher of Spanish on

the Peabody campus during the summer months.

Our news letter would not be complete without mention of the marriage of Miss Elizabeth Lane to Lieutenant Edward S. Hutchinson on the twenty-third of July, at Coco Solo, Canal Zone. Mr. and Mrs. Hutchinson are now at home in Coco Solo.

Imogene Bentley, Chairman
Publication Committee
Alpha Delta Chapter

After such diversified activities, the chapter met at the home of Lily Paul Fraser for our first fall meeting on September 29 to hear a report of the National Convention by Mrs. Dora Hassell, who was in attendance there. We also planned a full and interesting calendar in accordance with the suggestions in the spring. The following program for 1938-39 has been arranged.

Sept. 29—Business Meeting. Report on National Convention.

Oct. 25—Business Meeting. "Equal Opportunities for Women."

Nov. 19—Initiation.

Dec. 17—Christmas Tea.

Jan. 24—Roll Call—A custom of Delta Kappa Gamma. "The Status of the Teaching Profession." Discrimination Against the Married Woman Teacher."

Feb. 28—Business Meeting. "Teacher Retirement and Tenure."

Mar. 28—Birthday Party.

April 25—Business Meeting. "Scraping Teachers."

May 23—Founders' Day Picnic. Election of Officers. Convention Report. Founders' Day Program.

Allene Gray,
Chapter President

Alpha Epsilon Chapter Anderson, Houston, Henderson Leon and Trinity Counties

THE summer of 1938 has been filled with a great deal of work, rest and play for the members of our chapter.

Mrs. Norma Linn Scott and Alice Fortney studied in Texas University. Be sure to look in the Interscholastic Leaguer for a speech which Mrs. Scott made in Dr. Bedichek's class on the famous Leon County-wide Prom.

Mrs. Vernon Davis, Zelma Brown and Pauline Huffman were awarded degrees from Sam Houston Teachers College. Mrs. W. K. Sides did graduate work and Mrs. Homer E. Bradford, Mrs. Ruth Patton Maxwell and Nell Williams were students in the same institution. Katy King was in school in Colorado and Mrs. Eula M. Du Puy studied in Denton. Mildred Pennell spent the summer in North Texas Teachers College in Denton. Florence Robinson did graduate work in Southern Methodist University and later had a visit to Ruidoso, New Mexico.

Mrs. W. R. Bishop and Mrs. Eva Bynum remained at home and enjoyed club work. Bythard Stallings spent the summer in Nacogdoches and Wharton. Mrs.

Mildred Monk stayed on her job with the Steck Company. Bertha Smith, Houston County Supervisor of Schools, played with politics. Did her candidates win? Agnes Hayes, Home Demonstration Agent in Houston County, worked part of the summer, and then visited her home folks.

Myrtle Walling had a wonderful trip through the Evangeline Country to New Orleans, and then back through Mississippi and Arkansas. Mrs. Ethel M. Deck Crowson had a fine trip to Mexico. Annie Cutter visited with relatives in Mississippi and then went on to Florida. Miss Mary Kate Hunter visited in Virginia and Washington. Mrs. J. D. Pickett and Judge Pickett visited their son in West Point. Mrs. Alma B. Oliver visited her sister in Shreveport. Mrs. Paul B. Stokes spent part of the summer in Houston and Galveston. Wynelle Dell Barnhill went with a party of friends through the East; Philadelphia, Washington, New York and on to Canada to see the "Quints." Mrs. Johnnie McDonald Ballard was a delegate to the Democratic Convention in Beaumont. Loretta Temple spent a month in the Rio Grande Valley visiting her two sisters. Mrs. Opal Lewis spent the summer in Arkansas with her husband.

Several honors came to our members: Mrs. Homer E. Bradford was elected to membership in a National fraternity for geographic students. Miss Mary Kate Hunter, Mrs. W. R. Bishop and Mrs. Johnnie McDonald Ballard were included in "Notable Women of the Southwest," which came off the press in July. Othella Denman received one of the Delta Kappa Gamma summer school scholarships. She recently transferred to the Waco Chapter.

Three of our members lost loved ones this summer. Mrs. Audrey Hanks Bassett lost her husband, Harry E. Bassett. Mrs. Bassett was County Clerk of Anderson County and one of our leading citizens. Miss Jim L. Oliver and Mrs. Louise Price both lost their mothers. The entire chapter extends sympathy to these members in their great loss.

The Program Committee has arranged the following program:

Palestine-Buffer Supper, November 4.
Theme: Teacher Tenure.

White Elephant sale for chapter scholarship fund.

Athens-Luncheon, January 7.
Theme: Equal Opportunities for Women.

Crockett-Luncheon, February 11.
Theme: Scrapping Teachers.
Discrimination Against Married Women Teachers.

Buffalo-Luncheon, March 11.
Theme: The Status of the Teaching Profession as compared with other lines of work.

Palestine-Founders' Day Banquet, May 13.

Yours for Delta Kappa Gamma,
The Committee on Letters

Alpha Zeta Chapter, Harrison and Panola Counties

ALPHA ZETA Chapter gained and lost by transfers during the summer. We lost Miss Julia Dean to Amarillo and gained Miss Lela Hazelle Boyd, a State member from Big Lake.

We have also gained through the enrichment of many members who traveled and studied during the summer. Our president, Miss Margaret Bracher, who became the home demonstration agent of Harrison County last February, had two interesting trips: a vacation spent in historic Williamsburg, Virginia and Washington, D. C., and a professional trip to Lexington, Kentucky, where, the last week in August, she and another member, Mrs. M. C. Jaynes, attended the Training School for Agricultural Workers of the Southern Region. Miss Jennie Mae Chadwick made an extensive tour of California.

Several members sought enrichment through higher learning. Misses Emma Lake, Johnnie McNeill, Catherine Chambers and Lela Hazelle Boyd attended the University of Texas, where they did specialized work beyond their master's degree; Mrs. Floyd Berry spent the summer in the North Texas Teachers College at Denton; Miss Inez Hatley taught English in Sul Ross Teachers College, Alpine, Texas; Miss Ruth Peebles worked toward her master's degree in the University of Colorado; and Miss Ella Scott Powell, in the University of Wisconsin, did some timely research, some of which she has creditably presented before two Marshall study groups this fall. On Miss Powell's return to Texas she visited Alabama and Helen Keller's birthplace from which she brought a gavel which she has presented to our chapter.

Our first meeting will be a compliment to the chapter, an Open-House, given by Mrs. M. C. Jaynes and Mrs. B. M. Hyde, honorary members, who were initiated last spring.

The Program Committee has planned the year's work around the National theme, using guest speakers of various professions at several meetings. The year's program is as follows:

Oct. 15—Open House.

Nov. 19—Luncheon, Jefferson, Texas. Guest Speaker: A Business Man's View of Our Schools.

Dec. 18—Annual Christmas Tea. Talk by Member: Christ, the Master Teacher.

Feb. 11—Initiation Banquet, Old Spinning Wheel Inn.

Apr. 1—Luncheon, Marshall Country Club. Guest Speaker: A Professional Man's View of Our Schools.

May 6—Founders' Day Picnic, Highland Lake, President's Convention Report. Inez Hatley

Alpha Eta Chapter, Smith and Upshur Counties

OFFICERS of the Smith County Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma entertain

ed with a formal dinner in the Bluebonnet room of the Blackstone Hotel, Tuesday evening, September 28, honoring the entire membership. Carrying out the theme peculiar to Tyler during the week of the Rose Festival, the table was decorated with red roses and place cards bore brilliant rose seals.

Miss Mary Bourne was toastmistress for the occasion and Mrs. Roy C. Owens delivered the invocation. Members answered roll call by describing summer activities. Notable among the interesting reports was that Mrs. Carl Wallace, the former Mary Yeager, rural school supervisor, who acquired a husband, an M. A. degree, and a tour of West Texas. Mrs. G. H. Lasater, who was Maud Peters before her wedding in July, took an extensive cross-country trip, driving through the Black Hills of South Dakota to Seattle and Vancouver, looping back to skirt the western coast, where she stopped at interesting points including Los Angeles, the Grand Canyon, and Carlsbad Caverns.

Rumors of another wedding in the chapter were verified by Odessa Crunk who revealed her engagement to John Cassidy and plans for a wedding on October 1. Miss Crunk took her B. A. degree from Sul Ross at the end of the summer session. Others in the group taking degrees were Mary Lou Estes, M. A., Mary Beard, B. A., and Mildred Littlejohn, B. S.

Others engaging in professional study were: Louise Glenn, who studied in Colorado; Cora Evans, University of Texas; Aileen Griffin, Columbia, in New York; Shelby Mitchem, Iowa State College; Miss Bonnie Pace, Peabody; and Ernestine Erskine, A & M College of Oklahoma.

Mrs. C. N. Jones served as a counselor at Waldemar; Freda Mink taught in the kindergarten at the Southwest State Teachers College at San Marcos; Ina Bramblett taught in the Tyler High School and Tyler Junior College.

Among the other interesting trips taken by members during the vacation season were: Mrs. Elsie Smothers' tour through the East, including Washington, New York, Canada and the Central States; Miss Bonnie Pace's visit in New York; Irene Harding's stay in the Ozark Mountains; a tour through the Old South by Misses Alice and Lucia Douglas; Aileen Griffin's stay in New York and Arizona; Mrs. Goen's view of the open spaces from six Texas ranches topped off by a two-weeks' trip to California; and numerous other briefer trips which various members made through Texas and the Southwest.

During a business session, members voted to invite Ushur County to become affiliated with the local chapter. Nominations for new members were received and plans for entertaining the teachers in the Tyler, Arp and Troup schools with a reception the evening of October 11 were made.

Prior to the dinner, an executive board

meeting was held in Troup at the home of Lucille Edwards to plan the year's program of activities. Present for the meeting besides Miss Edwards were: Miss Bourne, president, Bonnie Pace, Mrs. Owens, Ina Roberts and Freddie Mink.

In Memoriam

WHEREAS: In the death of Mrs. Carl Herod the former Lydia V. Riley, the Alpha Eta Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma has lost one of its most charming and lovable members: and

WHEREAS: Her contribution to community life has been of such value and influence that her unforgettable friendship and fellowship will forever be an inspiration to those who knew her, and her service of such quality that education mourns the loss of an able and visionary leader: and

WHEREAS: She resigned a brilliant career, a happy home and countless friends in a beautiful spirit to approach the revelations of the unknown with the dignity, serenity and triumph characteristic of her daily life:

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED: That we accept her destiny with equal calm, realizing that her particular talents were required for greater uses and that we transmute our grief to labor in carrying out the ideals that she has inspired, seeking to achieve her enviable equanimity:

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That a copy of this resolution be sent to the *Bulletin*, one copy to the family of the deceased, and one copy retained in the files of the local chapter.

Respectfully submitted,
Alpha Eta Chapter

Alpha Theta Chapter, Comal and Guadalupe Counties

GREETINGS, Delta Kappa Gammas, from the Alpha Theta Chapter:

The Alpha Theta Chapter of Comal and Guadalupe Counties enjoyed a picnic at Starcke Park in Seguin for the meeting on September 6. Those present were called upon to relate their experiences of the past summer. Plans for the ensuing year were discussed. Committee chairmen were assigned.

Our yearbook, containing an outline of the plans for the new year, has just been issued. The program for the year is as follows:

Oct. 13—A business meeting will be held at the Women's Federated Club Building in Seguin at 3 P. M. Topic to be discussed under the leadership of Mrs. A. H. Bernard is "Discrimination Against the Married Woman Teacher."

December 10, 1938—A banquet has been planned to be held at the Faust Hotel in New Braunfels at 7:30 P. M. The presiding officer will be Miss Lillian Penshorn, President. "Status of The Teaching Profession" will be the topic.

February 4, 1939—A business meeting will be held at Miss Minnie Karchbach's new home in New Braunfels at 3 P. M. The topic for discussion, under the leadership of Miss Anne Farek, will be "Scrapping Teachers."

March 18, 1939—The annual club Birthday Party will be held in Seguin at Miss Dora Vicker's home at 3 P. M.

May 13, 1939—The Founders' Day Meeting and program will be held in New Braunfels at 3 P. M. Miss Esther Rice is to be chairman of the hostesses for this meeting.

The schedule of meetings and the plans included assure the chapter of a successful year's program.

Respectfully submitted,
Alpha Theta Chapter
by the Publicity Chairman,
Evelyn F. Tout

Alpha Iota Chapter, Wharton and Fort Bend Counties

THE Alpha Iota Chapter held its first meeting of the year, September 24, 1938 in Newgulf. The following program has been adopted for the year:

September 24—Business Meeting—Newgulf, Girls Reserve Club House.

November 17—Initiation Banquet—Boling. Discussion on the Status of the Teaching Profession.

January 6—White Elephant Party and Sing Song—Richmond.

February 18—Scholarship Tea and Book Review—Thompsons.

April 8—Founders Day Program and a Summary of the year's Program of Work—Missouri City.

One meeting is reserved for a Regional Meeting at some nearby town. As soon as the calendar for the Regional Meetings is issued, we will decide on which one we shall be able to attend.

Alpha Kappa Chapter, Jackson, Victoria and Goliad Counties

SINCE the request from Miss Blanton, that the November bulletin be made up of messages from state and chapter presidents, I have been juggling so many ideas relative to this message that I'm sure "nothing" is the result. A teacher of sixteen years must necessarily have a rich treasure chest of memories, good, bad, foolish, ridiculous, and many regrettable. In sorting through my lot I find myself wondering what, other than the Three-R's, which they absorb from exposure, I have given that could be of lasting value to the men and women, whom it has been my lot to help mould into their present living attitude. Some of those boys and girls of a few years ago must, of necessity, figure in the world's approaching crisis. Have I helped to give them a sense of responsibility and courage commensurate with the task before them? Have I instilled a poise and judgment, that will enable them to perform any task, however hazardous, as-

signed them without flinching? Have I given them a moral sense that can withstand temptation in the turmoil that may engulf us? The major question is, "What have I given them that could be of help?" If the answer is "nothing," then I have failed in my mission as a teacher. If one boy or one girl remembers in some crisis that the future inevitably holds for him one precept that I have tried for sixteen years to impart to them, I shall feel amply repaid.

I shall try harder than ever to live up to the exalted name of "teacher" for the ensuing term.

Addie Maude Watson,
(Mrs. Rolar Watson)
President

Alpha Lambda Chapter, Kingsville

ON October 22, Alpha Lambda began the year by entertaining friends with a tea at the home of Mrs. Hendry Allison, honorary member of the chapter.

The program of work for the year is as follows:

November 19: The Status of the Teaching Profession as Compared with Other Fields of Work.

December: Christmas Banquet at Corpus Christi: Initiation of new members.

February 4: Benefit Bridge-Scholarship Fund.

February 11: Discrimination Against Married Women Teachers.

April 8: "Scrapping Teachers."

May 13: Observation of Founders Day and Alpha Lambda Birthday.

We are missing our past president, Betty Bridges, who is now teaching in Amarillo High School. We wish her luck in her new work.

Lucile Buchanan
President

Alpha Mu Chapter, Cameron and Willacy Counties

CALIFORNIA, Utah, Colorado, Canada, New York, Florida, Mexico and points in between claimed Alpha Mu members during vacation, but all except one are now back home in the Lower Rio Grande Valley. We have apparently lost Vice-President Hattie Fowler to Port Arthur.

Near the height of the tourist season in this sufficiently beautiful area, Delta Kappa Gamma visitors are to be warmly welcomed at a Regional Meeting. The Program Committee has scheduled also other meetings which promise inspiration and recreation to local women teachers.

October 15—Outdoor Barbecue and Business Meeting. Report on the National Convention in Denver by Otella Graham. Home of E. L. Walk, San Benito.

December 3—Formal Dinner. School of Instruction. Professional Handicaps,



MRS. TERESA H. CLEARWATER
Alpha Mu Chapter
Brownsville, Texas

Committee on Equal Opportunities. Madison Hotel, Harlingen.

January 21—Regional Conference. Possible Theme "Superior Opportunities." Initiation. El Jardin Hotel, Brownsville.

February 11—Formal Dinner. "The Status of the Teaching Profession," Guest Speaker. Brazos Hotel.

April 1—Luncheon and Election of Officers. Panel Discussion; Leaders, Lois Dimmick, Willie Dee Worley, and Velma Wilson. El Jardin Hotel, Brownsville.

With best wishes for constructive thinking,

Grace Edman
President

In Memoriam

WITH a deep sense of personal loss, the Alpha Mu Chapter of the Delta Kappa Gamma Society records the death of a beloved honorary member, Mrs. Teresa H. Clearwater, on Thursday, October 30, 1938.

She was eighty-four years old at the time of her death and had taught in

the Brownsville, Texas, school system for the past fifty-six years. In addition to her Brownsville teachings, Mrs. Clearwater served six years at Port Isabel, making a record of sixty-two years as an educator.

Mrs. Clearwater, a member of a pioneer Texas family, was born December 19, 1853 at Clarksville, Texas, a town formerly situated at the mouth of the Rio Grande on the American side. Her father at that time was superintendent of the army post which had been established there for General Taylor.

For more than half a century Mrs. Clearwater has been an inspiration, not only in faithful counsel and generous sympathy but also as a "mother" to many citizens of Texas and the South. Her industry, perseverance, and undaunted courage were amazing; everyone considered it an honor to have been numbered among the friends of this genial, humorous, affectionate, and splendid woman.

She will always remain an active inspiration to the members of Delta Kappa-Gamma.

Alpha Nu Chapter, Webb, Zapata, and Jim Hogg Counties

MEMBERS of the straying herd have returned to Alpha Nu Ranch and found the pasture appetizingly green and nutritious.

These wanderers report various benefits from their roving. Mesdames H. M. Austin, Albert Martin, and F. W. Knapp traveled through the West and Canada.

Mrs. Stella Christen saw Alaska, while Mrs. Sallie Cobb toured Europe.

Mrs. H. G. DaCamara and Miss Helen MacGregor visited in New York.

Mrs. A. C. Hamilton enjoyed sight-seeing in Chicago; Mrs. W. B. Heaner accompanied her husband to the Elks convention in Atlantic City; Miss Ruth Green visited relatives in Arkansas.

Mrs. M. J. Diaz and Miss Zoila de la Garza traveled in Mexico; Miss Alma Pierce spent the summer in California.

Mrs. Asher Smith and Misses Katherine Tarver and Lela McKinley enjoyed Colorado; Mrs. J. W. Nixon and Miss Annie Lee Giles studied in Alpine and Austin.

The following program has been planned for the year:

October 1—Business and Social Hour; Hostesses, Mrs. H. G. DaCamara and Mrs. Floy Bennet.

November 12—Anniversary Dinner, Plaza Hotel; Miss Tarver, Chairman.

December 17—Christmas Party; Hostesses, Mesdames Heaner, Smith, Knapp, Miss MacGregor.

February 4—Business and Social Hour; Hostesses, Mesdames Emerson, Hopson, Garnett.

March 4—Business and Social Hour; Hostesses, Mesdames Cobb and Yeager.

May 13—Founders Day Picnic; Chairman, Miss Adele Wildenthal.

Alpha Xi Chapter, Brazos and Grimes Counties

ALPHA XI Chapter sponsored an Educational Fund for the Short Course at A. and M. this summer. The chapter was represented by Mary Elizabeth Wilson, 4H Club Girl of Kurten. Her message to the chapter assures us that it was a worthy project.

Ambition for higher achievement in the educational work through study and travel was manifested by a number of members of Alpha Xi Chapter during the summer months.

Mrs. Ethel J. Harris spent the summer with her daughter in New York, and on her return trip visited Mt. Vernon, Arlington, and Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Lee Rountree attended the National Press Association in West Virginia.

Mrs. J. L. Brock and Mrs. Rountree were delegates from Brazos County to the Democratic Convention. Mrs. Brock was appointed Committee woman from the fourteenth senatorial district.

Misses Gertrude Lang, Gladys Milroy,

Inez Brantner, Irene Allen, and Mrs. Hattie Taylor attended college at Huntsville. Miss Erra Lee Waits was a student at Denton and Miss Nina Henry at Southern Methodist University, Dallas.

Mrs. Lena Mae Moore chaperoned five girls, including her daughter, from Austin through Washington, D. C., to Annapolis, Md., for the commencement exercises of the navy boys, after which the group spent four days in New York. On the return homeward they stopped at Baltimore and Little Rock.

Friends of Mrs. P. A. Tardy were delightfully entertained at a garden party given in honor of her charming daughter-in-law recently acquired.

Miss Lizzie Faye Grissette is the newly elected postmistress of North Zulch, Texas.

Miss Lucy Harrison has been chosen President of the Business and Professional Women's Club of Bryan and College.

At the meeting of the chapter Oct. 8, Bryan, programs for the year will be planned.

Committee on Publications

Alpha Pi Chapter, Bowie and Red River Counties

WITH THE coming of September, the absent members of the Alpha Pi family returned to their homeland in the far corner of Northeast Texas. A little quizzing revealed that everyone spent a delightful summer, either in working, studying, traveling, or enjoying home life.

We had many industrious members in our family. Glyde Peavy was reference librarian in the Teachers College at Commerce, Texas. Lucille Couch and Mary Louise Hightower taught in the Texarkana College and Mrs. L. R. Nash stayed with her work at the Texarkana Business College. Among those who attended school in various places were Mary Belle Garrett, Mrs. Tom Irby, Era Parker, Mrs. O. B. Pirkey, Josephine Fulcher, Mrs. J. M. Parsons, and Flora Laramore who received her M. A. degree from the North Texas State Teachers College, Denton, Texas.

Some of us had the "roaming fever." Lucille Couch and Irene Walter found their way to the coastal country and enjoyed the sights of New Orleans, while Lettie Horton joined the Arkansas Educational Tour and saw the sights of eastern Canada and the United States. Ruth Hardy visited in various parts of Arkansas, Louisiana, and Oklahoma. Alice O'Neal found herself enjoying the City of San Antonio and Lucille Kennedy visited with relatives and friends in Ft. Worth and Dallas. Mrs. J. F. Jones and young son spent several weeks with her mother in Commerce. Corinne Henderson reported roaming over East Texas while Lee Brown and Mayme Inman spent several weeks in Hot Springs, Arkansas. Mrs. C. H. Puckett spent

some time seeing the sights in cool Colorado. Juanita Twyman drove with three of her friends to Canada and reported a wonderful time.

Among those who enjoyed the summer at home were Mary Oliver, Mona Dalby, Mrs. A. A. Forester, and Ople Walby.

Happy and ready for work, we had a business meeting September 28th and are now looking forward to the following program of work for 1938-1939:

October—Orientation of Alpha Pi members to Delta Kappa Gamma Work.
December—Regional Meeting and Initiation.

January—Status of the Teaching Profession compared with other lines of work.

February—Birthday Party (Open meeting). Theme: Now We Are Six.

March—Scholarship Party.

April—Committee reports. Election of Officers.

May—Founders Day Program.

Mayme Inman
Chapter President

Alpha Rho Chapter Navarro County

Calendar, 1938-1939

OCTOBER 8—Luncheon at Kinsloe Navarro County Club. Opening, Business, Teacher Retirement News. Chairman: Alma Armstrong.

November 10—Tea at Teer Hall, State Home. Study: Delta Kappa Gamma in Relation to State and National Education. Chairman: Natalie Lansford.

December 12, 8 P. M.—Christmas Party. Initiation. Book Review "Introduction to Teaching." Chairman: Gladys Ferguson.

January 14—Tea at Kinsloe Woman's Clubhouse. Discrimination against the Married Woman Teacher, Guest Speaker. Chairman: Thelma Burger.

February 8—Tea at home of member. Scholarship Meeting. Age Limit for the Teaching Profession. Guest Speaker. Chairman: Mrs. Pevehouse.

March 11—Country Club, Chapter Birthday Luncheon. Teacher Tenure. Chairman: Lucille Marsh.

April 8—Picnic at City Park. Texas Pioneer Education. Chairman: Tom Lee Mallard.

May 13—Kinsloe Woman's Club, Founders' Day. Election. Chairman: Mrs. G. E. Ramsey.

Alpha Sigma Chapter, Lubbock, Cochran, Crosby, Garza, Hockley, Lynn, Terry, and Yoakum Counties

Program for 1938-1939

OCTOBER 8—3105 Twenty-first Street Equal Opportunities for Women Teachers—Mrs. J. T. Baisden
Tea Hour with the President—3 P. M.
November 5—2005 Broadway
Teacher Tenure—Superintendent W. B. Irwin, Lubbock Public Schools

Luncheon Meeting—12:30 P. M.
 December 10—Hilton Hotel
 Travelogue—Miss Jonnie McCreery
 Initiation of New Members
 Dinner—7:30 P. M.
 February 4—Seaman Hall
 Discriminations Against Married Woman Teacher—Mrs. Mary Ellis Howell
 Scrapping Teachers—Miss Bonnie K. Dysart—2:30 P. M.
 March 25—2005 Broadway
 The Status of the Teaching Profession
 Tea Hour—3 P. M.
 May 13—Place to be announced
 Founders Day Luncheon—12:30 P. M.
 Mrs. J. T. Baisden has been appointed vice-president of the Alpha Sigma Chapter, following the resignation of Mrs. Lucile Bludworth.

A number of our members availed themselves of the opportunity for summer study: Misses Grace Padley and Dorothy Lomax studied at the University of California, Mrs. J. T. Baisden at the University of Colorado, Miss Mary Magee at Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Irene Malone at Greeley, Colorado.

Miss Elizabeth West, head librarian at Tech College, is now happily presiding over the handsome new library building.

Mrs. Arney Henderson of Tahoka will be actively engaged in Delta Kappa Gamma affairs again this year after a year's absence because of illness.

Miss Jonnie McCreery made an extended tour of the British Isles this past summer.

Alpha Tau Chapter, Terrell

ALPHA TAU enjoyed its first round-up with Miss Willie Briggs as foreman and before the affair was over many members of this ranch gathered around the chuck wagon and told many interesting things about vacations spent in various parts of America. The longest and most interesting report was given by Miss Pearl Mickie who made an extensive tour through Alabama, Georgia, Florida, up the coast to Washington and to other places of interest in the East.

A business meeting was held at which year books, which had been made ready by a committee composed of Addie Mae Cressy, Mirth Pilkinton, Kemp, and Pearl Mickie, were distributed. Recommendation for new members were made and all members cooperated in this work.

Following is a schedule of programs for the chapter for the year.

Social Meeting Autumn Fete, September 7, 1938, 3:30 P. M., Terrell, Texas. Hostess—Miss Willie Briggs. Vacation Memories—Chapter Members. Story—Mrs. H. Davis. Social Hour and Business.

Initiation Service, October 8, 1938, 8 P. M., Terrell, Texas. Hostess—Mrs. Ira Tyson. Accordion Solo—Marilee She-

hee. Initiation of new Members, Business.

Thanksgiving Luncheon, November 5, 1938, 12:30 P. M. Home of Mrs. Vernon Reasonover, Kemp, Texas. Leader—Miss Mirth Pilkinton. Invocation—Miss Addie Mae Cressy. Music—Nell McMannie. Story—Thelma Jo Shaw. Address, Teachers Retirement Problems, Mr. J. W. Sellers, Assistant Superintendent of County Schools.

A White Breakfast, December 10, 1938, 9:00 A. M., Presbyterian Church, Terrell, Texas. Leader—Miss Mary Ellen Bateman. Vocal Solo—Mrs. A. M. Olds. Reading—Miss Bernice Hardin. Address—The Delta Kappa Gamma Scholarships. Scholarship Offering.

Hitting the Trail in 1939, January 14, 1939, Texas Military College, Terrell, Texas. Leader—Miss Benn Wilson. Music—Texas Military College Orchestra. Vocal Solo—Mrs. Frank T. Brown. Address—Equal Opportunities for Women Teachers.

Valentine Luncheon, February 11, 1939, Deen Hotel, Athens. Leader—Miss Steron Pilkinton. Invocation—Mrs. Ira Tyson. Music—Miss Dorothy Payne. Address—Mrs. Rebecca O. Nelson. Business.

Musical Program, March 11, 1939, New Kaufman Hotel, Kaufman, Texas. Leader—Mrs. Olin Crisp. Vocal Solo—Miss Kathleen Norman. Reading—Mrs. J. E. Heffington. Piano—Miss Mary Lee Crisp.

Spring Fete, Alpha Tau's Sixth Birthday, April 15, 1939, Terrell, Texas. Hostesses—Mrs. A. H. Boyd and Mrs. A. C. Ramsey.

Founders Day Celebration, May 13, 1939, 2:30 P. M., Kemp, Texas. Hostesses—Mrs. Geagin Peery and Mrs. C. D. Henry. Book Review—Mrs. Benn Wilson. Candle-Lighting Service—Miss Ethna Anderson. Business.

Alpha Upsilon Chapter Cass, Morris, Titus, and Marion Counties

ON September 24, Alpha Upsilon held its first meeting for the new school year in the home of its president, Mrs. John R. Taylor, Linden. Most of our organization were inspired anew after summer schooling and vacations. One of our members, Pansy Ruth Cowgill, was fired with news of the Panama Canal Zone in which she vacationed.

Again, we felt that distribution of meetings in various counties was more interesting; so our schedule is as follows:

October 22—Douglassville

November 19—Naples

December 17—Linden

January 21—Linden

February 18—Daingerfield

March 24—Linden

April—Dallas for State convention

May 19—Atlanta

Our letter is short, but our hospitality large! Come to visit us!

Alpha Phi Chapter, De Witt and Lavaca Counties

THE Alpha Phi Chapter has started another year's work and our motto for the year is "A bigger and better Delta Kappa Gamma." Plans for the year are to carry out the National Program and to create a greater and more concentrated interest in our beloved organization.

The President of our chapter had the pleasure of receiving great inspiration at the State meeting last spring and is working to create this same interest in our chapter.

Our next news letter will tell of our accomplishments.

A good year to our Delta Kappa Gammals!

Publication Committee

Alpha Chi Chapter, Llano, Burnet and Lampasas Counties

THE Alpha Chi Chapter held its initial meeting of the year at Burnet in the home of Mrs. Sanford Elliott who so graciously opens her home to the chapter.

The year's work was planned. We decided to meet as follows: October 16th: To entertain a visiting chapter with a luncheon at Marble Falls.

December 3: Business meeting

February 18: Social meeting

April 15: Business meeting

May 6: Founders Day Picnic

We decided that all dues should be paid November 15th as voted upon before. Rally to the cause as we need all of you!

Some of our goals for the coming year are to carry out the program adopted by the National Convention and to fill our membership quota.

We are especially proud of one of our members, Miss Nancy Ellis of Bertram who is President of the Bertram Literary Society of the Texas Federated Clubs who has been included in a biographical sketch in summer 1938 volume of "Notable Women of the Southwest."

Miss Lucy Laymon, County Treasurer of Burnet County and Miss Flossie Jones of Pontotoc were initiated March 11th in Burnet. Miss Jones met with the Chapter for the first time October 17th. Miss Jones spent the summer at home at Millsap. Her mother was ill all summer and one of her brothers passed away while she was there.

Miss Lulu N. Rice of Marble Falls attended the University of Texas all summer and did work on her Master's Degree.

Other members of our Chapter spent part of their vacation doing correspondence work and keeping house for their family.

Mrs. Allie Hughes,
 Flossie Jones,
 Committee on Letters

Alpha Omega Chapter, Port Arthur

MANY of the Alpha Omega members spent a part of the summer pursuing different types of study—Deolice Locke and Mildred Ford at the University of Colorado; Myrtle Dewees at the Texas State College for Women, Denton; Della Landers at Hardin-Simmons University; Myreta Matthews and Helen Green at the University of Texas; Wayne Young at Peabody College; Teresa Henninger at the Southern Association Workshop at Vanderbilt University.

Travel lured other members—Louise Pfeiffer to Colorado and Yellowstone; Edith Benz to Boston and Salem, Massachusetts; Mrs. Marguerite Stephenson to the West Coast.

We lose two of our faithful charter members—Helen Green has accepted a teaching position at the University of San Antonio and Ora Stephenson has become Mrs. S. G. Carruth.

Our initial meeting is Oct. 13 at the home of Edith Benz. The program outline for the year follows:

October—Teacher Tenure—Lois Parker

November—Guest Coffee
January—The Status of the Teaching Profession—Mildred Ford and Myreta Mathews

February—Guest Speaker

March—Birthday Dinner

April—Business Meeting

Yours for a profitable year in Delta Kappa Gamma,

Mab Lynn Hill,
President

Beta Alpha Chapter, Cherokee County

BETA ALPHA Chapter has had its first meeting and outlined its program for the year, four business and study meetings and four social meetings. The first social meeting will be an initiation on November twenty-second. We shall follow the national plan of work and study.

During the summer we rested and taught and studied and traveled. Specifically some of our activities included a trip to Mexico City—Robert Leake, our president; studying in Northwestern University—Mary Frances Sory; getting degrees, B. S. from Southwest Texas State Teachers College (followed by visits at Randolph Field and in San Antonio)—Callie Barclay; B. S. in Speech from Texas State College for Women—Lottie D. Stephens; work on Master's degree—Lucy Vermillion; study at Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College—Gretna Jones; study at Texas State College for Women—Ellen Copeland; study at Lon Morris College—Johnnie Thompson.

At home or visiting: Palestine and here and there—Opal Frederick; Jacksonville—Lavinia Monkress and Willie Cook; Alto, Houston, and Dallas—Thel-

ma Powell; Houston and Arkansas—Bess Looney; getting ready to move into her new home—Minnie Alice Mullinix; Gallatin and San Antonio—Goldie Lane; electioneering—Reba Shuttlesworth; conducting a junior Shakespeare club and enjoying it very much—Crystal Cannon; going to Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College this fall and winter—Dora Grisham.

Your reporter failed to contact a few members. So there is no news of them.

Two members we are going to miss very much—Janie Belle Baten now at Manor and Fae Erwin, a charter member, and a member even before Beta Alpha was organized of the now defunct Alpha Theta of Angelina County.

Ione C. Joplin
Callie Barclay
Johnnie Thompson

Beta Beta Chapter, Bosque and Hamilton Counties

THE BETA BETA Chapter held its first meeting for the year, on Saturday, September 24, at the municipal dining room. During the business meeting plans were outlined for the year's work. Arrangements were also made for a joint meeting with Beta Mu at the regular November meeting, to be held in the Morris Tea Rooms in Waco.

After a summer of study, travel, and vacation jaunts, each one expressed an eagerness to get back to take up his share of the work for the promotion of a successful year. Several of the members had spent much of the summer working on degrees, and one member took her M. A. degree in August.

The chapter was happy to initiate at this time an honorary member, Mrs. Luella Wagner.

Before assembling at the luncheon table, a report on "Equal Opportunities of Women Teachers" was heard, and an informal discussion followed.

Chapter Reporter

Beta Gamma Chapter, Wilbarger, Foard and Hardeman Counties

THE BETA GAMMA year opened with a luncheon at the Faith Cafe in Vernon on October 8th. Plans for an interesting year's work were completed and our year book is in the making. We are striving to increase our membership, and on Nov. 5th we will have an initiation ceremony.

We are very proud of the fact that one of our group, Miss Johnnie Shirley, was given one of the Annie Webb Blanton Scholarships. She attended Texas University this past summer.

Beta Gamma misses several members who will not be with us this year. Mrs. Knox Kinard has moved to Hereford and Miss Bayne Patterson finds she will not be able to be an active member. Miss Jewel Hollimon is teaching in Port Arthur. Miss Virgie Salling

and Miss Mattie Jordan are in Graham and Amarillo respectively. We regret to lose these members, but we send our best wishes to them and to the chapters to which they will transfer.

Mrs. Ira V. Younger,
Corresponding Secretary

Beta Delta Chapter, Gray, Carson, Hemphill, and Wheeler Counties

GREETINGS and best wishes to Delta Kappa Gamma members for a successful year!

At our final meeting in May, our chapter had a luncheon at the Schneider Hotel and presented a Founders Day Program including the impressive candle lighting ceremony under the direction of Miss Vida Cox.

During our vacation, Wedding Bells rang for Miss Lillian Abbott, who became Mrs. W. B. Jackson of Brannon, Texas; and for Miss Vera Carpenter, who is now Mrs. C. B. Whitten of Matador, Texas.

With the approach of autumn and the return of absent members, under the guidance of Mrs. John I. Bradley, our chapter president, we are looking forward with anticipation to the following program for 1938-1939.

October 8—Business Meeting, Initiation.

"The Status of Women Teachers in Our Own District" by Miss Jewell Cousins, and "Echoes from the National Convention" by Mrs. Sam Irwin.

November 19—Night Meeting. "Book Reviews." Status of the Teaching Profession as compared with other fields of work" by Miss Ila Mae Hastings.

December 10—"Christmas Party" at Mrs. C. P. Buckler's home.

February 11—"Discrimination against Married Women Teachers" by Mrs. F. A. Render.

April 7—Annual Birthday Party

May 6—Founders' Day Banquet

Gladys Holley
Chairman of Publications

Beta Epsilon Chapter, Mitchell, Nolan, Fisher, and Scurry Counties

THE Beta Epsilon Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma held a joint meeting with the Mu chapter of Abilene at Lake Sweetwater in May. The meeting was enjoyed so much that a similar meeting was planned for next year. Such meetings are beneficial in many ways. Ideas can be exchanged and the chapters are also brought closer together.

Members of the Beta Epsilon Chapter spent the summer in various ways. Misses Hilma Joyce, Winnie Fae Gressett, and Vada Cole attended school at Texas Tech, the latter working on her Master's degree. Mrs. J. G. Killian spent the summer at home in Colorado, Texas. Mrs. Charles Brazil also spent the summer at home. Miss Carl Yates spent the summer in Grapevine. Miss Mary Kent purchased a new Plymouth

the first of the summer, and then vacationed in Grapeland and Crockett, Texas. Mrs. Rees Jones spent twelve weeks in Texas University. Mrs. Norine Cope attended a Girls' Auxiliary Camp in Lueders, Texas. Apparently Miss Pearl Traylor spent the most colorful summer of all. After teaching six weeks in Colorado, Texas, she spent four weeks in Pennsylvania, and one week in Chicago and Cleveland. All reported a very pleasant summer.

The first meeting of the year was held in the home of Mrs. Charles Brazill. The Greek Alphabet was reviewed and the following program for the year was outlined.

Round-up Tea—October 30

Talk: Equal Opportunities for Women

Speaker to be selected.

Yuletide Party, December 17, Colorado Hotel

Talk: Status of Teaching Profession as Compared with other Fields of Work. Initiation.

February: Scholarship Month. Plans to be completed later.

Talks: Discrimination against Married Women Teachers and Scrapping Teachers.

March: School of Instruction

May: Founders Day Picnic at Lake Sweetwater

Mrs. Chas. Brazill
Corresponding Secretary

Beta Zeta Chapter Gillespie, Bandera, Kendall, Kerr, Kimble, Mason and Menard Counties

IN CARRYING out the Year's Program, Beta Zeta Chapter will hold the six different meetings of the year in six of the different counties comprising the territory of the chapter.

A study of the Constitution will be the theme of the meeting to be held in Mason in October. "Discrimination against Married Women Teachers" will be discussed in Boerne in November. Chapter members will gather for a Christmas Party at Fredericksburg in December. A Birthday Tea will be given at Junction in March. "Scrapping Teachers and the Status of Teaching as Compared with Other Professions" will be discussed at the April meeting in Kerrville. Elections of officers will be held at the "Round-Up" meeting at Menard in May.

Olga Reichenau,
Chapter President

Beta Eta Chapter, Harris County

BETA ETA Chapter had a very good year in 1937-38. We increased our membership to forty-two. We incorporated both the national and state programs of work in our year's study. Our programs were very inspirational, instructional, and entertaining. Not one member failed to do her part on the

programs, nor failed to serve in any capacity when called upon.

The chapter made a contribution to the National Scholarship fund, as well as increasing its own fund.

Ten Beta Etas attended the State convention. Some day we hope to go, one hundred per cent.

Besides our study programs, we had several very enjoyable social meetings; a banquet at Christmas, and several luncheons. We have found that the social activities of our chapter aid greatly in building up the Delta Kappa Gamma spirit.

This year we plan to make our program of study broader and richer, and to strive for better attendance in our local meetings and at regional conferences.

Many Beta Etas spent interesting and profitable vacations in study and travel. With renewed vigor we go to work to make Delta Kappa Gamma bigger and better.

Chapter Officers

Lucille Griffith—President

Mrs. A. N. Foster—First Vice-President

Dorothy Jarrett—Second Vice-President

Trudy West—Secretary

Mrs. Mary E. Heickman—Treasurer

Mrs. H. E. Patton—Parliamentarian

Beta Theta Chapter, Bastrop, Colorado, and Fayette Counties

Dear Beta Thetas:

By this time you are thoroughly "acclimated" and ready to join in our new year—a new year, new skipper and new co-pilots.

President—Catherine Young of Corpus Christi; First Vice-President—Edna Graham of Canyon; Second Vice-President: Mary Compton of San Angelo; Recording Secretary—Frances Potts of Commerce; Corresponding Secretary—Helen Carr of Orange; Parliamentarian—Stather Elliott of Alpine.

Gladys Parker was elected by the Executive Board as State Treasurer for the next two years, and Eula Lee Carter was elected State Executive Secretary with indefinite tenure by the Executive Board. She will succeed Dr. Annie Webb Blanton, who has set an all-time high record as State Organizer and Executive Secretary. And you have a new set of officers. God save the officers!

Unfortunately our chapter has to suffer another winter under my steering. So I am appealing to you, Beta Thetas, for your fullest cooperation and support.

Educational thought in Texas is being steered right where Delta Kappa Gamma steered it. Teacher tenure, teacher retirement (It's not "fixed" yet, you know.) The status of married women teachers (our chapter ought to be particularly interested in this as we have more married members than sin-

gle). All of these issues were started by the Delta Kappa Gamma—now let us "whoop up" some more.

Our program committee has selected the following dates of meetings for the year:

October 22; December 3; January 28; March 4; April 15. You will notice we have five meetings. This is a change, but Headquarters say we should have more meetings—most chapters have eight meetings during the year. There are some members who figure how many meetings they can miss and still be in good standing. Let us forget that attitude and all paste our meeting dates above our desks and make them "Our Days." La Grange will be the meeting place unless you decide otherwise.

Now let all pull together and make this our banner year. Remember October 22 at the La Grange High School, 12:30 sharp! Lunch will be served! Price 65 cents. Don't Fail!

Sincerely

Mrs. Juanita R. Logan
President

Beta Kappa Chapter Midland, Martin, Howard, Dawson, Gaines, Andrews, Borden, Glass- cock and Sterling Counties

Dear Delta Kappa Gammas:

THE BETA KAPPA Chapter is making plans for a big year. The initial meeting is to be held in Odessa on October seventh. The following clever poem hails us forth:

"Odessa's giving a luncheon
For Beta Kappa Chapter,
And the presence of every member
Is just what we're after.

'Tis in the middle of October,
On the fifteenth day,
At the Methodist building
Out Lee and Fifth way.

The time is twelve-thirty
By the old town clock,
And we want you here
Johnny on the spot.

Now just another word

And we've spilt all the beans:
'Twill cost about ninety cents!
But, do come, by all means."

Other meetings will be held in La-mesa, Wink, and Midland.

The most ambitious undertaking of the year will be a regional meeting to be held in Big Spring, the first of April. Big Spring was formerly the home of our state president, Catherine Young, and she was the first president of the Beta Kappa Chapter. We are hoping to have her with us on that occasion, for to be in the presence of such a gracious, charming, and efficient young woman is a rare privilege.

Our chapter has lost three members by transfer: Miss Vada Crawley to San Marcos; Miss Edna Marie Jones to El Paso; and Mrs. J. B. White to Pampa. So far we have received one new

member. We are happy to have with us Miss Iva Butler who comes from Greenville.

We wish all of you a very profitable year.

Sincerely,
Committee on News
and Letters

Beta Lambda Chapter, Hunt and Hopkins Counties

BETA LAMBDA will have its first meeting of the year October 8. Mrs. Lucy Holderness of Greenville will tell of her recent cruise to Hawaii.

We are happy to welcome Miss Pauline Jordan who comes as a transfer from Beta Iota Chapter. Miss Jordan is an instructor in the Speech Department of the East Texas State Normal College.

One of our members, Miss Estelle Hays, was married recently to Mr. Virgle W. Wallace of Oklahoma City. Mrs. Wallace has accepted a position with the State Department of Education as Area Supervisor of Homemaking Education with her office and headquarters on the campus of the Normal College at Commerce. Before her marriage Mrs. Wallace was supervisor of Home Economics in the East Texas Training School.

Our president, Miss Frances E. Potts, attended the National Delta Kappa Gamma Convention at Denver in June and came back with renewed interest and enthusiasm in the work of the organization.

Members of Delta Kappa Gamma who were summer students in the East Texas State Normal College were guests of Beta Lambda on two occasions. The first was a watermelon cutting with Miss Julia Hubbell as hostess, and was attended by representatives of fifteen chapters, from El Paso and Laredo to Texarkana. The second was a formal evening lawn party at the home of Mrs. J. G. Smith, where sixty friends and members enjoyed a vivacious evening of music and Chinese Chess.

Kate Morrison, Belle Dent
Committee on Letters
and Publications

Beta Mu Chapter, Gregg County

MEMBERS of the Beta Mu Chapter are looking forward with keen anticipation to a formal banquet to be held in Longview, Texas, on October 29. This formal opening of the year's program was planned at the first meeting of the Chapter held September 21. Arrangements for the occasion are being planned by Mrs. G. E. Ivan, Miss Treadaway, and Mrs. Cline Rector.

Other accomplishments of the first meeting were a planned year's program, a set of committees for the season's projects, and the election of officers.

Due to the competent and inspirational guidance of last year's executive

group, the same group of officers were re-elected by a vote of acclamation. Miss Cora Mackey, President, presided at the meeting and Miss Hazel Elwell, Secretary, read the minutes and reported finances.

Following the business transactions, the meeting sped to an enjoyable social event with gossip abounding. Everyone was anxious to learn of the activities of her friends during the summer months. Mrs. Rector and Miss Elwell won the prize of interest with the most unique experience—being hostesses on a gypsy trail which covered three states. Miss Berta Akin was the close runner-up for the title by relating her experience collecting East Texas ferns for her thesis from Peabody. Miss Elwell also made a vacation trip to North Carolina. Mrs. Winnie Nunez vacationed in Galveston and Hot Springs after a term in the Texas State College for Women. Miss Mollie Baggett visited in Arkansas and Oklahoma. Mrs. Grace Blackstone attended Greeley College. Miss Laura Melton and Miss Treadaway both attended the Texas State College for Women. Miss Alva Sitton visited in Vicksburg and Jackson, Mississippi. Miss Clydene Foster, Mrs. G. E. Ivan, Mrs. Annie Belle Neill and Miss Vivian Breland spent the summer months in California attending the University of Southern California. Miss Verna Smith and Miss Syble Bass spent the time resting for the Delta Kappa Gamma activities for this year.

The Beta Mu Chapter, under the guiding hand of its most enthusiastic member, Miss Cora Mackey, approaches the season's activities with unbounded enthusiasm.

Sincerely,
Vivian Breland

Beta Nu Chapter, Falls, Milam, and Robertson Counties

THE first meeting of 1938-39 will be in Marlin at the Ellen Gardner Tea Room on October 8. We expect to begin an interesting year leading to the Regional meeting in the Sun Room of the Falls Hotel in Marlin on March 11. This room will accommodate three hundred guests and we are anxious to have that number.

The following gives the summer activities of some of our members:

Miss Agnes Peyton, Beta Nu president, attended the Colorado State Teachers College at Greeley. While there she attended a tea given by the Delta Chapter of Greeley at the Students Club. It was a pleasure to meet Delta Kappa Gammas of Texas and other states.

Miss Adibel Welch and Mrs. Annie Magee attended Texas University. Miss Welch worked toward a Master's degree in Elementary Education.

Miss Mary Louise Thaxton attended Columbia University.

Mrs. Nellie Grizzard spent the sum-

mer with her only daughter in Newark, N. J.

Miss Harriet Somervell attended Sam Houston Teachers College the first six weeks and acted as director of Belvin Hall the last term.

Miss Martell Hunt visited points in both New and Old Mexico, Carlsbad Cavern being the peak of interest.

Miss Juanita Welch was with her parents at McGregor, Texas and enjoyed her new hobby of studying piano.

Miss Lillie Mae McKinley spent the time with her father, where she painted farm life.

Our deepest sympathy is extended to two of our members in the death of loved ones. Miss Hunt's father and Mrs. A. C. Dunn's husband and mother have passed away since our last meeting.

Lillie Mae McKinley
Corresponding Secretary

Beta Xi Chapter, Corpus Christi

Greetings:

BETA XI members spent the summer in studying, traveling, or recuperating. Several of our members obtained their Master's degrees. Miss Tulia Winton studied at Texas Technological College. An interesting feature of her work was a tour of old Mexico studying various ruins from the standpoint of archaeology and anthropology. Mrs. Clare Mae Stone spent a month in the West, touring Grand Canyon, Boulder Dam and points on the coast. Mrs. Louisa Pearson spent an enjoyable vacation in Colorado.

Beta Xi Chapter held its first meeting September 17, at the home of Mrs. John P. Simpson with the President, Miss Caldwell, as hostess. Miss Catherine Young, state president and a member of the local chapter, spoke on the subject, "What Delta Kappa Gamma Means to Me." Miss Thelma Insall led a flash-card drill on the Greek Alphabet, and Miss Bertha Atkinson and Mrs. Clare Mae Stone conducted a true-false quiz on the Constitution of the Society.

Committees for the year were named and Miss Caldwell gave the following outline of the program for the year:

September 17—Business Meeting, Study of the Constitution, Social Hour.
October 1—Seated Tea. Honoree, Miss Catherine Young.

November 19—Birthday Luncheon and Initiation. Joint Meeting with Beta Pi and Alpha Lambda.

December 17—Christmas Party.

January 21—Study: "The Status of the Teaching Profession as Compared with Other Fields of Work."

February 18—Regional Meeting.

March 18—Study: "The Status of the Married Woman Teacher."

Delta Kappa Gamma Ritual and Customs.

April 15—Banquet, School Executives and other invited guests.

May 20—Founders' Day Program and Picnic at Welder Park.

The objectives for the year were given at the first meeting, and we hope to accomplish them and have a very happy Delta Kappa Gamma year.

Publications Committee

Beta Rho Chapter, Wichita County

Greetings to you one and all:

IN spite of the continued summer, it's nice to be back in our regular places after the vacation scattering. Wichita Falls has enjoyed the dubious reputation of being the country's hot spot, and our hundred plus weather has somewhat delayed the usual fall rush of energy.

The first meeting is scheduled for October 14, however, and we've big plans afloat. A Halloween bridge tournament will provide scholarship funds and close the first month's activities.

Some delay in the completion of plans for the year has resulted from the fact that Mary Katherine Fleming, appointed last spring to serve as chairman of the Program Committee, left us in September for "greener fields," having accepted a position on the staff of the West Texas State Teachers College. Our loss is Canyon's gain! Success and happiness to you, Mary!

A partial vacation check-up reveals that Lela Tomlinson and Madge Davis spent several weeks in Colorado; Eva Weber was in Iowa during the month of August; Kathleen Melat lost her appendix; Ruby and Ruth Watson superintended the building of a new home in Chico; Ellen Parker traveled in New Mexico; and Mrs. J. M. Elliott resigned her teaching position and began—to quote her—"to serve as a full time wife and housewife."

May this year find Delta Kappa Gamma forging ahead in every field and realizing its dearest ambitions.

Beta Sigma Chapter, Olney

WITH the new year facing us, we the members of the Beta Sigma Chapter feel a keen responsibility of making our chapter rank among the best in the State, not only in size, but in service to others. Although small in number, and still babes in the work, we weathered the storms of last year and came through much stronger members, and more determined to raise the standards of Delta Kappa Gamma.

For our 1938-39 study, the Program has chosen the theme, "The Status of the Teaching Profession." The following is the schedule of our meetings for the year:

October 1, 1938—A joint meeting with the Gamma Gamma Chapter in Seymour. Dr. Wooten, from Denton will speak on Equal Opportunities for Women.

November 9—Book Review.

December 14—Birthday Celebration.

February, 1939—Discrimination Against Married Women Teachers.

April—Scrapping Teachers.

May—Dinner, Installation of New Officers.

Mrs. J. B. Hill of New Castle, Texas received the M. A. degree from Boulder, Colorado, the past summer. Eulelia Ragland, Jacksboro, Texas received the M. A. degree from North Texas State Teachers College in the summer. Mildred Creekmore received the A. B. degree from the North Texas State Teachers College in August.

Miss Lela Dalton tripped to the West Coast with a party during vacation time.

Beta Sigma Chapter will have a representative at the State meeting at Dallas, next April.

Fannie Ragland,
Mildred Creekmore,
Publicity Committee

Beta Tau Chapter, Bexar County

BETA TAU chapter held its first meeting in the Plaza Hotel, San Antonio, on September 10. Our president, Mrs. Sadie Ray Powell gave highlights on her trip to the national meeting in Denver.

Program for the year

October 8—Style Show by Peyton's. Tea served from 5 to 7. Chairman, Mrs. R. W. May.

November 12—Travelogue in Europe! by Virginia Joiner. Chairman, Mrs. George Pickens.

December 10—Election of new members. "Three Years' Experience in China," by Julia Oliphant. Chairman, Virginia Joiner.

January 14—Birthday Coffee. Chairman, Mrs. Edward Neuman.

February 11—Regional Meeting in San Antonio. Chairman, Lillian Hooper.

March 11—Discussion Meeting. "Status of Teachers as Compared with Other Professions," Mr. Clyde Barnes. Chairman, Miss Lois Dunn.

April 8—"Panel Discussion." Improvement of Education," Mr. Thomas B. Portwood. Chairman, Mrs. Mary Kate Michot.

May 13—Founders' Day Picnic. Chairman, Mrs. Della Bell.

The Style Show Tea at the Plaza on October 8, was a beautiful and successful affair, given for the scholarship fund. Most appropriately, local college girls acted as models. Mrs. May acted as chairman, assisted by Jane DuBois, Clara Reichert, Mrs. Paul Silber, and Mrs. George Waring. Earl Cobb presented eighteen children in four dance numbers, and an accordion player strolled through the groups dressed as an Italian street singer.

Mrs. Edward Neuman, formerly Miss Rachel Boles, is our bride of the past summer.

Respectfully submitted,
Hazel M. Casserly

Beta Upsilon Chapter, Eastland County

Greetings to Delta Kappa Gamma:

BETA UPSILON Chapter held its first meeting of the current year, 1938-39, at the Laguna Hotel, Cisco, at which routine business and future plans were worked out. At the next meeting, set for Saturday, November 5, the members of Mu Chapter will be invited guests at an informal tea, highlighted by a review of "And Tell of Time" by Laura Frey, to be given by Mrs. Phil Pettit, of Cisco.

The 1937-1938 school year was closed by Beta Upsilon Chapter with the celebration of National Founders' Day on May 14, 1938. An initiation service, at which one honorary and four active members were received, was followed by a program and social hour. Mrs. James Moore, chapter president, presided at the beautiful ceremonies. She was assisted by Beta Upsilon's first past president, Mrs. Lucretia Irby, who had been presented with the past president's pin on the occasion of the second anniversary of the Chapter.

Deep red roses and soft candle light reflected in gleaming brass bowls and candle sticks lent charm and dignity to the impressive initiation ritual. The four newly-installed active members are Mrs. Thelma Berry, Clyde; Mrs. Hallie Beth Williams, Pioneer; Mrs. H. B. Self, Rising Star; and Miss Novalyne Price, Baird. Mrs. Charles Robey, of Eastland was received as an honorary member. Interesting features in the program were the report on the State Convention in Austin, April 29 and 30 by Miss Anna Mae McConoth, vice-president; a tribute to the twelve national founders by Miss Christine Settle, and vocal numbers by Miss Marion Chambliss. A delicious buffet supper was served to the initiates and senior members of the Chapter.

Beta Upsilon regrets the loss of several members by removal and transfer: Miss Christine Settle of Clyde, Misses Novalyne Price and Esther Varner, Baird, and Miss Ruby Roy Swift, Cisco. The Chapter is pleased however at the recognition accorded the work of one of its members. Miss Doris Joe Pyle of Pioneer has had several of her poems accepted for publication in a new anthology soon to come off the press.

Best wishes for a successful year for Delta Kappa Gamma!

Committee on Publications,
Elizabeth Daniel, Chairman

Beta Chi Chapter, Haskell and Stonewall Counties

Greetings to all Delta Kappa Gamma Members:

THE BETA CHI Chapter enthusiastically enters its second year of work and comradeship after spending a profitable summer; some vacationing in different parts of the country, while others at-

tended higher institutions of learning. One member, Mrs. Geo. V. Wimbish, received her Master's degree from State University, Austin, Texas. Another member, Miss Jewel Brown, took an Mrs. while in Boulder, Colorado.

The chapter opened the year's work with a delightful Italian dinner in the home of the president, Madalin Hunt. Beta Chi initiated two new members, using for the first time new materials of their own possession.

After dinner the chapter members drove to Seymour, by invitation of Gamma Gamma, to hear the address by Dr. Wooten of Denton, on "Equal Opportunities for Women."

Yearbooks including State and National programs with other interesting socials and studies are going to press.

We hope to meet all sister chapters at our regional meeting in Abilene, Texas, October 29.

Sincerely,

Mattie Letha Pippen
Chairman of Publications
Madalin Hunt
President

Beta Omega Chapter, Van Zandt County

BETA OMEGA Chapter will have its first meeting of the year the latter part of October, at which time the year books will be presented to members. Beta Omega has twenty-three active members now and each one is ready to go for a grand year.

Gamma Alpha Chapter, Coryell County

Greetings to Delta Kappa Gamma members everywhere!

GAMMA DELTA Chapter, under the leadership of its president, Miss Mamie Sue Halbrook of Gatesville, is starting its second year with vim to do successful and profitable things: Members, after pleasant vacations for some and profitable work for others, are enthusiastic.

An interesting program, outlined by the Program Committee, includes several socials and programs devoted to carrying out the National Program of Work. Attractive hand-made yearbooks will be distributed at the next meeting, which will be an Initiation Dinner in the home of Mrs. John P. Reesing.

One of the first undertakings of the year was a Cake and Pie Sale which proved a successful money-making scheme.

Members met Saturday, October 1st, in Oglesby in the home of Miss Nellie Kinslow for a business-social meeting.

Four members acquired new positions during the summer months. Miss Emma Scott accepted the position as County Home Demonstration Agent in Mills County. Mrs. D. I. Glass, Miss Bessie Mitchell, and Miss Audrey Cornellson accepted positions in Oglesby,

Bosqueville, and Brookhaven Schools respectively.

Our wish for Delta Kappa Gamma—May 1938-1939 be its most successful year!

Sincerely,

Louise Hall, Chairman
Committee on Publications

Gamma Zeta Chapter, Winnsboro

GAMMA ZETA is only a little over six months old so we are only crawling now, but we are expecting to take our first step (1st initiation) early in November with Beta Lambda at our side. Then we hope to be walking alone by November 25th and be able to write a better letter next time.

Olive Jackson,
Chapter President

Gamma Theta Chapter, Spearman

Greetings, members of Delta Kappa Gamma, from the "baby" chapter of Texas, Gamma Theta.

Although our chapter was organized only last April 23, we have held two meetings, one in May and one in September. Committees are at work, and each member has pledged anew her allegiance to chapter, state and national organizations of Delta Kappa Gamma.

Our yearbooks are still "in the making," but we plan to meet more than the required four times and to incorporate in our programs the studies outlined at the state and national conventions.

We are young, but watch us grow.

Mrs. J. B. Caldwell, President
Mrs. V. K. Aubrey, First Vice-president and Chairman of Letters and Publications

ALABAMA CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, Montgomery

ALPHA Chapter of Alabama opened the new season with a business meeting at the Administration Building on September 22. Mrs. William P. Creel, who is a transfer from Florence, where she was president of Lambda Chapter was introduced at the meeting.

Mrs. Cammack, president of Alpha Chapter and several other members, are planning to motor to Birmingham, October 19th to attend the State Board meeting. They will be luncheon guests of Miss Ottilie Huff, State President of Delta Kappa Gamma.

Montgomery will be the hostess city this year for the State Meeting of Delta Kappa Gamma, the date to be decided later.

The following interesting program for the year has been prepared by the program committee.

September 22, 4:00 P. M.—Montgomery County Administration Building—Business Meeting.

October 29, 11:00 A. M.—Weather-Mack Camp—Report on Women's Character by Miss Birdie Belser.

November 19, 1:00 P. M.—Initiation of New Members—Luncheon.

December 3, 3:00 P. M.—Scholarship Tea—Jefferson Davis Hotel.

February 4, 12:00 P. M.—Birthday Luncheon—Blue Moon Tea Room—Round Table Discussion of National Problems.

March 11, 3:00 P. M.—Address, Current Problems in Education, Dr. A. H. Collins, State Superintendent of Education—Mrs. James Fitts Hill, Hostess.

May 13, 5:00 P. M.—Founders' Day Program—National Progress—Installation of Officers—Misses Wyman, Hostesses.

Committee on Letters and Publications

Gamma Chapter, Birmingham

Dear Gammas:

I hope you have had the vacation you most wished and that now you are ready for the best year we have ever had in Gamma Chapter. I had the privilege of attending the National meeting in Denver. Through the luncheons and dinners, the meetings and singing together I came to know something of that ever-widening circle of friendship.

Our program chairman has been busy with her committee during the summer. The plans are most interesting. You can't afford to miss a single meeting. Eight meetings have been planned for the year.

Come to Montevallo in October and let us tell you about the Denver meeting. The February luncheon will be in Montgomery with those nice Alphas. The Christmas Birthday meeting is in the Stockham Woman's Building. The program is to be a musicale with our own Edna Brown in charge.

I am eager for the first gathering. To all Delta Kappa Gamma members we extend a most cordial invitation to come to our meetings whenever you are in Birmingham.

Sincerely

Rachel Thornberry
President

Delta Chapter, Monroeville

DELTA Chapter of Alabama held the last meeting of the year, April thirtieth with excellent attendance. Mrs. W. M. Florey, hostess on this occasion assisted by other members of the Chapter arranged an interesting, as well as instructive, program and a very unique entertainment for the social hour. The Chapter had, as its honor guest, the State President, Miss Huff who brought an inspiring message concerning the work of the organization.

The program for the afternoon consisted of accounts of historic incidents and of the economic development in the county. At the conclusion of the program, the hostess conducted a pilgrimage to some of the historic homes and

buildings in the vicinity with which the members were now familiar. The high point of interest in the pilgrimage came as a delightful surprise when Mrs. Florey led the party to the beautiful green bluff overhanging the Alabama River where the famous English geologist, Charles Luell wrote his description of an Alabama sunset. Here the hostess had prepared a delicious picnic lunch.

The social hour made gay with songs, jests, and contests passed all too quickly; but the memories of this lovely spring evening, the congenial friends, and delectable food will ever remain in the minds of each one present.

Ida Shomo,
President

Epsilon Chapter, Mobile

Greetings and best wishes from Epsilon Chapter of Alabama to all members of Delta Kappa Gamma.

OUR members spent their vacations in various ways. Some enjoyed staying at home, some traveled, while others studied at the various Universities and Colleges. Miss Hazel Driver, received her Master's degree from Northwestern University the past summer.

The first business meeting of the year was held on Saturday, September 24, at the Cawthorn Hotel. The 1938-39 program outlined by the Program Committee, under the able leadership of Mrs. Elizabeth Morris includes several socials and a series of meetings devoted to carrying out the National program of work. The Year Books will be distributed at an early date.

Epsilon Chapter is looking forward to a year of pleasant associations and worthwhile accomplishments.

Sincerely yours,
Josephine Hargrove
President

Zeta Chapter, Talladega County

SEPTEMBER seventeenth found the members of Zeta Chapter in the first meeting of the new year, enthusiastic with chatter of a summer well spent. Some had studied, some sailed and some slowly trailed, but everyone had found the vacation months pleasant and profitable and was ready to transmit the holiday enthusiasm to the fall and winter program of work and play.

The reports from the various committees showed that they had been busy since early September. The program committee had found its task greatly facilitated by the suggestions from the National president. Materials had been purchased so that the local group could cooperate in furthering the objectives set for the year by the State and National organizations.

The membership committee was happy to report that Charlotte Anderson, Lucile Conner Smith and Frances Kinser Wilder are to be our new members.

The social committee outlined its plans for the banquet to be held on the evening of the initiation of new members. Miss Ottie Huff, our State President, will preside at the initiation ceremonies, and Mrs. Ida Elliott, one of our honorary members will give an account at the banquet, of her trip to South America.

With promises of so many good things, we are looking forward to the enjoyment of a winter full of pleasure and profit in other meetings of business and chatter.

Bessie Jemison, President

Eta Chapter, Troy

ETA CHAPTER feels that the year's work was given a fine start by having our state president, Miss Ottie Huff with us at the first meeting. Miss Huff gave a splendid report of the work of the National Convention at Denver, and also explained more clearly some of the policies of Delta Kappa Gamma. Her presence was an inspiration to each member to go forward with renewed efforts toward a bigger and better year.

This year, we have planned five regular meetings, instead of the usual four, and we hope to arrange a joint meeting with at least one neighbor chapter during the year.

We send sincerest good wishes to all Sister Chapters.

Mrs. W. P. Brown
Chapter President

Theta Chapter, Andalusia

THE THETA chapter held its first meeting of the year at the home of Mrs. T. E. Henderson. The hostesses were, Anita King, Olive Cofield, Lethan Brown and Dorothy Goff. At this time plans for the year's work were discussed and arrangements made to meet at different places over the country instead of having all the meetings in Andalusia. It was decided to meet the first Monday night of every month using as a basis for our study the National and State programs. The members voted to buy some much needed equipment this year. Year books will be in the hands of all members before the time of our next meeting.

We are glad to have Miss Mildred Gantt, a former member of Theta chapter, back with us from Eta chapter of Louisiana.

Dorothy Goff
President

Iota Chapter, Jasper

WE have not had a meeting this term. Our schools began late so that our first meeting day, the second Tuesday of each month, will fall on October eleventh. We shall follow the national program in making our year book. The year book committee will present its program at this meeting.

Iota chapter had a beautiful banquet on Founders' Day. It was served by the Parent Teacher Association of the Bankhead Farmstead School. This school is a government project. It is one of the finest in the nation.

Fraternally yours,
Miriam Austin Locke
President

Kappa Chapter, Huntsville

KAPPA Chapter of Alabama held its first luncheon meeting of the new year on October 1st at the Russel Erskine Hotel.

Miss Jessie Hopper reported on the meeting of Delta Kappa Gamma that she and Miss Lottie Lamberson attended in Tuscaloosa in June.

The chapter's radio star, Mrs. J. B. Clopton, told us of her trip to New York this summer to appear on the Hobby-Lobby Hour over the National Broadcasting system. Mrs. Clopton's hobby since childhood has been the painting of pictures on cobwebs. She told us how she accomplished this difficult feat and showed us a number of pictures that she had painted. Two of her pictures have been placed in Smithsonian Institute.

Because of the resignation of Miss Anne Dix as president and active member, the executive board appointed Miss Annie Merts to fill the office for the unexpired term.

The chapter voted to continue the luncheon meetings on the first Saturday of each month and to follow the program suggested by the National organization.

Committee on Publications

Mu Chapter, Morgan County

MU Chapter was organized December 4, 1937. We have only twelve members, but hope to increase our number this year.

The first meeting of the year will be in November. In our program of work we shall follow the course suggested by the National organization.

The officers for Mu Chapter are Lillian Odom, president; Mrs. J. J. Holladay, first vice-president; Clara Briscoe, second vice-president; Mrs. E. G. Hamilton, recording secretary; Lizzie Reed Penn, corresponding secretary; Beatrice Bernreuter, treasurer; Cleo Lovin, parliamentarian.

Lillian Odom,
President

OKLAHOMA CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, Oklahoma City

Dear Members:

OUR fraternity has been saddened with the recent passing of one of our most beloved members. Greta Mitchell has been taken from us. She is the first one of Alpha Chapter to be taken

and we feel her loss more than we can express.

By the time this issue of the *Bulletin* is published Alpha will have had two meetings and the annual guest tea. We feel that Alpha Chapter must live up to its position in the alphabet and begin the Delta Kappa Gamma year with the first meeting before the official opening of school. Consequently the first meeting was held August 31, 1938, in Oklahoma City at the Y. W. C. A. with a dinner and program. The president gave an account of the National Convention and all the members told how they spent the summer. Many studied and travelled over the United States, but Miss Ethel McMillan, possibly, had the richest experience by travelling extensively in Europe.

The annual guest tea, Sunday, October 2, was an elaborate and impressive affair. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Buttram of 7316 Nichols Road, Oklahoma City, graciously extended an invitation through their sister, Dr. Jessie Newby, to have the tea in their lovely new home. The guests had an opportunity to see the marvelous art collections, which the Buttrams have acquired over a long period of time on their many trips around the world.

"Progress of Delta Kappa Gamma" will be the topic for discussion, on October 12. The fall initiation and banquet will take place November 16. "The status of the teaching profession as compared with other professions" will be discussed January 11. March 8 will celebrate Founders' Day and the topic will be "Discrimination against Women in the Teaching Profession." The second initiation of the year will be on April 12, and the season will close with the election of officers and the annual picnic on May 10.

All of our meetings are dinner meetings held at 6:30 p. m. in the Colonial Room of the Y. W. C. A.

We are indeed happy to have the transfer of Mrs. Florence Sims Holt from Epsilon Chapter and welcome her into Alpha Chapter.

I shall be looking forward with pleasure to seeing all of you at our next meeting.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Dorothea Meagher,
President

In Memory of Greta Mitchell

A rose that bloomed in earthly garden spot

Has been transplanted to a richer plot
But be that Garden far away or near,
The fragrance of that flower is wafted here.

A patience born of sweet humility,
A faith made pure by life's extremity,
Filled to the brim with richness manifold

The chalice of a heart of purest gold.
Did morn bring hope? The evening, disarray?

Did stars bring peace? The dawn a better day?

Experience became a mantle rare,
Worn ever with an all-unconscious air.
The circling years with deepening fold on fold,
Enriched the crimson, and refined the gold.

The Master Gardener loved this Greta Rose,
And placed her in His lovely Garden Close.

September 12, 1938.

—Adelphia Clifton,
Alpha Chapter,
Oklahoma City, Okla.

Beta Chapter, Tulsa

THE following program has been prepared for the chapter by Mrs. Geraldine Bailey, Miss Lavone Hanna, Miss Kathleen Begley, Mrs. D. Edna Chamberlain and Miss Effah Watson.

September 13—Who? What? Why?
Oct. 4—How Shall We Put It Over? Members of Legislative Committee.

Nov. 1—Who's Who Among Women? In Tulsa . . . In Delta Kappa Gamma. Committee on Equal Opportunities for Women.

Dec. 6—Initiation Banquet. Social and Program Committee.

Jan. 3—Bills Before the State Legislature. Legislative Committee.

Feb. 6—Parliamentary Drill. Martha Brinkley. Midnight Supper (State Meeting).

Mar. 6—Hobbylobby. Social Committee.

Apr. 4—Accomplishments. Committee Reports. Election of Officers.

May—Contact Luncheon—Speaker, Social Committee.

The program contains legislative study since Tenure and Retirement legislation for teachers will be voted upon in Oklahoma this fall. There will be additional study of the program as proposed by the National organization.

Through the direction of campaign activities by D. Edna Chamberlain, District number 4 in Oklahoma nominated a local teacher, D. F. Temple, for State representative, to appear on the ballot in November. We feel this is a step toward teacher representation in political affairs.

Interesting items concerning some of our members: Miss Edith Force taught science in the Demonstration School during the summer session of the North Texas State Teachers College, Denton, Texas.

Miss Lavone Hanna worked as a staff member at the Rocky Mountain Workshop of the Progressive Education Association at Colorado Women's College, Denver, Colorado.

Miss Elsie Allison, Miss Stella Gartman and Miss Loretta Wiggins worked with the Tulsa group on science units of curriculum revision at the same college.

Mrs. Esther Johnson, vice-president of

the chapter, attended the National Convention in Denver on June 10 and 11.

Miss Martha Binkley spent the summer traveling extensively in Europe.

Miss Clara Cramsey is now located in Long Beach, California doing curriculum committee work.

Beta Chapter announces to Delta Kappa Gamma the marriage of Mrs. Susie B. Manross to Mr. Charles C. Crump, July 2, 1938 in Colorado Springs, Colorado. She will make her home in Long Beach, California. Mrs. Crump was a former president of Beta Chapter.

Mrs. Jean Schultz,
Publications Chairman

Gamma Chapter, Bristow

OUR Chapter will have its first meeting at Bristow on October 10. There will be another meeting in the near future for the initiation of eight new members.

Here's what some of our members did this summer: Willa Hartley received her Master's degree at Colorado State Teacher College. Mrs. Ida Smith did post graduate work there also. Mrs. Smith is working toward a Ph. D. degree. Mrs. Julia Black attended the N. E. A. convention and afterward made a tour of the northeastern states and Canada. Mrs. Hazel Christian attended the University of Southern California, working on a Master's degree. May Calkins had a vacation trip through the Dakotas and Montana. Mrs. Earl Sowers went to Hot Springs, Arkansas, and took a lecture course under Guy Maier of Julliard Institute of New York City.

Here's hoping this will be the best school year ever.

Frances Griscom,
Publications

Delta Chapter, Kay County

IT HAS been the policy of Delta Chapter to grow slowly and keep our feet firmly on the ground. We are proud of the eight new members whom we added to our membership last year as we feel that they are worthy of the honor of being a member of Delta Kappa Gamma.

A dinner was held September 22 of this year with a good attendance and an enthusiastic crowd. Officers were elected and plans are being made for a splendid program of events for this year. Several members are planning to join with the State meeting in Kansas City in November.

Alta R. Motter,
Chapter President.

Epsilon Chapter, Muskogee

EPILSON Chapter of Oklahoma is looking forward to entertaining Dr. Maycie Southall, our National president, when she comes to Muskogee, October

29, to address the Department of Classroom Teachers of Northeast District. Epsilon plans to be hostess, not only to Beta Chapter within the district, but to the other chapters in the State also.

Epsilon begins the year with very few changes. The officers are already busy with their responsibilities, checking on the membership and working the program out in detail. Floriene Sims Holt is being transferred to Alpha, while Octavia Hale is being received from Zeta. Miss Laura Hardin, still on leave on account of illness, is with her sister in Fort Smith, Arkansas.

Although there has been some illness during the summer and fall, members have, for the most part, followed their own desires and interests through a happy vacation. Two were the delegates from Muskogee to the N.E.A., five attended summer schools in Fort Collins, Colorado, Nashville, Tennessee and Tahlequah, Oklahoma; several taught in summer schools, later taking vacation trips, and other made vacation-business trips through the East and North. The president had the exceedingly pleasant experience of attending the National Convention in Denver.

The general plan for the program for the year is as follows:

Sept.—Echoes from the Convention.
Oct.—Honoring Dr. Maycie Southall.
Nov.—"Scrapping Teachers."
Dec.—Initiation and Christmas Story.
Jan. and Feb.—"Status of the Teaching Profession" (A Comparison).
Mar.—Initiation.
Apr.—Discriminations Against Married Women Teachers."
May—Annual Picnic.

Goldie M. Lemon,
President

Zeta Chapter, Durant

UNDER the leadership of the president, Margaret Overstreet, Zeta Chapter of Oklahoma is moving forward in an enthusiastic and business-like manner. Every suggestion made by the National and State officers is given careful consideration, and every detail of the local work is being conducted as nearly in accord with the approved policies and the set regulations as it is possible for anyone to conduct affairs.

The program committee will have the year book ready for distribution at the first meeting of the society. This meeting will be a banquet, with a report of the National Convention by the president, following. The initiation banquet will be in February. Other meetings will be given over to discussions of teacher tenure, the status of the woman teacher in the professional world, and the like.

Most of the members of Zeta Chapter spent the summer vacation periods studying or traveling. No one university or playground seemed any more

popular than another. The members scattered east, west, north and south. Floy Perkinson Gates,
Reporter

Eta Chapter, Norman

ETA Chapter of Norman, Oklahoma, will meet on September 30, with President Mary Simpson in Purcell to hear Mrs. Godwin's report of the National meeting of Delta Kappa Gamma. Other programs of interest scheduled for the new school year include that in the home of Dr. McFarland on November 4, when Dean E. N. Comfort and Mrs. Claire Whitmer of the School of Religion at the University of Oklahoma will discuss "Retirement and Tenure in Oklahoma;" initiation and a formal dinner on December 2, in the English Room of the Student Union Building at the University; a consideration of the status of the teaching profession led by Miss Olander on February 4, with Dr. Schmidt as hostess; a discussion of teaching requirements directed by Dr. F. A. Bayeat of the University, Miss Wise, and Mrs. Liner, with Mrs. Buchanan as hostess; and, lastly, to close the year merrily, a picnic, on April 14, in the Norman city park.

Theta Chapter, El Reno

MEMBERS of Theta Chapter of Oklahoma report happy, interesting, purposeful summer days.

Miss Irene March, president, and Miss Etta Dale visited in Boston and New York. Miss Mabel Jones attended the Writers' Conference in Boulder, Colorado.

Combining travel with work were seven members who studied at universities in Illinois, Colorado, Arkansas, Oklahoma and Texas.

Curriculum revision for El Reno schools claimed the attention of Mrs. Carrie Patman, chairman of the elementary school reading group, Miss Dale, chairman of the elementary school social science group, Miss Glen Evelyn McCarty, and Mrs. Grace Pavy, all of whom worked at the University of Oklahoma.

Theta Chapter rejoices in the professional advancement of Mrs. Irene Chambers, selected as assistant county superintendent of Canadian County; of Miss Chloe Armstrong, who goes to Miami Junior College; and of Miss March and Miss Rose Witcher, who are now teaching in El Reno Junior College.

Miss Dale, a member of the executive committee of Oklahoma Elementary School Principals and also of the Teacher Retirement Committees for Oklahoma, was chairman of the State meeting for the Elementary School Principals Association held in El Reno early in October. Mrs. Patman, principal of Webster elementary school, El Reno, spoke at the dedicatory ceremonies of the new Webster school building, October 4.

Theta Chapter's meetings for this year, scheduled for October 15, November 19, January 8, February 4, March 4, April 15 and May 6, include a guest day tea, birthday dinner, initiation banquet, and Founders' Day banquet. The program outline provides for a study of teacher retirement, status of teachers, and policies and customs of Delta Kappa Gamma.

Josephine Hodnett,
Publications

MISSOURI CHAPTERS

Beta Chapter, Columbia

BETA Chapter of Missouri, Delta State, held a summer meeting July 25, at Holiday House, Bagnell Dam, Lake of the Ozarks. The dinner was served on a spacious porch overlooking the Lake of the Ozarks from which vantage point we watched a glorious sunset fade and give way to a young moon. Holiday House stands on a high promontory just above the great dam which prisons the waters of several streams forming the Lake of the Ozarks, which extends its fingers in many directions among the hills. It is a setting to inspire lofty thoughts, and under these conditions we heard the report of the National Convention at Denver from our newly elected State president, Mrs. Ella Moore Detherage. Other members reported on summer studies and travel experiences.

We welcomed Dr. Cassie Burk, whom we have loaned to the State Teachers College at Fredonia, New York. Dr. Burk taught Elementary Methods in the summer session at Missouri University.

For the coming year we lend to North Carolina State College for Women, at Greensboro, N. C., Professor Mabel Campbell, who has been in charge of Home Economics at Missouri University for some years.

Beta Chapter participated with other Missouri groups in the State Convention in May, held in Hahatenka Castle in the Ozarks. This house, once a pretentious private residence, is built from stone quarried from the surrounding hills, and stands perched on the top of a mountain overlooking the Lake of the Ozarks from another view point. Its wide banquet hall made an admirable setting for the table festivities of the eighty-five members present. These were gay festivities. At each meal one chapter was responsible for the special entertainment features and "for shure," each one outdid the other." The spacious parlors furnished ample accommodations for the White Elephant Sale and the Program, both of which were happy occasions. The chief speaker on the program was Miss Sallie Patkinson of Kirksville who gave an account of her trip to Old Mexico. Beta Chapter will hold her last meeting of the fiscal year in Columbia on October 1, at which time plans for the coming year now in preparation, will be

adopted. At this meeting the book selected for general study will be reviewed by several members of the chapter.

Ella Victoria Dobbs,
Chairman, Committee on Let-
ters and Publicity

Gamma Chapter, Joplin

GAMMA Chapter held its first meeting of the year at Joplin, September 17, at which thirty-one members were present. At this meeting reports of the National Convention which was held in Denver, were given by Cora McDonald, Arria Murto and Ethel E. Reed.

Plans were made for a Joint Birthday Luncheon with Epsilon Chapter to be held in Springfield on Saturday, October 22, following the Southwest Missouri Teachers' Association meeting. We hope to have with us our State President, Mrs. Ella Moore Detherage, and our past State President, Miss Jennie Wahlert.

For our year's work we are going to make a study of the questions as suggested by the National organization and have our material already at hand. I am sure our program committee has planned a very interesting year for all of us.

Sincerely,
Ethel E. Reed,
President

Epsilon Chapter, Springfield

Epsilon Chapter held its first meeting for the present school year September 29. Plans for the year were outlined. Our study program is to follow that proposed by the National and State organizations. We hope to increase our membership and have some good social times, too; the first of these occasions, a joint birthday dinner and initiation with Gamma Chapter on October 22.

Varied and interesting were the summer experiences of our members. Lola Hawkins enjoyed representing us at the National Convention and did graduate study in the University of Colorado. Etta and Mayme Hargiss were also graduate students in the same university. May Devereux had a grand motor trip through the Northwest and in Canada. Wilma Mason spent a delightful summer in California. Mrs. Ruth Gibson, Mrs. Mayme Hamilton, Margaret Brown and Nell Rutledge taught in the Southwest State Teachers College at Springfield, having time for some interesting short trips afterwards. Mrs. Floy T. Burgess vacationed and rested at some places of historic interest in Missouri. Miss Bertha Stafford enjoyed attending a number of operas in St. Louis. Many of our group had the novel experience of seeing Hollywood producers making a movie in one of our nearby resort areas.

Epsilon Chapter, though only a year

old, is looking forward enthusiastically to an enjoyable and profitable year.

Nell Rutledge, President

Zeta Chapter, St. Louis

ON October 3rd, Miss Jennie Wahlert called together all of the State members living in St. Louis and St. Louis County to organize Zeta Chapter. It was a dinner meeting at the Winston Churchill Hotel.

We had as guests several members of the local chapters from Belleville and East St. Louis, Illinois. Mrs. Ella Moore Detherage, our State president, was present to help us in the organization. Ella Victoria Dobbs was there to give us a most inspiring send-off, and presented us with a lovely book containing a copy of the Constitution and a place for the signature of those pledging themselves with "allegiance to the Constitution of Delta Kappa Gamma."

Of the fourteen eligible for transfer to Zeta Chapter, twelve were present at this first meeting. One of the two not present was in Lincoln, Nebraska; the other was unable to attend because of the serious illness of her mother.

The personnel of the group includes: an Assistant Superintendent, Principals of Elementary Schools, Primary teachers, Home Economics teachers, Vocational School teachers, a Psychologist and a person in charge of Adult Education in the City schools.

It is a most interesting and interested group. We hope that we may live up to the high standards which have been set by other chapters in the State.

You will find on another page the names and addresses of the members of "Zeta Chapter."

Sincerely,
Bernice Scoville,
President of Zeta Chapter

LOUISIANA CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, Lafayette

WITH the opening of the academic year, members of Alpha Chapter returned from their various summer activities to resume work. Though, at this writing, no formal meeting has been held, reports have sifted in concerning some of those activities. Mrs. Elol Girard has had a most profitable period of study at the Conservatory of Music in Cincinnati. Mrs. Ralph Agate, former State President of Epsilon Division, has reported study at the State University. She is continuing there her work during this semester.

Mrs. W. J. Richard, Chapter President, has accepted an appointment in the Lafayette High School, and is as usual, a very busy person.

The chapter is anticipating its first fall meeting, and the carrying on of the year's program outlined in the June Bulletin.

Alpha Chapter offers through this medium, greetings to all members of Delta Kappa Gamma, and wishes for them a most pleasant year.

Muriel McCulla,
Chairman of Publications

Beta Chapter, Alexandria

AN eager group of Delta Kappa Gammas got together when Beta Chapter held its first fall meeting at the home of Mabel Powell. After personal reports on where each member had spent the summer, ranging from the Atlantic to the Pacific and from the Great Lakes to the Gulf, and how, letters from Miss Bastian, Miss Southall and Dr. Blanton were read and discussed, and the year's plans were considered. The National program of work will be stressed, along with local objectives intended to further the interests of women teachers. Yearbooks will be ready for distribution at the October meeting and Beta hopes for progress this year at an accelerated rate. As usual with this congenial group, the meeting closed with a merry social time, during which the members discussed most enthusiastically the delicious plate lunch served by the hostess.

Mary Thornton, President

Gamma Chapter In Memoriam

LOUISE GARIG HONORED

ABOVE the entrance of a new dormitory on the impressive campus of State University, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, has been carved in massive letters the name of our late Delta Kappa Gamma sister, Louise Garig.

Why?

The bare material circumstances—that Louise Garig was graduated at a private school in Baton Rouge; that she was a member of the first small group of co-eds who were admitted (in 1906) to Louisiana State University; that she received there the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts; that upon graduation she was appointed as teacher in the English department, the second woman instructor on the faculty; that she taught until 1933, when she was injured in an automobile accident which resulted indirectly in her death, in 1935;—these do not provide a satisfactory explanation of the name above the doorway.

The real answer eludes the three-dimensional approach. One must explore beyond the length, breadth and thickness of the letters carved in stone if he would discover the values which placed them there. Perhaps the distinguishing mark of Louise Garig's life was that natural endowment known as "individuality." The rubber stamp of material pressure—popular opinion, empty forms, stereotyped methods—touched her life but lightly. Someone

with a lovely gift of appreciation recently wrote of her:

"There was one who walked her cheerful way at Louisiana State University, first as a student, then as a teacher, always as a friend, especially of the lonely and the shy. Faculty member and pupil who just had to talk things over with someone trusted her sympathetic ear. They valued her wise counsel. They smiled at her pithy observations. They delighted in her homespun philosophy.

"There is no one like Miss Louise Garig, they used to say.

"For whatever she may have attained, it was in being herself—an unique personality—that Louise Garig left her imprint upon the university and her memory in the hearts of thousands."

As one may suppose, these friends were not chosen by rubber stamp methods. Her heart kept open house, and the genuine and sincere of every walk of life were made to feel at home. Her unpretentiousness and her zest for living were contagious. Animated of countenance, vivid in personality, nimble-witted, laughter-loving, with an almost waggish sense of humor, her entrance into a room was the signal for a general unmasking, and for those joyous adventures in good fellowship which are possible only when all defenses are down.

Her generosity was of that cheerful variety which never scribbles cautious figures on a pad; and looking back on her pathway, one discerns there no expedient footprint which "passed by on the other side." To her, living meant giving. The breaking of an alabaster box was merely a part of the day's work—to be performed with due regard to common sense, and with a healthy shrinking from sentimentality.

Back of every lesson, there must be in the soul of the teacher some steadfast belief that makes the work worth while. Back of Louise Garig's life and work, as she walked, like the immortal tinker, "through the wilderness of this world," were her steadfast belief that every human being is of infinite significance to his Creator; her child like trust in the Great Teacher; and her abiding faith in the Book which outlines His plan for our lives.

Delta Chapter, New Orleans

AN enthusiastic group of Delta of Louisiana held their first reunion of the season at the Orleans Club on September 23rd, Amy Hinrichs and the president serving as hostesses.

The Program Committee had already well under way plans for meetings on November 8th, January 13th, March 10th and May 12th, at which the National Program of Study will alternate with talks on other inspirational and cultural topics. The efficiency with which these busy Deltas worked was evident

from the fact that letters from our out-giong and in-coming National Presidents, recently received and brought to the chapter's attention at that meeting, served as an introduction to the program of the evening, which consisted of talks by our travel-minded members: May Allen, who spoke on "The Social Contacts of the National Convention;" Ruby Perry, who gave a "Personal Survey of the Russian Educational Plan," and Mary Stevens, who chatted charmingly on "The Sophisticated European Traveler Looks at the 1938 Model."

Other Deltas showed they had made wise use of sun and fresh air and rest, while Emory Lively and Amy Hinrichs were still exhilarated by their junket to the N. E. A.

At the meeting, chairmen were arranging to meet their committees; suggestions were being made to further the work, and there was the pleasant bustle of enthusiastic people planning for a busy year. But with all our enthusiasm for things to come, we were not unmindful of our beloved Fanny Leverich who has gone to her eternal rest, nor were we forgetful of our two members, Martha Dinwiddie and Louise Unangst, where work has taken them far from the fold, but who are still close to our hearts.

To them, to our newly elected officers, to Delta's friends everywhere, and to lovely Margaret L. Clark of Alpha of California, who is part of a delightful personal Mexican interlude, my warmest greetings!

Caroline Burson, President

Epsilon Chapter, Natchitoches

Greetings Fellow Delta Kappa Gammas:

ANOTHER year of opportunity is before us—a year to extend the influence and good fellowship of Delta Kappa Gammas. To each individual and each chapter, I wish great success in this undertaking.

Epsilon Chapter will hold its first meeting on October 19, at which time the program of work for the year will be outlined. This meeting will be an informal get-together with emphasis on the "fun" side. We shall be school children again, attending an old time "singing school," with Jerry McCook as teacher. Other pedagogues of the occasion are: Sarah Clapp, who will instill in us a knowledge of the Constitution and Debbie Pinkston, who will teach us the (Greek) alphabet. During the social hour the hostess will pass around the lunch baskets filled with goodies.

Great plans are being made for a large representation at the State meeting in Baton Rouge in November. A large gathering would please our earnest and enthusiastic State president, Dr. Allen.

Estelle Cockfield, President

In Memoriam

IT IS with deepest regret that Epsilon Chapter of Louisiana records the loss of its first member, Mrs. Orra Carroll Williamson, on July 12, following a short illness.

Employed by Dr. James B. Aswell in 1909 as a History and English teacher at the State Normal, Mrs. Williamson continued in the service of the local college until last year when she retired. From 1918 to 1937 Mrs. Williamson was a critic teacher in the Elementary Training School of the college. Two months before her death she was named curatrix of the Williamson Museum by the Alumni Association.

Mrs. Williamson was a member of Leche Club and the Book Club of Natchitoches. She was a leader in civic, religious and educational circles. Taking an interest in Indian art after her marriage, Mrs. Williamson assisted in building the Williamson Museum to make it one of the outstanding collections of its kind in the Nation.

Mrs. Williamson was a charter member of Epsilon Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma and at the time of her passing was vice-president. Her fine spirit lives on and will be a lasting inspiration to each of us to carry on. Her passing took from us an inspiring, understanding and loving friend.

Zeta Chapter, Shreveport

ZETA Chapter of Louisiana held its first meeting of the year at the home of Miss Lilla McLure, president, on October 1st.

This being a regular business meeting, reports of all committees were heard and plans for the year were made. The Program Committee, Miss May Newton, chairman; Miss Eugenia Simmons and Miss Ruth Bryson, submitted the following program for the work and pleasure of the chapter for the year:

October—Business Meeting.

November—The Status of the Teaching Profession as Compared With Other Fields of Work.

December—Christmas party and initiation of new members.

January—The Status of the Teaching Profession as Compared With Other Fields of Work (continued).

February—Party.

March—Discriminations Against the Married Woman Teacher.

April—"Scrapping Teachers."

May—Founders' Day Program: Banquet at hotel and initiation of new members.

Conversation over the refreshments revealed the wanderings of Zeta members to have been successful, both in work and play. Seven members attended summer school at Louisiana State University. Mary Dingle became so involved in "Race Relations" that she was saved only by "Paradise Lost."

Cella Smiley spent her time in Hill Memorial Library trying to run down enough information to satisfy one certain Prof. Alma Levins hunted Algea, so she said, from Bastrop to Grand Isle. It was never known why she needed so many masculine escorts, for they were certainly not adept at protecting Alma from the Grande Isle variety of mosquito. Mildred Mobley spent some time in the English department, but she seemed to get most joy from observing the work in the Library School. This business of watching the other fellow work in the library was new to Mildred. Ruth Bryson tramped all over the campus and the Gulf Coast making pictures for use in visual education. Bettie Davis claimed to be busy studying "Curriculum Curricula," but strange to say, most of her practicing was done in the swimming pool. Alice Short registered; was seen at meal times when on the campus, which was seldom; forgot the way to Hill Memorial Library; but walked down the aisle and received her M. A. degree.

Five members, Mary Bains, Rachael Goldenburg, Lilla McLure, May Newton and Martha Schofield enjoyed a much deserved rest by staying home this summer. However, Mary Bains was known to consult a physician before school opened—fearing the task of buying groceries for the family had been too much for her.

Another five traveled afar,—Harriet Bartholf going to visit in the Rio Grande Valley, where she enjoyed riding horse back each day; Dell Mallery motoring through the South and East, spending much time in Boston, two weeks cruising on Long Island Sound, and ten days visiting classes at Ohio State University. Winfred Pirkle and Eugenia Simmons spent the first part of the summer in school, and then toured the West and Northwest, even peeping into Canada for a few days. Lucille Sweet enjoyed the refreshing climate of Pensacola, Florida.

Three members stayed at home and went to school at the same time; Eleanor Blatterman, Inez Furniss and Jessie McCabe having attended classes at Centenary College.

Louise Oliver did work towards her M. A. degree at Boulder, Colorado. Louise Gregory continued to serve food for thought at the Shreve Memorial Library, spending most of her vacation at Melrose Plantation.

Studying at Peabody College was a pleasure but the most enjoyable part of my summer was meeting the Delta Kappa Gamma folks that I found on Peabody campus.

Our program for the year is full and we are anticipating great benefit and much pleasure in carrying it out.

Sincerely,

Leafy Jones,
Chairman Publications and
Letters

In Memoriam

THE Zeta Chapter of Shreveport, Louisiana, wishes to pay a tribute of love and appreciation for the life and unstinted service of one of its charter members, Annie Lucille Richardson, who passed away on the morning of April 2, 1938, in Asheville, North Carolina, where she had been residing for the past several months in a vain attempt to recover her health.

The chapter greatly mourns the loss of this valued member and splendid character, who was truly an inspiration to all who know her. With her keen mind and lofty ideals she was indeed an honor to her profession.

Lucille was graduated from the high school in Grand Cane, Louisiana, and attended Randolph Macon College for one year. She then transferred to Newcomb College in New Orleans, receiving her A. B. degree in 1919. She has since done graduate work at Columbia and the University of Chicago, having practically completed the work required for a Master's degree at the latter institution: While at Newcomb she was a member of the Y. W. C. A., the N. A. A., Student Council, Finance Committee of Student Body, and president of her dormitory during her senior year. She was a Phi Beta Kappa and a member of Kappa Alpha Theta social sorority.

Her teaching experience included a year at Keatchie, one in Alexandria, one in Grand Cane, and the remainder in Shreveport, the greater part of which was spent in Byrd High School. For two years she withdrew from teaching to act as secretary at the First Methodist Church of Shreveport.

She was one of the contributing editors to "Prose and Poetry of America," a text book of English Literature adopted by the State of Texas for use in the junior year high school.

She was a charter member of Zeta Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma, and its recording secretary from the time of its organization until her death. Her passing leaves a void that can never really be filled, and her chapter sisters shall cherish her memory always. The immortal words of Browning are particularly applicable to Lucille's character:

"One who never turned his back but
marched breast forward,
Never doubted clouds would break,
Never dreamed, though right were
worsted, wrong would triumph,
Held we fall to rise, are baffled to fight
better,
Sleep to wake!"

Eta Chapter, Monroe

THE regular meetings of Eta chapter of Louisiana are held on the second Tuesday of the month.

This year Eta has lost two of its very active members. Miss Chloe Steel

has accepted a position in Mansfield, Louisiana and Miss Mildred Gantt has returned to Andalusia, Alabama.

Last year the highlight in Eta's life was the happy experience of assisting Dr. May A. Allen, State President, with the formation of the Theta Chapter of Ruston. At this time Eta initiated one new member, Miss Louise Moore, art supervisor in the city schools of Monroe.

Theta Chapter, Ruston

THE Theta Chapter of Louisiana came into being on March 31, 1938. During the spring we had two meetings, one initiation, and a large delegation attended the regional meeting in Alexandria.

We had enjoyed being the baby chapter of the State only six short months when word came from State President Dr. May Allen, that we are to give up our babyhood and greet a new sister, Kappa, at Napoleonville.

Our first meeting of the year 1938-39, was held in the home of Mrs. W. F. Pearce at eight o'clock on October 4th. Much time was spent in trying to convey to the members information contained in twenty pages of mimeographed material received from various National and State officers. Committees were appointed to plan the year's work, and plans were made for the next meeting to be held on October 21st at which we hope to have the members of the Eta Chapter with us. We will dine and "sing songs" together.

We are looking forward to State Convention and to meeting Dr. Blanton.

Sallie Robison,
President

MISSISSIPPI CHAPTER

Beta Chapter, Jackson

AFTER the organization of Beta Chapter in May, the final meeting of the year was held on June 4. At this time Mrs. Eleanor Noland Smith was added to the ever-widening ranks of Delta Kappa Gamma.

Our initial meeting of 1938-39 is to be a luncheon held at the Robert E. Lee Hotel in Jackson on October 8. Miss Laura Lester, First Vice-President, is planning an interesting program stressing the development and policies of Delta Kappa Gamma. One of our chapter's aims for the year is a greatly increased membership.

Beta is a youthful chapter but we are anticipating a happy and successful year's work.

Amanda Lowther,
President

NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, Greensboro

THE Alpha Chapter began its third year with accounts of vacation experiences. Ruth Gunter, having profited by

extensive European travel, gave an interesting and timely account of her stay in Budapest and the attitude of the Hungarians to their restricted territorial possessions. Three other members—Ethel McNairy, Florence Pannill and Mary Fitzgerald—reported on summer school at Columbia University and their stimulating educational experiences. Meetings for the year will be at members' homes on the third Tuesday of September, October, November, February and April. The program follows in general that proposed for National study. Committees have been appointed to study and to present material on topics "Scrapping Teachers" and "Discriminations Against Married Women Teachers." This material is to be placed in a scrap-book begun last year on "Women in Education."

Alpha Chapter will be hostess for a State birthday luncheon on October 22. Our National President, Dr. Maycie Southall, who will be a speaker on the program of the Northwestern district of the North Carolina Education Association on October 21st, will be honor guest at the luncheon. The initiation of new members will be a formal part of the program.

We are pleased that one of our members, Ruth Fitzgerald, is the State President. Fannie Starr Mitchell, the State recording secretary, also a member of the chapter, has assumed added dignity during the summer by becoming Mrs. Elmo Sellars.

Only one change has been made in the list of local officers this year. The recording secretary is Ethel McNairy, replacing Alma Sparger who will reside in Mount Airy, but who will continue as an active member of the Alpha Chapter.

Etta R. Spier,
President

Gamma Chapter, Asheville

THE GAMMA Chapter of Eta State (Asheville, North Carolina) held four meetings during the year 1937-38, and acted as hostess to the State Convention. The bulletins which were recommended by the National Organization were studied. Five regular members and one honorary member were received during the year.

The active members were Misses Alice Benton of Western Carolina Teachers College, Cullowhee; Virginia Bryan, Biltmore Junior College, Asheville; Helen Burch, Appalachian Teachers College, Boone; Louise Reed, Drexel; and Mrs. T. E. Johnston, Catawba College, Salisbury. The honorary member was Mrs. Crosby Adams of Montreat, a woman well known in music circles. These were initiated at the State Convention.

Many favorable comments were received relative to the success of the State Convention, and the members attending from the chapters located in the Coastal and Piedmont sections of

our State were glad of the opportunity to come to our mountain city in the "Land of the Sky." Members of the Gamma Chapter were equally happy to have the pleasure of entertaining their eastern sisters.

Our first meeting for 1938-39 is planned for Saturday, October 15, at which time definite plans will be made for the year.

Cordella Camp,
President

Delta Chapter, Greenville

ALMOST a year ago this month, the Delta Chapter of North Carolina was organized, with thirteen members. The occasion will be observed Saturday, October 8, when the Chapter will hold a business meeting followed by a social hour in the home of the President, Miss Elizabeth Hyman.

At this meeting plans for 1938-39 will be adopted. The Executive Board has held a preliminary meeting and has begun plans that promise an interesting year.

Miss Hyman and Dr. Lucile Turner, one of the State founders, will attend the State Birthday meeting in Greensboro, where the Alpha Chapter will be the hostess, October 22.

Sincerely,
Committee, Letters and Publications

NEW MEXICO CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, Chaves and Eddy Counties

OUR members were educationally-minded during vacation as the following persons were enrolled in graduate and undergraduate study at various colleges and universities. Eula Bybee received a B. S. degree in Education at Pittsburg, Kansas. Edna Drury received her M. A., majoring in Spanish, at Kansas University. Clyde Totten attended Teachers College, Columbia University, and also the National Education Association held in New York City. Lillie Fisher was a student at the University of Texas. Nina Cullen, Gladys Webb and Irene Carr attended Colorado Teachers College at Greeley. Jennie Kinney attended the University of Kentucky; Leona French, the University of New Mexico; Constance Chapman, the University of Wisconsin; Mabel Vowell, George Peabody Teachers College, Nashville, Tennessee; Edith Shields, instructor and curriculum revision adviser at the University of New Mexico; Estelle Pope Hayes, Teachers Institute, Oklahoma University.

Other members of the chapter visited friends and relatives.

The following attended the National Delta Kappa Gamma Convention held in Denver: Oriol Curtis, Gladys Webb, Margaret Bilstone and Eva Bourne. Irene Carr was initiated at the convention.

Miss Birdie Adams, New Mexico State President, was elected to the position of National Corresponding Secretary. Further recognition was given her in the form of a Delta Kappa Gamma life-membership by the New Mexico State organization.

The annual meeting of the chapter, held at Hotel Artesia, September 24, was a committee luncheon. At this time reports on the National Convention were given, and the program for the coming year was outlined in compliance with the National president's request.

Reports are that the State meeting which will be held in Roswell, October 26, promises to be most interesting and instructive in every detail.

Hazel Melaaas,
Publicity and Publications

Beta Chapter, Santa Fe

MEMBERS of this chapter who attended the National Convention in Denver, are still reminiscing. Our only regret is that every member of every chapter could not have been present.

It was most gratifying for many of us who had known Annie Webb Blanton, Mamie S. Bastian, Berneta Minkwitz, Madeline Veverka, and other notable Delta Kappa Gamma women, only through the Bulletin, to have the opportunity of a personal acquaintance, even though it was of necessity slight, due to the crush of business and the limitation of time. Everything about the convention was "just right." Mrs. Hildegard S. Sweet, president of the Colorado State organization, planned most admirably for our comfort and pleasure.

Three delegates from the Beta Chapter motored to Denver in Mariamne Geyer's new Buick. Due to Mrs. Geyer's recent illness she was unable to drive; Lida Brasher White enjoyed the role of chauffeur, with Marie I. Sena and Mrs. Geyer as passengers.

The trip home was made interesting by encountering a flood, which turned the party back to Springer for the night. Yet unknowing people speak of New Mexico as a dry State!

The Beta Chapter members have returned to Santa Fe after vacations in various parts of the country. Miss Marie I. Sena spent most of the summer in California; Mrs. Grace Youtz reported an enjoyable summer in Oklahoma; and Mrs. Lida White had a four thousand mile trip in Mexico. All members have returned feeling energetic and enthusiastic for a better year for Delta Kappa Gamma.

Our first meeting was held September 29th to make plans for an initiation to be held at La Fonda, October 15th, when eight new members will be taken into the chapter. An account of the affair will be given in our next letter.

Year books and programs are under headway and we feel there is more to

look forward to during the coming year than we have planned in the past.

Lida Brasher White,
President

Gamma Chapter, Albuquerque

Greetings, fellow members of and co-workers in, Delta Kappa Gamma:

WE sincerely wish that, starting right now, every one of you will have the very best year ever.

Our first regular meeting of the year was held in the lovely log cabin of Miss Erna Schroeder in Fijeras Canyon. We enjoyed a bountiful picnic supper and then toasted our feet by a roaring fire while the program was in progress. Members who had been to school, either on the West Coast or in the East, gave interesting, instructive reports of their summer's work.

The business part of the program was the setting of the following dates for our scheduled meetings: Nov. 12, 1938; Dec. 17, 1938; March 18, 1939; April 28, 1939. Tentative programs were discussed for these meetings, and it was decided that the president should invite Dr. George I. Sanchez, former Minister of Education in Venezuela, South America, to address the group on some phase of progressive education in November.

We hope to carry out the adopted program of work to the best of our ability, and to make our membership in Delta Kappa Gamma mean something really vital in our lives as teachers.

Ellen Arledge,
President

Epsilon Chapter, Silver City

THE EPSILON chapter of New Mexico held its first meeting of the year at the home of Miss Birdie Adams on September 10, 1938, with fourteen members in attendance. The chapter appreciates the generous hospitality of Miss Birdie and all members regard her home, not only as an official meeting place, but as a second home for themselves. It is most convenient to have a central point in a section where the distances to be traveled are great, and it adds greatly to group interest and harmony to feel we are always welcome.

The chapter president, Miss Helen Curry of Santa Rita, presided and read the report of the National meeting in Denver. The report was supplemented with interesting comments and anecdotes from Miss Adams who attended the meeting. Various committees were re-appointed and plans were outlined for the ensuing year. The chapter plans to have at least two social affairs during the winter, believing that a spirit of fellowship is fostered more over a cup of tea than in any other way.

There are several fraternity sisters from other chapters in our vicinity this year and they are being welcomed to

our meetings and to our chapter should they wish to transfer.

Epsilon Chapter wishes all chapters a happy and successful year in Delta Kappa Gamma.

Dorothy Watson,
Chairman of Letter and Publications

Zeta Chapter, Clovis

THE May meeting of Zeta Chapter was an initiation banquet for two efficient members: Mrs. Elsie Golden, an honorary member and Miss Mildred Gunn, rural supervisor of Curry County.

On September 22, we started the season with a most successful business and social meeting at the Gran Quivira Hotel. Our President, Mrs. Thelma McCully Mallory, led the chapter songs and presided at the business session.

Instructive reports on the National Convention at Denver were given by the four who attended: Mrs. Mallory, Miss Edna King, Mrs. Chloe Roff Gilbert and Miss Ruby Witherspoon. Mrs. Donald MacKay outlined the splendid work that is being done by the year-book committee.

As is advised by the National Organization, the Program Committee followed closely the National recommendations adopting as its theme a study of the profession of teaching in comparison with other professions. More strictly work meetings are being planned this year than was true last year. These meetings will be of the panel and round table discussion type.

The books and pamphlets recommended by the National Organization have been added to the nucleus of the professional library begun by Zeta Chapter.

Due to the fact that Zeta is a combined chapter representing Curry and Roosevelt Counties, half of the meetings will be held in Clovis and half in Portales. Two formal dinner parties are planned for the year—one a Christmas party to be held at the Woman's Club in Portales and the second a combined birthday, founders' day, and an initiation to be held at Gran Quivira in Clovis.

During the social session, Miss Edna King presented a gift from the chapter to our beloved President, Mrs. Mallory, whose wedding occurred in June.

Sincerely,
Bertha Hazel Evans,
Chairman of News Letters

Theta Chapter, Lordsburg

ON MAY 3rd, 1938, Miss Birdie Adams, our State President, organized Theta Chapter in Lordsburg.

The ceremonies were held at the home of Mrs. Luella S. Clark. Miss Adams was assisted by former state members in the initiation of candidates. These were: Mrs. Mertice Brooks, Miss Gladys Birens and Mrs. Hattie Spruill.

Officers were elected as follows: Mrs. Luella S. Clark, President; Mrs. Mertice Brooks, Vice-President; Miss Ima Fairly, Secretary; Miss Winnifred Lahann, Treasurer.

The June meeting was held at the home of Miss Fairly. Plans were made for permanent organization and for representation at the Denver convention. Mrs. Mertice Brooks attended the convention and promises us a good report at our next meeting.

Our last meeting was held at the home of the Misses Chase. Only a few were present, so nothing definite was done. Refreshments have been served at each of these meetings.

Our district comprises Hidalgo and Luna Counties. Deming is sixty-one miles from Lordsburg and Animas is thirty. In bad weather we are likely to have a small attendance. Due to changes made this fall, we have only eleven members but we expect to have at least the required number before our November session.

Our members are: Mrs. Mertice Brooks, Separ; Miss Helen Chose, Lordsburg; Miss Nancy Chose, Lordsburg; Mrs. Luella Clark, Lordsburg; Miss Ima Fairly, Lordsburg; Miss Olive Whitehill, Deming; Miss Melba McCabe, Deming; Mrs. Hattie Spruill, Deming; Mrs. Eddie Davidson, Deming; Miss Lillie Denney, Deming; Mrs. Marie Lyle, Animas.

In our next letter we hope to be able to report something really constructive.

Luella S. Clark
President

Iota Chapter, Las Cruces

IOTA Chapter of Las Cruces, New Mexico was organized in May by State President Birdie Adams and we held our first initiation meeting at Hot Springs, New Mexico, on Saturday the first of October. Five candidates were initiated thus bringing our Chapter membership up to 12. The President, Mrs. Onna Butts, of Iota Chapter introduced the candidates and the state president, Miss Birdie Adams, carried on the initiation service. This chapter plans to attend the state meeting in Roswell on the 27th of October.

Sincerely,
Onna Butts

Kappa Chapter, Alamogordo

Greetings to Delta Kappa Gamma.

ALTHOUGH we are still less than six months old and the youngest Chapter in our state, I am very happy to report a real live membership of thirteen.

Kappa Chapter was organized May 14, under the able leadership of our State President, Miss Birdie Adams. We met in the beautiful New Club House. Six new members were initiated.

As soon as our members return from summer school and vacation, we hope

to get started on our general program for the year.

I feel that with this enthusiastic group, we are sure to succeed and find professional growth through Delta Kappa Gamma worthwhile.

Sincerely,
Lillie Denney
President

VIRGINIA CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, Newport News

ALPHA Chapter feels signally honored in having our former president, Miss Marnetta Souder, elected State President of Delta Kappa Gamma at the state convention held in Richmond last May. Miss Souder is eminently qualified to direct the activities of the Society and the state is to be congratulated upon its choice.

Mrs. Louise Hurt, one of our charter members, is resuming her work at the high school after an absence of a year on account of illness. We shall be glad to see her at our first meeting this month.

Most of our members had busy, but very interesting vacations. Miss Lucy Sinclair completed her work for her Master's degree at Columbia University; Miss Ethel Taylor attended the University of California; Miss Gertrude Davis attended the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; and Miss Souder, the Universal School of Handicrafts and the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City. Miss Gladys Gambill taught English in the North Texas State Teachers College, Denton, Texas, and Miss Susie Floyd taught in Farmville State Teachers College of Virginia. Miss Elsie Wilson spent several weeks in Honolulu.

Mrs. J. E. Kritzer, our honorary member, was elected State Chairman of Publications of Parent Teachers Associations.

M. Gertrude Davis
Annie W. Cox
Elvie Krisch
Publications Committee

Gamma Chapter, Norfolk-Portsmouth

THE reorganization of Gamma Chapter was held on September 24th with a dinner at the Sign of the Ship Tea Room in Portsmouth with the business meeting following.

Miss Zaldee Smith, chairman of the program committee, stated that the national objectives of Delta Kappa Gamma would constitute the basis for the year's program. Those are: "Status of the Teaching Profession as Compared with other Professions;" "Discriminations against Married Women Teachers" and "Scrapping Teachers."

The next meeting will be on November 19th, followed by a celebration of the second anniversary of Gamma Chap-

ter in February and the last one of the school year will be in May.

The program consisted of the recounting by each member of the points of chief interest during the Summer Vacation.

Miss Nottingham traveled in England and studied in Italy; Miss Virginia Old and Miss Deans motored through New England visiting universities and the "Little Red School House"; Miss Dadmun traveled in Canada.

Miss Lillian Johnson attended the N. E. A. conference held in New York; Mrs. Robbins attended Radford Teachers College, while Misses James, Carter and Woodward studied at Columbia. Mrs. A. O. Calcott attended the Peabody Experimental School in Progressive Education and reported that Virginia's program of progressive education is being used as a model for other states.

Mrs. E. M. Marx spent the greater part of the summer at Virginia Beach, correcting manuscript in connection with her new book, "Crossing Over" which deals with life in Palestine, and which will soon be released from the press.

Katharine B. Woodward
President

ARKANSAS CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, El Dorado

THE Alpha Chapter, Kappa State, El Dorado, Arkansas, closed the year with a steak fry at a roadside park in May. For an opening meeting, Mrs. Mattie Bryant, the president, entertained the membership with a luncheon at the Garrett Hotel.

Mrs. Bryant gave an informal account of the national meeting at Denver. As ours is a new chapter, her attendance there will mean much to the success of the organization.

Plans were made to fill the quota of membership and to get out mimeographed yearbooks. Programs for the year will be interspersed with a study of "An Introduction to Teaching" by Knudsen and McAfee.

There will be another meeting before the state meeting in Little Rock, November 5.

Ellie Tatum,
Corresponding Secretary

Beta Chapter, Texarkana

IT IS with a feeling of mingled pride and eager interest that the Beta Chapter of Kappa State begins the first year of its existence in the splendid group of women who are achieving in the educational world.

The pertinent subjects chosen by the National Convention in Denver for study and discussion, are of the keenest importance to us and each of our small number is delighted to begin a serious search for all vital information leading to a better understanding of them.

Our eight chapter meetings are being

anticipated with pleasure and we feel that with sympathetic understanding and constructive criticism from our sister chapters, Beta Chapter will bend every fine effort to be a real contributing factor to the work of Delta Kappa Gamma.

Through the Bulletin we wish to express our sincerest appreciation of inspiration and assistance in organization to our sister chapter of Texarkana, Texas, Past National President, Mamie S. Bastian, Arkansas State President, Dr. Flora M. Gillentine and the chapter in El Dorado, Arkansas.

Gamma Chapter, Little Rock

Dear Delta Kappa Gammass:

GREETINGS to you from the Gamma Chapter, Arkansas. We are just an infant chapter, but really we are a precocious infant. We were born on April sixteenth of this year. Dr. Flora Myers Gillentine organized our chapter, initiating fifteen as charter members. Since then five State Founders have come into our group, and we have also added one by transfer, so we are twenty-one strong at present.

Before we were quite a month old, we celebrated Founders' Day with a luncheon. The table was lovely with its brass bowls filled with red roses, brass candlelabra with red tapers, and place-cards attached to a specimen rosebud at each place. A tribute was paid to each one of the founders by a chapter member and a rose was placed in the centerpiece in honor of each during the reading of a poem "Roses" written by one of the chapter members, Miss Eliza Hoskins.

We assisted in the initiation of the members of our sister chapter at Hot Springs; and had one other meeting, which was purely business, before the close of school, the first of June. Now that was a rather good record for a two-months' old infant, was it not?

Our program committee has planned a busy year's work for us this year. We will be hostess for the State Convention to be held November fifth in Little Rock, Arkansas. We meet next week to plan for that. Then we anticipate three study sessions, a reception, an initiation dinner, a Birthday luncheon and a Founders' Day garden party, with one or more week-end house parties thrown in for good measure. We hope to add a goodly number of outstanding teachers to our group this year, and also to assist in the organization of new chapters in Arkansas.

When we get a little older and can really walk upright and alone (financially at least), we hope to meet many of you personally at a National Convention, but until then, best wishes to you from Arkansas.

Fraternally yours,
Claire Terrill White
President

Delta Chapter, Hot Springs

Dear Friends:

THE DELTA chapter, Kappa State, of Delta Kappa Gamma, of Hot Springs, Arkansas, has held two meetings since its organization May 7, 1938, at the Arlington Hotel, when Mrs. Scott Wood, Mrs. Arnold Ross, Mrs. Annie Neary, and Miss Ella Goza were initiated. Four members from the Gamma Chapter of Little Rock were present at the organization meeting.

The first meeting—May 19, 1938—was held at the home of one of the members to get acquainted with Delta Kappa Gamma.

The second meeting was a picnic at Fountain Lake—August 26, 1938—at which time Dr. Flora Gillentine gave a report of the Denver Convention.

At each meeting, after the business session, we have a social hour of games and singing. We meet at the homes, two members acting as hostesses each time.

Committees have been appointed to arrange for the White Elephant Sale, the Picture Show, and the Book Review.

Our Christmas Party will be a real "dressed-up" affair with all the trimmings. Each member will be allowed one guest.

We have planned the following schedule for the year:

October—Study the Constitution.
November—"Scrapping Teachers." Report of State Convention.

December—Christmas Party—Hotel Eastman. Report of White Elephant Sale.

January—Study and discuss "An Introduction to Teaching"—by Knudsen and McAfee.

February—Continue the study and discussion of "Introduction to Teaching."

March—Study and discuss "Discriminations against the Married-Woman Teacher." Report of Picture Show.

April—Continue the study and discussion of "Discriminations against the Married-Woman Teacher."

May—Picnic at Lake Hamilton. Resume of Year's Work—by Mrs. Lella M. Conte, Chapter President.

With best wishes to all the members of Delta Kappa Gamma for a successful and delightful year.

Cordially yours,
Lella M. Conte,
President

ILLINOIS CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, De Kalb, Ogle, and Lee Counties

ALPHA Chapter of Lambda State sends greetings to all Delta Kappa Gamma chapters. We hope that summer holidays have been greatly enjoyed and that there is renewed interest and enthusiasm for the work of the organization during the year that lies ahead.

Alpha Chapter has its first meeting on September 27, with a program for nine meetings in store for its members. In addition to the program materials suggested by National we are expecting to hear from our European and Mexican travellers of this summer.

Twelve new members were initiated last year. We are looking forward to knowing them better and to renewing our efforts for the further development of Delta Kappa Gamma.

Alpha Chapter is proud to claim the new National Second-Vice President, Dr. Helen R. Messenger. She has been Illinois State President.

Our greetings to Delta Kappa Gamma members everywhere.

Bertha M. Bellis
President

Alpha Chapter is delighted to have seven new members to participate in this year's work: Blanche Burrell, Elvira Hjertstedt, and Dr. Maude Uhland of DeKalb; Lee Bain, Lucille Cain, and Alma Happe of Rochelle; and Leva Missman of Polo.

An interesting program has been planned for the year 1938-39.

September—"A Friendly Get-Together."

October—Northern District Meeting at the Chicago Woman's Club.

November—"Oxford As I Saw It"—Mary Williams.

December—Christmas Festivity and Initiation.

January—"The Status of the Teaching Profession"—Dr. Helen Messenger.

February—Program by Kappa Delta Pi.

March—Initiation, Music by Winifred Stewart—"Alaska As I Saw It."—Carol Westlake.

April—Guest Night—"Mexico As I Saw It"—Esther Barton.

May—Founders' Day Luncheon—Report of State Meeting.

Beta Chapter, Bloomington

Greetings to our friends!

WE have several happy reverberations of those bygone days of summer. June to us meant our delightful annual picnic at Lake Bloomington. Then, of course, we scattered to try to bring into full realization those vacation plans.

Miss Rachel Bergstrom had a European trip. The Misses Erma Imboden, Ruth Zimmerman and Gladys Tipton went to Nova Scotia. Miss Mabel Claire Allen traveled west through the region of the Black Hills. Miss Alice Ogle visited in Colorado and Oregon. Miss Edith Atkin sought recreation in the lake regions of Wisconsin. Dr. Rose Parker toured the Northwest.

Dr. Helen Marshall went to East Hampton, Long Island, to do research work, preparatory to the publication of a new book. The Misses Kate Ives, Fairy Graves, Effie Munson, attended Illinois State Normal University. Miss Mary Henderson was at school in Mil-

waukee, Wisconsin; Miss Helen Woodward at Greeley, Colorado; Mrs. Leona Wise Felsted was on the staff at Northwestern University. The Misses Grace Inman and Mildred Lierman attended the School of Counseling at College Camp, Wisconsin.

Program for 1938-1939

October 19—Business of chapter, and "Sing Song."

November 14—"Travel Chat."—Rachel Bergstrom, Erma Imboden, Grace Inman, Ruth Zimmerman, Gladys Tipton, Alice Ogle.

December 15—Dinner meeting and initiation.

January 28—Birthday luncheon of Beta Chapter—Dr. Emma Reinhardt—Guest Speaker.

February 16—Panel—The Status of Women in the Teaching Profession as Compared with Women in Other Lines of Work—Kate Ives, Ruth Ahlenius, Rose Parker, Juanita Sedgwick, Gladys Tipton, Elizabeth Nicholson. Report—The Present Status of the Illinois Teachers' Pension System.

March 13—Discussion—Evidences of the Trends Regarding the Status of the Married Woman Teacher in Tenure—Flora Theis. Discussion—Ways of Decreasing Discrimination Against Women Teachers—Elizabeth Powell.

April 22—Guest-day—(Speaker to be announced later).

May 16—Business of chapter—Reports of committees—Installation of officers.

June—Annual picnic.
Ruth Nicholson
Myrtle Rutherford
Mildred Lierman
Publications Committee

Gamma Chapter, Charleston

Greetings to all Delta Kappa Gammas:

GAMMA Chapter held its first meeting of the year 1938-39 in Decatur, Illinois, October 8th. Six new members were initiated with Dr. Emma Reinhardt, the new State President, officiating. Gamma members are justly proud to have the State President chosen from her ranks. Dr. Reinhardt, an Illinois State Founder and charter member of Gamma Chapter, has been a source of inspiration to us, and we are indeed happy to share her with other chapters, who will so greatly profit by her gracious, fine leadership.

During the past year the original Gamma territory was divided and a new chapter formed. To our "offspring," Xi Chapter, we send our good wishes, together with congratulations for the splendid work they are doing.

The Program of work outlined by the National Board was incorporated into our plans for the year. Discussion groups will present each phase together with the study of objectives set up by our State. We are also planning to have at least one "Reciprocity" meeting, a joint session with other chapters

for the purpose of discussing common problems and exchanging ideas for the good of our Society.

After a summer of study, travel or play, we are happy to return to our work under the banner of Delta Kappa Gamma.

May Frances Boland
President

Gamma Chapter, Belleville

DELTA CHAPTER of Illinois will hold its first meeting of the year on Saturday, October 8th, 1938, at Anna, Illinois. The year's program will be announced at that time.

We have been checking the activities of our members since our last appearance in the *Bulletin* and find that in the late spring Miss Anna Taggart of the Murphysboro Township High School sponsored a Latin contest in her district.

During the summer Miss Mary Eutsminger of Carbondale toured the west, stopping on her way home to see the Indian Ceremonial at Gallup, New Mexico.

Miss Emma Bowyer of Carbondale chaperoned a group of Delta Sigma Epsilon Sorority girls on an eastern tour of historical places.

Miss Ruth Berry of the Murphysboro Township High School has recently been initiated into the Beta Sigma Phi Sorority.

Miss Mary Eutsminger of the Southern Illinois State Teachers College has been elected to serve on the executive board of the Southern Illinois State Education Association.

Dr. Mary M. Steagall of Southern Illinois State Teachers College has had the following articles published: "Another Occurrence of the Fresh Water Medusa," *State Academy of Science Transactions* 1937-38; "Places of Interest in Southern Illinois," *Garden Glories*—November, 1937; "Training the Biology Teacher," February, 1938.

In June, 1938 Dr. Steagall became Professor Emeritus.

Marjorie Pharis
Chairman, Publications
Committee

Epsilon Chapter, McHenry, Kane and DuPage Counties

AN informal get-together was enjoyed by some of our members at Marshall Field's English Room, September 10. Charlotte Andersen, Mildred Bales, Helena M. Sauer, Ruth Gamertsfelder, Veronica O'Neill, Mary Driscoll and Bertha Jones ate little and talked much of the joys and trials of the summer just gone. Miss Swain of Kappa joined us long enough to tell us that Kappa would secure the Chicago Woman's Club for our regional meeting to be held October 16, at 5 p. m.

Alpha, Epsilon, Eta, Zeta, Iota and Kappa are joining in this meeting at which our new state president, Dr. Em-

ma Reinhardt and our national second Vice-President, Dr. Helen Messenger, will be our honored guests. Initiation of new members—Miss Shinn of River Forest as a state honorary member—will take place at 5 P. M. A formal dinner will follow.

The summer, or the year preceding it, has been hard on many. Mrs. Ada Manning and Mrs. Harriet McGuire spent part of their vacation in hospitals. Mrs. Manning will not return to her position in Lombard until the first of the year. Miss O'Neill has not been well.

"Pat" Anderson of West Chicago, and Mrs. Ethel Coe of Woodstock have been to New York City, studying for higher degrees. Laura Mackeben of Woodstock and Mary Driscoll were doing the same at Northwestern. Miss Elizabeth Mahoney of West Chicago toured Mexico.

After school started, Mildred Bales had to undergo an emergency operation for appendicitis. She is back at school, now, however.

DuPage County members of Delta Kappa Gamma are planning to eat lunch together at the Lawrence Tea Room in Wheaton on the day of the Du Page Division of the I. E. A. meeting, October 17.

The November meeting will be on the 13th (Sunday) in Downers Grove. Mrs. Coe is the speaker and Mrs. Charlotte Anderson, 4928 Oakwood Ave., the hostess, assisted by Misses Bales, and Brown and Mrs. McGuire. The December meeting is to be a Christmas party in Aurora, probably.

Our newest members are: Miss Mildred Bales, 5136 Carpenter St., Downers Grove; Miss Helen Gertrude Brown, 5225 Main Street, Downers Grove; Miss Myrtle Ellis, 557 Spring Road, Elmhurst; Miss Helena M. Sauer, 418 S. West St., Wheaton; Miss Eva Taylor, East Grant Highway, Marengo; Miss Elizabeth Anderson, 515 Walnut St., St. Charles.

All but the last of these friends were initiated at the March meeting at the home of Miss O'Neill in Aurora. Miss Anderson was initiated at the state convention in April at St. Louis.

Miss Florence Monahan of Tehachapsee, California, still retains her membership with us. We have two pledges yet to be initiated.

Bertha H. Jones
President

Zeta Chapter, Rockford

Program for 1938-1939

SEPTEMBER 24—Picnic Luncheon—12:30—Lake Delavan—Theodora Coxon, hostess.

October 16—Regional Meeting—Chicago Woman's Club.

October 28—Joint Meeting, Zeta and Pi Chapters—Hotel Nelson. Guest Speaker: Committee: Initiation, Astrid Gustafson, Anna B. Dexter, Stella Bench, Evelyn Aderson. Social: Elsie

Bourkland, Myrtle Irons, Mary Brown, Ola Bogen.

December 6—Joint meeting, Zeta Chapter and The Business and Professional Women's Club. Rockford Woman's Club (or Hotel Nelson) at 6:30 o'clock. Discussion Subjects: Discrimination Because of Marriage Status; Causes of Job Insecurity (Arbitrary Age Limitations, etc.); Obstacles to Women's Promotion to Administration Jobs. Delta Kappa Gamma Committee: Anna B. Dexter, Ellen Stiles, Agnes Lahay, Hazel Koch, Helen Erickson, Margaret Greenlee, Astrid Gustafson; Singing. Business and Professional Women's Committee.

January 14—Luncheon—Hickey's on North Main Street—one o'clock. Debate: Advantages and Disadvantages of a State School Board System. Committee: Orva Belle Weston, Mary Brown, Ola Bogen, Irene Phillips.

February 18—Founders Banquet—Hotel Nelson. Phases of our Constitution. Committee: Blanche Bowman, Effie Fuller, Katherine Slade, Katharine Obye.

March 18—Afternoon Tea—2 o'clock—Isabelle Phinney, hostess. Discussion: Status of Women Teachers Compared to That of Women in Other Professions. Committee: Isabelle Phinney, Frances Fosse, Loretta Dennis, Ruth Lins, Mellicie John.

April 14, 15, 16—State Meeting—Peoria, Illinois.

June 2—Social Meeting—Fairdale, Illinois. Pot Luck Supper—Hazel Koch, hostess. Election of Officers—4:30 o'clock. Scholarship Committee: Orva Belle Weston, Katherine Slade, Elsie Bourkland, Lydia Jacobs, Isabelle Phinney.

Publications Committee

Eta Chapter, Evanston

AT this writing, the last of September, members of Eta Chapter have not yet met to share their various, interesting summer experiences of travel, vacationing and teaching. Many members of the group taught in the demonstration schools of the National College of Education and of Northwestern University. Though no regular meetings of the chapter were held during the summer, available chapter members joined with others of Delta Kappa Gamma who were attending Northwestern in an enjoyable dinner, in July. Dinner was served to nearly thirty at the attractive Hearststone in Winnetka.

It is with regret that word has just been received of the resignation of the popular and charming president of Eta Chapter. Her increasing professional responsibilities make it impossible for her to serve longer. She is much in demand as a speaker and conference leader.

The chapter will also miss its splendid secretary, Miss Louise Ziller, who has accepted a fellowship in Home Eco-

nomics for the year at Columbia University. It is gladdened by the return from Teachers College, Columbia University, of Miss Agnes Johnson, who spent the summer assisting in the Guidance Clinic at National College of Education. This year she is doing clinical work in the Child Study Department of the Chicago Public Schools.

Agnes L. Adams
Chairman, News Letter
Committee

Theta Chapter, McComb

THETA chapter has a membership of thirty-eight active and two honorary members. We hold six meetings during the year with an almost perfect attendance.

During the summer vacation we were represented in some of the leading Universities and Colleges for advanced study; in travel by Rail, Airplane, Automobile while one member enjoyed travel in Europe.

This year 1938-1939 we expect to emphasize the program as recommended by our National and State organizations. We are devoting a meeting to the Founders of Delta Kappa Gamma. A work and social program will be planned for the visit from our State President, Dr. Emma Reinhardt.

We are interested in outstanding women to increase our professional distribution of members.

The members of Theta chapter consider it an honor to be selected and an opportunity for professional development through service.

We wish for you growth and success in your work the coming year.

Sincerely,
Eva Colby
President

Iota Chapter, Oak Park

WEST Chicago, Illinois area is a busy section for members of Iota Chapter. After a busy spring of much planning, many of our members spent their summer vacations at school or in travel. As we have not had a chapter meeting so far this school year, we have not heard from all of our forty-one members, but we do know that they all will have interesting reports.

Some of the members who received degrees this summer are: Miss Pauline Holt, Bachelor of Philosophy at Chicago University; Miss Elendore Lambton, Master's at Chicago University; Miss Rebecca Springstun, Miss Grace Boyd and Miss Ruth Blankmeyer received their Master's degrees at Teachers College, Columbia University.

Mrs. Betty Melichar attended the National College of Education at Evanston, Illinois. Miss Bess Leonard attended Teachers College, and Mrs. Florence Coles Ballenger completed work on her Master's degree at Northwestern University.

Miss Grace Chapman spent a delight-

ful two weeks with her sister in Mexico. Miss Eileen White visited in California; Miss Ada Ross in the state of Oregon; and Miss Pauline Holt visited in New York State after her summer school session.

Kappa Chapter, Chicago

KAPPA Chapter has five interesting meetings to look forward to in 1938-1939. On October 16, a Regional Meeting is to be held at the Chicago Woman's Club. The November meeting will be in the form of an initiation-dinner meeting, and it is our hope to have our State President as our guest.

Our January meeting will have a guest speaker, who will elaborate upon the subject suggested by the National Convention. Our second initiation and dinner meeting will take place in April, and it is our hope that Miss Marie Lombard, Dean of Women of the University of Illinois, may be with us as our speaker.

As a finale to the serious part of our year, we plan an outing or luncheon for Saturday, May 13.

Best wishes of Kappa Chapter for an interesting year to all Delta Kappa Gamma Members.

Mina Bearhope
Chairman of Publicity

Lambda Chapter, Springfield

LAMBDA Chapter's organization meeting was a very successful "steak fry" at Lake Springfield, with twenty-six members present. It was most enjoyable to talk and break bread together after our long vacation. The president gave a report on the National Convention at Denver.

Very clever programs made by Sadie Clapper, our treasurer, were given each member. These showed the theme for the year to be "Trends in Education" plus two of the topics suggested by our national organization: "Discrimination Against Married Women Teachers" and "The Status of the Teaching Profession As Compared with Other Fields of Work."

The meetings will all be dinners at a local hotel, the Christmas and spring ones to be formal.

Clara Williams, Dean of Women at Illinois College, Jacksonville, has taken a year's leave of absence to study for her Doctor's Degree at the University of Indiana. We wish her a fine year.

Most cordially,
Frances Chatburn
President

Mu Chapter, Rock Island

MEMBERS of Mu Chapter enjoyed a picnic on September 16 and reported their experiences since the group last met. All have had a busy time except Alice Nyquist, who received her Bachelor of Arts degree from Western Illi-

nois State Teacher's College early in the summer and then bought a set of comfortably upholstered furniture, kept plenty of iced drinks on hand, and enjoyed herself just "a-settin'". Occasionally she would sigh sympathetically as she thought of her Delta Kappa Gamma friends who were sweltering in summer school classes. They were Sarah Laraway at Bread Loaf, Vermont, Mildred Hult who taught Edith Holzinger at Augustana College, and Amelia Traenkenschuh, who pushed her way through the crowds at Columbia University.

Edna Berwick bought a house and gained several weeks of first-hand knowledge about interior decorating. Ruth Looby, who had to stay at home to gain strength after a serious illness, had some fun with a garden. Lucille Hazard, Milda Johnson, Alma Volk, Florence Morrison, and Blanche Lauck remained at home with parents who are nearing the sunset time of life. Gertrude Hickman spent the summer with a sister who has been ill.

Ruth Kinsey was honored by the Blackhawk Division of the Illinois State Teachers' Association by being sent as delegate to the National Education Association meeting held at New York City in July. Many of Ruth's experiences offered opportunities for concomitant learnings and will not be included in her report to the Blackhawk Division.

Georgia First, Drusilla McCormick, and Mildred Hult took the famous advice of Horace Greeley. Miss First added some lovely pictures of California to her splendid collection of films. Mrs. Hult reports drives on narrow mountain passes, and Miss McCormick was thrilled with camping in the Rockies.

Natalie Mirfield delighted the members of Mu Chapter with fascinating tales of the beauty, wonders, and life in Europe where she spent part of her summer vacation.

Program for 1938-1939

September 16—Picnic; Recounting of the experiences of the summer vacation period.

October 29—Birthday luncheon and initiation.

December 17—Christmas party.

February 18—Book Review "The Unique Function of Democracy in Education" by Beard—Florence Morrison, Sarah Laraway, and Blanche Lauck.

April 29—Reports of State Convention. Book review—"Leadership" by Teade—Ruth Looby, Ruth Kinsey, and Milda Johnson.

A committee composed of Alice Nyquist, chairman, Edith Holzinger, and Drusilla McCormick will study the problem, "The Status of the Teaching Profession as Compared with Other Fields of Work" and report their findings from time to time at regular meetings of the organization.

Amelia Traenkenschuh
President

Nu Chapter, Peoria

Dear Delta Kappa Gammass:

NU Chapter of Illinois is looking forward to a helpful and enthusiastic year after a summer of travel, rest or study. Clarabell Freidheim, who has transferred her membership from Beta chapter, spent a delightful summer in the Scandinavian countries; while Maria Crowley visited Alaska; Gretchen Schiffbau, the northwest; Helen Belsley, Michigan; Emma Wengenroth, Colorado; Clede Kellogg, Michigan; and Edith Lottman the New England states. Several of the members attended colleges and universities in various parts of the country, working on advanced degrees—Laura Hedstrom being at Cornell University, Anna Martens at the University of Colorado, Gertrude Reinhard at Northwestern University, and Mamie McGrath, Mollie Rabold and Emma Macdonald at the University of Illinois.

The following meetings have been scheduled for the coming year at the Pere Marquette Hotel with luncheon at 12:30 preceding the meeting:

October 15—Business. Delta Kappa Gammass—Thither and Hither.

December 3—Initiation 11:30 A. M. Study, "Introduction to Teaching."

January 21—Birthday Party. "An Analysis of State Statutes for Six Professions."

March 24—Luncheon—Social. Guests Delta Kappa Gammass attending the Peoria Division of the Illinois State Teachers Association.

April 14-16—State Convention—Peoria.

May 20—Tour to an Illinois Educational Shrine. Sister Chapters invited.

The sympathy of the chapter members is extended to Vera Going, whose mother passed away early in September.

Sincerely,
Emma G. Macdonald
President

Xi Chapter, Champaign

ON May 28, 1938, Xi Chapter of Illinois held an unusually interesting meeting at the Old Holland Inn in Danville. Members of Gamma Chapter were guests. At the luncheon the place cards decorations, etc. carried out the general theme of totem poles. The program was followed by a short business meeting.

Danville High School students were placed in the various courts of the inn. The program consisted of music and a travel talk by Miss Lena Kelley. Miss Kelley described Alaska, the land of the totem. The program was followed by a short business meeting.

Members of Xi Chapter are now looking forward to a tea and business meeting which is to be held October 14th, at the home of the Chapter president. Plans for the year will be outlined at that time by the following committee chairmen: Harriett Rose, Georgia El-

berson, Dorothy Vose, Mary Miller, and Blanche Cline.

Xi Chapter is sponsoring a breakfast for Delta Kappa Gamma members attending the State High School Conference, November 4.

FLORIDA CHAPTER

Gamma Chapter, Hillsborough, Manatee, and Pinellas Counties

CLEARWATER Beach Hotel on the Gulf of Mexico at Clearwater was the scene of a delightful banquet held by Florida's Gamma Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma, Saturday evening, October 8, 1938, the occasion being a combined birthday dinner and first meeting of this fall. The table decorations of bowls of red roses, a single rose for each person, and red candles, made the one long table an attractive place around which members and four guests enjoyed a friendly fellowship. The banquet was climaxed by the serving of a large birthday cake, made by one of the chapter members.

After dinner the members remained to discuss plans for the new year and to hear the reading of a letter from our national president, Dr. Maycie Southall. The group wholeheartedly decided to follow the national program plans, and to continue its collection of data about pioneer women teachers in the three counties.

Members present included Mrs. Mollie Rose Cox, Mrs. Jane Davis, Mrs. Margaret Langston, and Joyce Pritchard from Hillsborough County; Mrs. Blanche Daughtrey, Mrs. Louise Fitzgerald, and Mrs. Georgia Walker from Manatee County; and Mary I. Bainum, Edna Marie Barrette, Frances Belcher, Mrs. Andasia Browning, Martha Kelley, and Lois and Marguerite Morse from Pinellas County.

Mary I. Bainum
Corresponding Secretary

TENNESSEE CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, Chattanooga

ONE of our most enjoyable summer experiences was when our vice-president, Miss Nellie Bell, entertained us at luncheon, and allowed us to relax among the sylvan beauties of her Look-out Mountain home. There, also, we had our superiority complexes pepped up, and we beamed with reflected glory as we rejoiced because our beloved leader, Dr. Maycie Southall, had been elected national president.

Later in the summer, those of us who were in the city, had the pleasure of lunching with another charming national officer, Mrs. Anne Paget Rogers, who, with members of her family, was visiting her cousin, Miss Nellie Bell.

In Chattanooga's Centennial Celebration, September 17-25, we assisted in the various activities, including the great historical pageant, "Drums in

Dixie," in which two thousand participants portrayed stirring scenes in our city's development.

Miss Pearl Haley has this year made a notable achievement in the establishment of a Nursery School in Chattanooga High School. This division of Vocational Home Economics is adequately equipped, both indoors and outdoors, and is under the charge of a specially trained teacher. The school provides a means by which High School students may properly study child development.

Our studies during the year will include the problems suggested by our national and state programs, and we are already at work on them.

Mary Mackinlay,
President

Gamma Chapter, Johnson City

THE GAMMA Chapter of Johnson City under the capable leadership of Mrs. Ada Hornsby Earnest, has completed its first year of work and is planning a full program for its second. The study will be based upon Knudsen and McAfee, *An Introduction to Teaching* and the two pamphlets, *An Analysis of State Statutes for Six Professions* and *Status of the Married Woman Teacher*.

The first meeting is scheduled for October 1, when Mrs. Earnest will present plans and Miss Emma Farrell and Miss Ruth Thomas will give a report of the State Convention held at Monteagle.

On November 4, Miss Katherine H. Mitchell will discuss "The Teacher and the Teacher's Work" and Miss Ruth Pate "The Extrinsic Reward, of Teaching."

At the next regular meeting, March 3, Miss Una Harris will report on "Factors in Supply of Teachers and Demand for Their Services" and Miss Hattie Hunt on "Preparation for Teaching."

"The Ethical Obligations of the Teacher" will be presented April 7 by Miss Elizabeth Slocumb. At the same time Miss Margaret Madden will review the pamphlet, "An Analysis of State Statutes for Six Professions" and Miss Virginia Newton "Status of the Married Woman Teacher."

Miss Marjorie Hunt has charge of all music. As all of the meetings of 1937-38 were most interesting, the chapter anticipates an enjoyable and profitable year.

Ruth Thomas
Corresponding Secretary

Delta Chapter, Murfreesboro

IT is too bad that there was not a trailer so that not just a few but every member could have wandered with me along the many Delta trails. Since our last message to the June Bulletin there have been our delightful State Convention at Monteagle, May 20-21, with approximately thirty members present; then the National Convention in Denver, Colorado, June 10-11; our Delta

Lawn party, picnic supper, and report at the home of a member, Miss Mary Hall, in July; a very inspirational meeting with Delta Kappa Gamma members at Peabody Summer School on Peabody Campus in August; our regular Fall meeting on October 14, and the sectional meeting in Nashville October 27.

According to our new yearbook given to us by our program committee, we shall have a busy year, and of course we are looking forward to the National Convention in the Smokies the last week-end in August, 1939.

Sincerely yours,
Tommie Reynolds
Chapter President

The last regular meeting of the Delta Chapter of Tennessee, was held with Mary Hall at her lovely country home where a delicious alfresco supper was enjoyed. A regular business meeting followed. E. Mae Saunders was hostess at an informal social at her home on South Tennessee Boulevard, Murfreesboro. Singing the Delta Kappa Gamma songs was a special feature.

For the coming year, our local chapter gives up our president, Tommie Reynolds, who was elected state president, Xi State, at the state convention held May 20, 21 at Monteagle and who succeeds Dr. Maycie Southall, our new national president. Our hearts swell with pride with the going-in of these two capable officers. Mary Hall, a Delta member, was elected state corresponding secretary.

On Friday evening October 14, the Delta chapter will meet at dinner, at William's Tea Room, city. The regular business meeting will follow.

While the Delta chapter exists in its infancy, nearing its first anniversary, the fellowship is growing strong and the program committee is at work planning a worthwhile program for next year, which will be announced later.

At this time we are looking forward to the annual general meeting of Delta Kappa Gamma, Xi State, to be held in Nashville during the session of the Middle Tennessee Education Association, October 27-29.

Best wishes for Delta Kappa Gamma in the strides for 1939.

Fraternally,
Anna Manson King
News Letter Committee

Zeta Chapter, Knoxville

THE ZETA Chapter of Tennessee was organized on March 19, 1938, at the Andrew Johnson Hotel. Miss Evangeline Hartsook, State Founder, from Johnson City, with Miss Emma L. Farrell, Miss Katherine and Mrs. Lillian Poe, came to conduct our initiation and organization ceremonies. Eleven new members were initiated, who with the eleven state members residing in Knoxville, comprise our charter members.

Dr. Mildred A. Dawson was elected President. Misses Lillian Gore, and

Lillian Rule, first and second vice-presidents, Miss Ada Seale, Recording Secretary, Miss Elnora Paul, Parliamentarian. A luncheon followed the organization of the chapter, Miss Hartsook presiding and Miss Katherine Mitchell gave a report of the founding of the National organization, and Miss Emma L. Farrell, of the State organization. Miss Clara Sweeney was elected Treasurer by the Executive Board, at their first meeting.

Our April meeting was a dinner meeting held at the S and W Cafeteria, with Dr. Dawson presiding. Following dinner, a study of the Constitution and By-Laws was conducted by the various officers of the Chapter.

The May meeting, held at the home of Dr. Florence Essery, was given over to the study of, and voting on the amendments to the Constitution, at the close of which a delightful social hour was enjoyed.

Miss Gussie Huffman, Supervisor of Elementary Education, for Knox County, 209 Springdale Avenue, who was unable to be present for the March initiation, was given a private initiation by decision of the Executive Board.

A tea was given at the University of Tennessee—Y. W. C. A. for a member of Gamma Epsilon Delta, Educational Fraternity, on Sunday afternoon, May 29. Dr. Nelle Moore, Instructor at the University and also Professional Writer for Scribners told of her educational contacts in various countries on her World Tour. A delightful musical program was also a feature of the tea.

It is with pride that Zeta Chapter reports that Dr. Dawson attended both the State and National Conventions and brought back very interesting and stimulating reports.

Dorcas Willson

ARIZONA CHAPTERS

Beta Chapter, Phoenix

THE Arizona Beta was scattered far and wide doing interesting things last summer. The press of launching a new year prevents a full report on individual members.

Last summer our chapter was represented among the American teachers who were guests of the Japanese government, by Ellen Nitzkowski.

Dr. Vera K. Gibson and Ethel Rosenberry have also enjoyed this honor in recently past summers.

Louise C. Boehringer, Editor of the *Arizona Teachers*, attended the N. E. A. meetings in New York, and, of course, Dr. Vera K. Gibson, being our new Arizona State president, attended the Delta Kappa Gamma Convention in Denver.

Our first meeting of the year will be October 22, at the home of Professor Beryl Simpson.

The Arizona Beta Chapter sends greetings and best wishes to the new

National officers and all members of the Delta Kappa Gamma Society.

Cordially
Ida McDaniel
President

Gamma Chapter, Winslow

THE GAMMA Chapter, Northern Arizona, extends greetings and good wishes for a happy and successful school year.

During the summer of 1938 many of our members were busy in the different universities of the West, and are now back with renewed enthusiasm for the work of the year.

One of our members, Edna Craig, Art Supervisor of Williams, Arizona, has recently been appointed State Chairman of the New York World's Fair National Poster competition. This was no surprise to us, as her students, for several years, have won national recognition.

Another member, Verla Oare, has proof of her summer's activity. She came back from California with an M. A. degree in History, from Leland Stanford University.

Mary G. Boyer, our vice-president, is having, as a special honor, the Homecoming of the alumni of Arizona State Teachers College, dedicated to her in recognition of her 25 years of faithful, efficient service.

Our membership is steadily increasing until now we take in three counties and cover an area of about 200 miles square. In Arizona we boast the great open spaces and are thinking quite seriously of buying us a plane, in which to "round-up" our 25 members for our very delightful meetings.

Mary Winn
President

Epsilon Chapter, Cochise County

ON October first the Delta Kappa Gammas of Cochise County held their first fall meeting as guests of May A. Fish at Douglas, Arizona. The members present were Helen Okerstrom, Mollie Bendixon, Irene Crowley, Hattie Malam, Catherine Brimberry, Mary B. Price, Helen McClelland, Sarah Marley, Eunice Plumb, May A. Fish, Bertha Krentz and Virginia Reed.

The majority of our members had traveled or attended summer sessions in many different states. Misses Virginia Reed and Bertha Krentz motored from their homes to Mexico City and then to Canada. Miss Helen Okerstrom attended college at San Francisco and particularly enjoyed a fine meeting of California Delta Kappa Gammas, which was presided over by their dynamic state president, Dr. Veverka. Mrs. Eunice Plumb did graduate work at the University of Southern California. Miss Hattie Malam visited various points of interest in Michigan. Miss Mollie Bendixon attended sessions of the Univer-

sity of Arizona at Tucson. Miss Irene Crowley enjoyed her college work at the Arizona State Teachers College at Flagstaff. Mrs. Mary B. Price spent some time at Claremont College in California, while Miss Marguerite Fisher went to Kansas. Mrs. Helen McClelland enjoyed visiting in New Mexico and Arizona. Mrs. Catherine Brimberry and Mrs. May A. Fish spent their vacations in Arizona.

On October seventh, Epsilon Chapter entertained with a luncheon at Douglas in honor of Dr. Agnes M. Allen of the Education Department of the Arizona State Teachers College at Flagstaff and Miss C. Louise Boehringer of the State Department of Public Instruction. These guests were speakers at a county educational conference conducted by the State Department of Education, which was held in the city of Douglas.

Other visiting educators who participated in the Cochise County conference were Dr. L. S. Tireman, a prominent instructor from New Mexico; J. Morris Richards of the State Department; Dr. O. K. Garretson, of the department of high school administration, University of Arizona; Dr. Herman E. Hendrix, State Superintendent of Public Instruction; Miss Ruby Fulghum, county school superintendent, and Nolan Pulliam, executive secretary of the Arizona Education Association, who addressed the conference on the duties of an executive secretary.

Virginia Reed
Bertha Krentz
Committee on News Letters

NEW YORK CHAPTERS

Beta Chapter, Cortland

THE first meeting for the year of Beta Chapter of New York, was a luncheon held at the Ashbury Tea Room in Binghamton on October 8th. A business meeting followed. Miss Ella Van Hoesen, our Honorary member, related her interesting experiences in Mexico. Our President, Miss Pauline Meyer, outlined the study program for the year.

The following meetings are scheduled for the year: November—state meeting in Rochester; December—Formal dinner and initiation—Elmira; February—first birthday celebration—Cortland; April—Formal dinner and initiation with the place to be determined; May—State Meeting—New York.

Committees and members who have been appointed for the year are: Membership—Louise Maycumber, Cortland, Elizabeth Pratt, Binghamton, and Carol Kendall, Elmira Heights; Initiation—Emma Kingsley, Elmira, Ella Van Hoesen, Cortland; Program—Arleeta Johnson, Cortland, Leah Day, Cortland; Study—Zoraida Weeks, Oneida, Frances Van Arsdale, Binghamton; Letters, Publications and Publicity—Elizabeth Seely, Binghamton, Camilla Kenfield, Cort-

land, Carol Kendall, Elmira Heights; Auditing—Mildred Kenyon, Binghamton, Margaret Foley, Binghamton.

Miss Elsa Brookfield has resigned as first Vice-President of Beta chapter in order to fulfill her new duties as State President. Miss Elizabeth Pratt is now first Vice-President and Miss Emma Kingsley has been appointed second Vice-President. All of our good wishes go to Miss Brookfield in her new office.

Miss Ella Van Hoesen, Honorary member, who has endeared herself in the hearts of many, has recently retired from her position as supervisor of primary grades in the training school of Cortland Normal after more than 40 years of service. The Board, in appreciation of her valuable contribution to the school, has formally named it, "The Ella M. Van Hoesen Training School." Congratulations to Miss Van Hoesen for such outstanding service; best wishes for her future days.

Miss Zoraida Weeks, a Charter Member, has recently left her position in the Oneida High School to become Assistant Editor of the "New York State Education" magazine in Albany.

E. T. Seely

Gamma Chapter, Westchester County

GAMMA Chapter, Westchester County, was organized May 14, 1938, by Mrs. Grace C. Hoberg, with seventeen charter members. The officers are:

President—Miss Bertha Smith, Assistant Superintendent, Yonkers, N. Y.
Secretary—Miss Elizabeth Elliott, Elementary School Principals, Yonkers, N. Y.

Treasurer—Miss Mary L. Zerler, Head of Speech Department, Yonkers, N. Y.
Gamma Chapter will have its first meeting October 21st, at which time officers will be installed, organization completed, and the program started. It is expected that the membership will grow rapidly for the charter members are enthusiastic and deeply interested in working for the growth of the local chapter.

Bertha Smith,
Chapter President

NEBRASKA CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, York County

ALPHA Chapter held its first meeting for the year at the home of the president, Miss Gladys Pearson. It was a get-together of members after a long vacation. A summer of profitable work at school and delightful trips has given enthusiasm for a successful year.

Members spent their vacations in various ways. Miss Louise McNerney and Miss Jane Muir were at the University of Chicago in June, attending a Conference on Remedial Reading. During July and August they traveled up the west coast from San Diego to Seattle. Miss Mary Alice Slee took a course in Com-

parative Education at the University of Indiana, Bloomington, Indiana, from August 10 to August 27. Miss Alma Tress Lundman attended a National Speech Conference at Estes Park, Colorado, in August. Miss Mona Swann of London, England, an international authority on choric speaking, was the outstanding leader of the Conference. Miss Gladys Pearson spent two weeks, beginning July 6, at the American Conservatory of Music in Chicago, taking a course in Children's Musical Training in Piano, given by Miss Louise Robyn, a teacher of national and international renown in the musical world.

Alpha Chapter's Program Committee has arranged the following program for 1938-1939:

September 13—Business Meeting.

October 4—Vacation Reminiscences.

November 1—Review, "America Through Women's Eyes"—Mary Ritter Beard. Leader, Louise McNerney. Review, Delta Kappa Gamma Constitution, Mary Alice Slee.

December 6—Christmas Party.

January 3—Talk, "The Status of the Teaching Profession as Compared with Other Fields of Work," Helen Meredith.

February 7—Alpha Chapter, Delta Kappa Gamma Talent. Eda Rankin, Pianist. Muriel Clarke, Violinist. Alma Tress Lundman, Reader. Gladys Pearson, Pianist.

March 7—Talk, Analysis of State Statutes for six Professions. Leaders, Jane Muir and Jessie Stewart.

Talk, "The Place of Music in Worship and Education." Mrs. Lucile Williams Bachman.

April 4—Birthday Banquet.

May 2—Talk, "Status of the Married Woman Teacher," Edith Cone.

Talk, "Women in the News," Mrs. Pearl Morgan.

Gladys G. Pearson
President

Beta Chapter, Lincoln, Dawson, and Buffalo Counties

THE DAY of September twenty-fourth will long be a memorable day in the history of Beta Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma in Nebraska. On this occasion the Lexington members of Beta Chapter were hostesses to the out-of-town members at the home of Miss Margaret Knappe, 1010 North Washington Street, in Lexington.

The luncheon, planned by Miss Gertrude Koolen, social chairman, was served by the ladies of the First Christian Church in Lexington. The table decorations consisted of a bouquet of red roses reflected in a table-mirror centerpiece. Miss Koolen led the group in the singing of the Delta Kappa Gamma grace, written for the occasion by Miss Gertrude Robinson; the group singing of Delta Kappa Gamma songs between courses was also led by Miss Koolen.

Following the luncheon, the group adjourned to the living-room for the program, which had been arranged by Mrs. Grace Barmore, program chairman. As three members of Beta Chapter had attended the National Delta Kappa Gamma convention, in Denver on June 9-10, the first part of the program was given over to convention reports. Miss Bertha Carter, treasurer of Beta Chapter, gave reminiscences of the social events of the convention; Miss Ruth Reynolds then gave a very interesting summary of the business of the convention, giving emphasis to the points pertinent to our chapter problems; Miss Gertrude Robinson, corresponding secretary of the chapter, told of convention personalities, using pictures from *The Bulletin*, and interesting facts about each personality, in addition to her personal impressions of them at convention time.

The group is fortunate in having among its members one, who this summer was a vacation traveller in Mexico, Miss Margaret Knappe. As the cultural part of the program, Miss Knappe gave an interesting informal talk on her trip, displaying the many curios which she had secured as mementoes of her vacation trip.

The committee meetings preceding the luncheon, and the general session following the program, constituted the business part of the meeting. Miss Geraldine Norton of Lexington, chapter president, presided over the business session, at which time the chapter made plans for the year's work. The program committee reported that the book, "The Status of Teaching," recommended in the president's convention message, would form the basic part of the year's study. This will be supplemented by articles on professional subjects.

As Beta Chapter has members from four different towns, it was decided that each town would take its turn in entertaining the chapter. The December meeting will be held in North Platte; Cozod will entertain the chapter in February; and the birthday anniversary will be celebrated in Kearney.

Miss Marie Minnick, State Delta Kappa Gamma member from Exeter, Nebraska, was the guest of Miss Norton and Beta Chapter at this first meeting.

Plans are being made for an informal get-together at North Platte during the district meeting of the Nebraska State Teachers Association. It is hoped that we may have for this occasion not only our Beta members, and those state members who live within the radius of District Four, but we hope to have as honor guests Miss Grace Storm, of Chicago, and Mrs. Edna Jackson, of Lincoln, both of whom appear on the association program at North Platte.

Gertrude M. Robinson,
Mrs. Grace Barmore
News and Publications
Committee

WISCONSIN CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, Madison

ALPHA Chapter had its first regular meeting of the year during the time of the rains which caused severe floods in the area. We had an almost perfect attendance in spite of the severity of the storm that evening.

Mrs. Nellie Kedzie Jones, our honorary member, who has retired from active service was undaunted by the flood conditions and came to hear about the National meeting at Denver. That is illustrative of the spirit of our group.

On September 20th and also on the 22nd, Delta Chapter joined with Alpha Beta Chapter of Pi Lambda Theta in giving two receptions to the women county superintendents and elementary grade supervisors of the State who were in attendance at their annual State Conference, held at Madison.

There were about one hundred present at each reception. The two sororities expect to engage in other joint social functions from time to time.

Since we are one year old in November we are to give a "birthday offering" to apply on our scholarship fund.

Watch us grow and wax strong.

Maybell G. Bush,
President

Beta Chapter, Kenosha

Dear Delta Kappa Gamma Friends:

KENOSHA Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma was organized in May of 1938 and met for the first time this year, September 29th with all but one member of the sixteen in the chapter present. She was ill in bed with a cold, but sent her regrets. After a dinner meeting, committees were appointed for the ensuing year and other business was transacted.

Trusting all chapters may have a pleasant and profitable year ahead, I am,

Sincerely,
Eda M. Bufton,
President

KANSAS CHAPTER

Alpha Chapter, Ellis County

FIVE members of Alpha Chapter of Kansas went to Denver in June to the National Convention. They were: Mrs. Pearl G. Cruise, Miss Maude I. Gorham, Miss Rosella McCarroll, Miss Elizabeth Agnew and Mrs. Emma Golden. A new member, Miss Phyllis Shumaker, was initiated at this meeting.

The doll presented by the Kansas State Organization to the National Organization represented Lillian Hoxie Picken, a pioneer in education, who in 1902 came to Hays with her husband to establish the Western Branch of Emporia State Normal. The dress was a copy of one worn by Mrs. Picken on the opening day of the Western Branch of

Emporia State Normal, now Fort Hays Kansas State college.

The chapter is planning for an early winter meeting, at Hays, December 3. The theme of this program is "The Status of the Teaching Profession as Compared with Other Lines of Work." Publications Committee

CALIFORNIA CHAPTERS

Delta Chapter, Santa Barbara

MEMBERS of Delta Chapter scattered far and wide during the past summer in search of knowledge, of cultural enrichment, and of recreation. Their experiences have been varied, and their contribution to the chapter during the coming year will be enriched by the scope of their activities.

Four travelers bring news of four different turnings of the compass. Mrs. Laura Price journeyed to the islands of the South Seas, to New Zealand and Australia, bringing back with her a collection of scrap books which form a fascinating record of the thousands of miles that she covered. Hazel Johnson returned to Mexico City, where she completed her Master of Arts degree in Spanish. Lorraine Cain turned to the far opposite direction and visited in Russian, Finland and the Scandinavian countries. Charlotte Elmott attended the N. E. A. Convention in New York, enjoying breakfast with the members of Delta Kappa Gamma who gathered there.

One great adventure has deprived us of a member of our chapter in Santa Barbara. Dr. Elizabeth Bishop, now Mrs. L. A. Williams of Berkely, has left us, but our good wishes go with her in the new happiness which she has found, and we feel that our loss in this end of the State will mean the enrichment of some chapter in the north.

Three of our members attended the Stanford University Conference and remained for discussion of further developments in the Language Arts Investigation in which they are taking part. They are Phyllis Wise, Maybelle Davis and E. Louise Noyes. Miss Noyes has also contributed widely to educational journals during the past months and will have articles in "The Nation's Schools" in consecutive issues this fall.

Josephine Murray added an interesting volume to educational libraries this summer by the publication of her book, "Creative Ways for Children's Programs" by Silver Burdette Company. The chapter is particularly proud of her authorship of this practical and inspirational book for teachers.

Lillian Lemoreaux spent a busy summer writing educational articles, addressing groups at the Stanford Education Conference and attending the Motion Picture Project conference at the University of Minnesota under the direction of the American Council on Education.

Two of our members have been absent from their work because of illness during the past few months. Helen Barnett of the State College Music Department has spent some miserable months in enforced retirement, but we are all happy that she is feeling so much better this fall. Muriel Edwards, our county superintendent of schools, has been hospitalized with a broken hip but had continued to carry on her innumerable duties in a masterly way from her hospital room.

Three members carried on their work during the summer at the State College where the largest summer enrollment in the history of the college kept them tremendously busy. Dean Bennink continued her duties with the women students while Edith Leonard directed the activities of the Kindergarten-Primary Department. Esther Mickelson served as director of the summer demonstration school. One of the most pleasant experiences of the summer was that of the regular Thursday luncheon planned by Dean Bennink for members of Delta Kappa Gamma in attendance at the college. Six chapters were represented at these informal gatherings in addition to our own Delta Chapter.

Many other members of the chapter have interesting short trips to report and have continued their graduate work in colleges and universities throughout the State. We are looking forward to our first meeting of the year on October 27, when we plan to initiate three new members. Mrs. Jane Carrol Byrd, who has accepted our invitation to become an honorary member has contributed greatly to the advancement of the teaching profession and the status of women teachers in this area. She has a long history of service in California and has been a leader in Santa Barbara, where she organized the local chapter of the American Association of University Women, was instrumental in developing the Girl Scout movement here, and was dean of girls in the local high school for many years. She has a rich cultural background; she retired from her teaching to make a music festival tour of Europe which lasted for over a year. She now lives in Santa Barbara and contributes magnificently of her time and wisdom to all organizations which are interested in the welfare of children and of their families and teachers.

Miss Jean Kreager, head of the Home Economics Department of the State College, will also join in October. She has a most interesting background of teaching and was also associated with the Williamsburg restoration. Mary Murphy Whitney, visiting teacher in the Santa Barbara City Schools, has long been active in educational circles in Santa Barbara, as well as in the life of the community at large. She has made important contributions to the welfare work of this county and was the first chairman of the Child Welfare Sec-

tion of the County Council of Social Agencies, where she has pioneered in organization toward greater effectiveness and cooperation of agency personnel. These three members will add greatly to the service which Delta Chapter may make toward the profession of teaching.

Meetings during the coming year will be held the fourth Thursday of each calendar month and will alternate formal and informal meetings, the latter being devoted to study plans following the National Program. All members look forward to an interesting and active year of association with members of other chapters in California, and hope that they may be hostesses to visiting members from other states.

Charlotte D. Elmott,
Recording Secretary

In Memoriam

IT IS with a deep sense of loss to the activities of Delta Kappa Gamma as well as to our own Delta Chapter that we record the death during the summer of Mylitta Morris Day, charter member of this chapter. Mrs. Day was one of the great teachers in this locality—indeed one of the great teachers of our Nation. For nineteen years she served in Santa Barbara as principal, bringing to her administrative work a creative intelligence which made it a joy to work with her. As one who knew her many years has said, "Mrs. Day was always 'human,' a comrade to her teachers, eager for the utmost personal development of each member of her staff; and she never lost touch with the needs of children. She respected the personality of each child, each teacher, each parent-teacher member, and sought to help them develop along the lines of their choices and talents. She believed in people . . . She had that spiritual courage without which life is a series of petty compromises. No one who knew her can forget her unconfused, unswerving loyalty—to the rights of children, to her friends, to her teachers, to her cleancut principles. We salute a comrade's memory, one who had vision, courage, loyalty, sympathy, the true leadership of the 'foremost companion'."

Zeta Chapter, San Bernardino

Greetings Delta Kappa Gammas:

OUR first meeting was held September 22, 1938. It was hot, as only a desert town can be hot, even at 7:30 in the evening. We straggled in by ones, twos or threes, some a bit tardy, in spite of our rule to fine late comers. We listlessly found seats around the living room of our president's home, and stuck to them stickily. We listened apathetically to our secretary's reading of communications from the National and State offices.

All of a sudden, we came alive, as if by an electric current. Our president was speaking; she had been to her first National Convention of Delta Kappa Gamma. Her enthusiasm caught us, held us, inspired us. We forgot our discomfort, we began to feel with the convention delegates that we must too, "Lift our eyes unto the mountains," during this coming year.

After this inspiring talk we were ready and eager for a rousing discussion of several pertinent chapters of the Fifteenth Year Book. The new Redlands' members led in this discussion, proving themselves decided assets to our little group.

The program for the year was presented and adopted as follows:

Sept. 22—Review of the Fiftieth Year Book of Superintendents. Adoption of program for the year's work.

Oct. 13—Business. Election of new members.

Oct. 29—Halloween party at the mountain cabin of Mrs. Rita York Thacker.

Dec. 15—Dinner. First birthday celebration of Zeta Chapter. Initiation.

Jan. 21—Dinner meeting. Guest speaker—subject: Woman's Status in the Various Professions.

Feb. 18—Redlands members will act as hostesses in Redlands. Subject: Scrapping Teachers.

Mar. 18—Book Reviews: "My America" by Louise Adamic, and other worth while books of the year.

May 15—Joint meeting with Mu Chapter of Riverside. Founders' Day observance will follow a hike and breakfast.

We are looking forward to a profitable year in which we hope to further the ideals of Delta Kappa Gamma and find ever increasing joy through it in our professional life.

Elizabeth Brower, President
Leola Murphy
Valah D. Webb
Committee on Publications

Eta Chapter, Long Beach

ETA Chapter of Long Beach began its second year with an executive meeting at the home of the president, Kathleen Harnett. The plans formulated promise a busy, delightful year ahead to thirty-one active members and one associate member.

Program of work:

Oct. 14—Business meeting; outlining the three National objectives.

Nov. 25-26—State Convention at Pasadena.

Dec. 20—Luncheon during institute.

Jan.—Voting of new members; further study of National objectives.

Feb.—Initiation of new members; banquet.

Ruth Marvin,
Publicity Chairman

Theta Chapter, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, San Benito, and Monterrey Counties

FROM the Caroline Swope Summer School, Dr. M. Madilene Veverka, Katherine Morrison, Edna Armstrong, Kathryn Cavanaugh, Wilhelmina Teerling were in attendance at the State Initiation of Delta Kappa Gamma in San Francisco.

Dr. Veverka, President of the State Organization, presided at the colorful banquet assisted by Dr. Adele L. Grant, Professor of Adult Education at the University of California.

Initiates into Delta Kappa Gamma were Erna Seeger, Marion Colman, Viola Happy, Mabel Clay and Evelyn Williams of San Francisco.

Among other outstanding educators present were Nolon Okerstrom of Arizona; Frances Clough, Long Beach; Loma Cavanaugh, San Diego; Frances Luchessa, Oakland; and Vera Butler of Tulare.

Theta Chapter was host to the Delta Kappa Gamma members of the Caroline Swope Summer School faculty, August 3, 1938, at a dinner engagement held at the picturesque Mountain View Ranch Hotel. Attractive in every appointment was the event, detailed with gold and crimson and emphasized by red rose table pieces.

Presiding in the absence of Mrs. Janie M. Stocking, president of Theta chapter, was Miss Viola Meints, assisted by the Committee on the Program, Misses Harriet Liles, Berdella Price and Wilhelmina Teerling.

Among the guests were many outstanding in education throughout the State and Nation: Caroline Swope, director of Caroline Swope summer school; Dr. M. Madilene Veverka, director of curriculum, Los Angeles City Schools; Mrs. Ethel S. Ward, director of curriculum, Alameda County; Mrs. Lyllis Lundkvist, director of music, Compton Junior College; Mrs. Gertrude Fisher, supervisor of music, Long Beach; Katherine Morrison, supervisor of art, San Diego County; Mrs. Florence D. Norse, art supervisor, Riverside County; Roxana Byfield, department teacher, Los Angeles County; Edna Armstrong, instructor of art, Santa Barbara Teachers College; Kathryn Cavanaugh, associate instructor of primary crafts; Mrs. Beatrice Meyers, instructor of primary crafts, Ventura County; Miss Alma Leonhardy, author; and Miss Helen Byfield, principal, San Marino City Schools.

Two members of Theta Chapter, Doris Mabel Thornley and Maude Gerrior Byer, were instrumental in making the educational exhibit at the Santa Cruz County Fair so outstanding. Working with them were E. E. Eadon, chairman, principal of Sequel School; Mina Lee, Rural Supervisor. Most of the schools responded; each one displaying some in-

teresting activity carried on in the school as a part of the curriculum.

Fifteen members of Theta Chapter were present at Mrs. Goodsell's Luncheon Room for a social and business meeting on October 1. The president, Mrs. Janie Stocking, presided at the business meeting. It was decided to make the topic **The Migratory School** our chief study for the next year. Intensive study has been done the past year of the Superintendents Fiftieth Year Book of the National Education Association. The group met once each week with one member reviewing a chapter, followed by a lively discussion by all.

Mrs. Janie Stocking will attend the State Convention the latter part of November.

Wilhelmina Teerling,
Viola Meints,
Chairman on Letters and
Publications
Janie M. Stocking,
President of Theta Chapter

Iota Chapter, Sacramento

AS WE approach our first birthday, charter members of Iota Chapter, to whom the inspiration of our installation by Dr. Veverka is still a vital force, share with those who have since become members, the memory of a Founders' Day banquet where the sense of our National affiliation was intensified.

Our opening meeting this September a barbecue supper in the beautiful garden of Henrietta Horton, was a joy. When we realize that a few months ago many of us were strangers—teachers in one system but separated by the horizontal lines which mark our school segments—the unifying force of Delta Kappa Gamma becomes apparent.

An awareness of the larger issues of education for a continuing democracy, we count as the major result of last year's program. We anticipate a clearer understanding of the place of teaching among the professions during this year. Because of our strategic position in the capital city of California, we hope that we may be of service to other California chapters in keeping them informed concerning legislation of educational import.

May I extend our most cordial greetings to all Delta Kappa Gammass?

Ruth Dodds,
President

Kappa Chapter, Los Angeles

KAPPA Chapter opened the year's activities with a picnic supper in Fern Dell, Friday evening, September 30.

Miss Magle and her committee had charge of the affair and kept the group entertained while waiting for tables to be set and coffee to brew.

The piece de resistance of the evening was the thrilling experiences related by Jessie Ray Hanna and Mary C. Mere-

dith of their trip to South America during the summer; Miss Hanna went by airplane and Miss Meredith by rail and steamer.

If the first meeting may be considered a barometer for the year, our popular president may anticipate a 100% attendance and ample support in the activities of Kappa Chapter for the year 1938-39.

Mu Chapter, Riverside

Greetings, Delta Kappa Gamma Members:

MU Chapter held its first meeting of the year September 29th at Ye Olde South Tea Room in Riverside, with 26 of our 31 members present. Mrs. Elizabeth Brower, president of Zeta Chapter in San Bernardino, gave a most interesting report on the National Convention at Denver, which she had attended. Miss Bernice McCollum gave a most entertaining travel talk on her summer European travels. She was assisted by Miss Elsie Smith, who had accompanied her.

Our tentative program for the year is as follows:

October—Legislation Affecting Teachers.

November—1. Tea for Riverside County Teachers attending Institute. 2. State Convention at Pasadena, California. 3. Initiation.

December—Meeting with International Relations Group at Mission Inn.

January—1. Study and business meeting. 2. Scholarship program.

February—1. Initiation. 2. Birthday banquet.

March—Luncheon meeting at the home of the Misses Bernice McCollum and Elsie Smith at Thermal, California.

April—Study and business meeting.

May—Joint Founders' Day Breakfast and Program with Zeta Chapter of San Bernardino, California.

We are anticipating a most successful year in furthering the ideals of Delta Kappa Gamma.

Edna E. Bailey,
President

Xi Chapter, San Fernando Valley

Dear Members of Delta Kappa Gamma:

XI Chapter, Delta Kappa Gamma, came into existence on the crest of the flood that swept San Fernando Valley in February, 1938. Only twenty members braved the storm for the initiation, which occurred Sunday, February 27.

Because of the lateness of the year, only one regular meeting was held, a garden supper at the home of our vice-president. We were honored by being entertained by our State President at her home, April 1, when ten more members were initiated.

This year we have planned nine monthly meetings, at which the Year Book will be studied. The State Convention is to be held in the neighbor

city of Pasadena. We are all busy preparing our bit.

Sincerely yours,
Clara May Post,
Corresponding Secretary

Omicron Chapter, Pasadena

OMICRON Chapter of Pasadena will soon close their first year together. It has been pleasant, stimulating and entertaining—many new friends made and closer bonds established between women interested in problems of today and tomorrow.

Our meetings of this past year were directed toward the furthering of National, State and chapter programs of work; these being held in different local points of our territory.

Since our last letter, Omicron Chapter has added seven new members, bringing our total up to thirty-five active members and two honorary members. Those admitted since our last writing are: Miss Claire Colestock, Assistant Director of Physical Education, Pasadena City Schools; Mrs. Mildred Crosswhite, Director of Girls' Physical Education, Alhambra High School; Mrs. Jessie Davis, First Grade teacher in Rosemead City Schools; Miss Mae Lewis, Home Training teacher of senior group of Handicapped Girls, Pasadena; Miss Anne Spellicy, teacher of English and Social Studies, South Pasadena Junior High School; Miss Florence Springer, Assistant Research Director for Alhambra Elementary Schools; Miss Elizabeth Steinberger, Principal, Sierra Madre Elementary School.

Our plans for the year are underway, and we anticipate with keen pleasure what the months may bring us.

For the coming year a tentative program has been arranged:

October 11—Patio dinner at the home of Mrs. Laura Beck. Important business meeting and committee reports. Plans will be discussed for our State Delta Kappa Gamma Convention which will convene at The Huntington, November 26 and 27, in Pasadena. Omicron Chapter will act as hostesses with Psi, Xi, Lambda and Kappa Chapters.

November 26-27—State Delta Kappa Gamma Convention.

January—Professional Meeting.

February—Social Meeting.

March—To be selected.

April—Professional Meeting.

May—Joint meeting with Beta and Eta Chapters for Delta Kappa Gamma Founders Day.

Publicity Committee

Pi Chapter, Humboldt County

THE PI Chapter of Humboldt County California, has already registered its birthday and charter member roll with the Delta Kappa Gamma Bulletin. The Chapter was organized, March thirty-first, under the leadership of Zula Bal-

lew, one of our state founders, who became our president.

During the spring term we had three dinner meetings; the highlights of the first were the initiation of the charter members, and the study of the Constitution and By-Laws and the policies, rulings, and customs of the society. At our second session, our officers were duly installed and objectives for the chapter were suggested and discussed. Our final spring meeting was held in honor of Founders' Day. The program of the evening was planned with the purpose of acquainting our members with the founders of Delta Kappa Gamma and with their work as educators.

Our program committee has been thinking and planning during the summer months and at our recent September meeting submitted a tentative program for the year's work which met with the chapter's unanimous approval.

The California Teachers' Association has appointed a Public Relations Committee whose aim is to instruct the public in the vital problems and needs of education. Two of the three Humboldt County members of this committee are members of our Pi Chapter. In its report the program committee suggested that our chapter make a study of this public relations work and co-operate with the California Teachers' Association in the furthering of this project.

At the same meeting the national president's recommendations for the year's work was read. The final coordination of all these worthwhile plans and suggestions was left to the program committee.

It was with sincere regret that the chapter accepted the resignation of Zula Ballew as president. She is now doing graduate work at Stanford University.

Ruby Powell
Chairman, Letters and
Publications Committee

Rho Chapter, Orange County

THE two meetings of our new chapter were so enthusiastically attended that we have planned to meet every month this year on the fourth Tuesday.

In May our first chapter meeting was conducted in Irvine Park, where we gathered for an eight o'clock breakfast which was prepared and served by the Social Committee. We spent a busy morning getting acquainted, making plans for the coming year, and conducting our first initiation. A secluded spot in the park proved an impressive setting for the ceremony by which Mrs. Jennie Lasby Tessman, instructor of Astronomy and History in Santa Ana Junior College, became a member. The concluding event of the morning was an interesting talk on birds given by Miss Vanche Plumb, Counselor in Willard Junior High School in Santa Ana, who is an authority on the bird lore of Southern California.

For good fellowship, an extra meeting was called in June, when we were

entertained by our president, Mrs. Myrtle Stuelke, Miss Emma Kast, and Mrs. Elizabeth Worsley at a tea in the lounge of Fullerton Junior College. The sorority colors were artistically carried out in the refreshments and flower arrangements. Dr. Adele Grant poured tea. A delightful musical program was furnished by the college students.

On September 27, we resumed regular meetings for the year with a dinner at Danigers in Santa Ana. Miss Olive Potter of Beta Chapter, who traveled in Europe the past summer, gave an enlightening talk on conditions as she saw them in Germany, Czechoslovakia, and Italy. Miss Verna Rigdon presented the chapter with a beautiful altar scarf, which she made by hand. The letters are made with French knots. During the evening we learned a few interesting facts about members. Miss Nora Reid attended the Conference on Early Childhood Education and Social Education at Stanford University the past summer. Mrs. Jennie Lasby Tessman appears in the August, 1938 issue of "Men of Science," and she is to be included in the next issue of "Eminent Women" which will be out about the first of the year.

Several members reported enjoyable trips, among them being Miss Emma Kast who spent seven weeks resting and sightseeing in such places as Yellowstone, the Black Hills of Dakota, and Rocky Mountain National Park. Miss Agnes Smith and Miss Geneva Helbing were in the East. Mrs. Thatcher and Miss Whiting had a very pleasant summer visiting friends and relatives in Ohio and New York.

Now that we are once more back at work, we are anticipating the friendship and worthwhile activities of Delta Kappa Gamma.

Ethel Caverley
Chairman of Publications
Committee

Sigma Chapter

ON May 7, 1938 our chapter had its inception in the Little Theatre at the Tulare High School amidst spring flower loveliness. Our thirty new members were the proudest and happiest in all Central California because we were the first chapter organized in all our great valley. Following the dinner, Dr. Veverka talked to us about Delta Kappa Gamma organization and responsibilities. No one left that inspiring meeting without an uplift individually, and without a desire to go forth and do worthwhile things. Our eyes were opened to numberless opportunities.

Sigma Chapter is making plans for carrying on an interesting year's work and looking forward to contacts with other chapters and other visits from our State President.

Alice G. Mulcahy
President

Tau Chapter, Stockton

TAU Chapter of California, was organized formally May 13, 1938. The chapter at present has fifteen members, representing kindergarten, elementary, high school and college levels. The group includes teachers, principals, one rural supervisor, one librarian, one attendance officer, one speech supervisor, one supervisor of student training. Officers elected at the first meeting were as follows: President—Marion O. Pease; First Vice-President—Margaret Meredith; Second Vice-President—Mary Bacon; Treasurer—Alma Pool; Corresponding Secretary—Gertrude Miller; Recording Secretary—Nan Sykes; Parliamentarian—Erma B. Reese.

The following committees have been named by the President: Program of Work—Carrie E. Bowman; Letters and Publications—Helen Dasch, Grace Fine, Nadine Riedel; Program—Viola Hansen, Gertrude Miller, Nan Sykes; Initiations—Aura Kay, Mary Bacon, Marion Pease; Membership—Yale Libbey, Margaret Meredith, Erma Reese.

The first meeting of the school year was held at the home of the President, September twenty-first. Attendance at this meeting included fourteen of the present membership of fifteen, some of whom traveled fifty miles to be present. The meeting developed enthusiastic interest in the program being planned for the year. Plans for increasing the membership were discussed.

The general plan of work for the year includes studies of the status of the teaching profession as compared with other fields of work. In this connection the group will consider such matters as discrimination against married women teachers, ethics of the teaching profession, and the status of women in California Education (with special emphasis upon women in administrative positions). Because of the present local importance of a school building program, some attention will be devoted to the building situation and adequacy of the program being planned.

The following schedule of meetings represents tentative plans for the year:

October 17: Dinner, business and social meeting.

November 18: Dinner and formal initiation.

January 13: Dinner followed by problem study.

March 3: Social meeting.
May 12: Dinner and initiation—formal observance of the founding of Tau Chapter.

Helen Dasch
Chairman of Letters and
Publication Committee

Upsilon Chapter, Oakland

THE UPSILON Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma was organized May 21, 1938 at Oakland, California by the State President, Dr. M. Madilene Veverka of Los

Angeles. Dr. Veverka was assisted by Mrs. Frances W. Clough of Eta Chapter of Long Beach, and Mrs. Frances Luchessa and Mrs. Ethel Saxon Ward of Oakland, formerly State members and transferred to Upsilon Chapter. Thirty-two members were initiated, and Miss Marion Dunbar and Miss Charlotte Estes, both of San Francisco, are to be State members. The chapter is represented as follows: Mrs. Ethel Saxon Ward, Deputy Superintendent of Schools, Alameda County, Miss Eva M. Ott, Miss Helen J. Lacy, Miss Jessie Calder, Miss Sarah L. Young, Elementary School Principals; Miss Dorothy M. Cox, Miss Jennie Hansen, Miss Eugenia McCabe, Miss Josie W. Stewart, Secondary Teachers; Miss Lucile Batdorf, Miss Mabel E. Cockran, Mrs. Alicia Coffey, Mrs. Frances B. Luchessa, Miss Emilie A. Quinn, Junior High Teachers; Miss Florence E. Anthony, Mrs. Helen D. Brandon, Mrs. Lucille S. Downing, Miss Gertrude Fotheringham, Mrs. Theresa H. Kuhn, Miss Margaret E. Lobb, Miss Marie L. Spencer, Miss Charlotte H. Saxon, Miss Mary Gen Scott, Elementary teachers; Miss Helen S. Baldwin, Miss Sophie Hansen, Mrs. Blanche R. McLaughlin, Miss Annabelle Paddock, Miss Eleanor Robison, Miss Evelyn Chasteen, Mrs. Marion Stafford, Kindergarten Primary Teachers; Miss Helen S. Craft, Junior High Teacher Executive; Miss Lorene Killey, Supervisor.

Mrs. Frances B. Luchessa was chosen as President. Mrs. Luchessa was initiated in Pasadena at the State Convention in November, 1937. Other officers chosen are Vice-President, Mrs. Ethel Saxon Ward; Recording Secretary, Miss Emelle Quinn; Corresponding Secretary, Miss Helen Craft; Treasurer, Miss Eva Ott; Parliamentarian, Miss Helen Baldwin.

The president has appointed the following chairmen: Legislative, Miss Helen S. Baldwin; Membership, Miss Lucile Batdorf; Program, Miss Evelyn Chasteen; Music and Art, Miss Mary Gen Scott; Social, Mrs. Marion Stafford; Publicity, Miss Sarah L. Young; Official Photographer, Miss Mabel E. Cochran; Song Leader, Miss Marie L. Spencer.

Sarah L. Young
Publicity Chairman

Phi Chapter, Glendale

THE initiation of Phi Chapter was held at the Hotel Vista Del Arroyo in Pasadena, California, June 5, 1938. At that time officers were elected.

Plans are now being completed for the year to be presented at the first meeting of the chapter. This will be a dinner meeting October 12, 1938, and will be held at the home of our State President, Dr. Madilene Veverka. This meeting will include travelogues from the members, each one relating her most exciting experience and showing one souvenir of interest.

Plans will be made at that time for Phi Chapter to assist in the State convention, which will be held at the Hotel Huntington, in Pasadena, during the Thanksgiving vacation.

Mrs. Isabella L. D. Grant
Chairman, Letters and
Publications

COLORADO CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, Denver

ALPHA Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma of Colorado held its September meeting at Baur's Saturday evening, the seventeenth. After dinner, reports of the National Convention were given, and work for the winter was discussed. Then followed most interesting talks of the summer vacations.

Six of our members, Miss Margaret Beynon, Miss Mary Christy, Miss Margaret Clinton, Mrs. Katherine Crisp, Miss Mabel Miller, Mrs. Hildegard Sweet, attended the Rocky Mountain Workshop held at the Colorado Woman's College for the study of Progressive Education. A tea was held at the home of Miss Mary Christy for all the members of Delta Kappa Gamma attending the Workshop.

The announcement was made of the marriage of Miss Mary Frances Gregg to Mr. Frank D. Page.

Plans were made for a dinner meeting to be held during the Colorado Education Association meetings, to which all Delta Kappa Gamma members are welcome.

Margaret M. Beynon

Beta Chapter, Pueblo

MEMBERS of Beta Chapter of Colorado spent the summer in extensive travel, study and social activities at home.

Clara Jacobs, first vice-president of the Colorado State organization, attended the National Convention in Denver. Later she studied at Colorado State College of Education on a research problem in curriculum construction.

Mary Cherrington spent the early part of the summer with her niece in Michigan. Later she motored through Canada and the New England States and visited Washington, D. C.

Cora Mae Gwynn visited a brother and his family in Danville, Va., and also relatives in North Carolina. High points of her vacation were trips to Williamsburg and Richmond.

Florence Bergin allied herself with an art group, and enjoyed a delightful trip to the Scandinavian countries and the British Isles.

Belle Berliner combined business with pleasure, studying at Columbia University and enjoying New York and its environs.

Sophia Ann Harbison spent the summer sight seeing and visiting in Colorado.

Henrietta Robinson, nature lover and

fisherman, spent her vacation in her mountain home at Beulah, Colorado.

Dell Barkley spent the summer in Denver, and attended the national convention in June.

Hazel Anderson attended the national convention. During the summer she gave much time to her work as chairman of the Credit Committee of the Pueblo Teachers Credit Union.

Lulu Cuthbertson took the University Tour of France, visiting universities in England and Switzerland, also.

Achsah Hardin's travels in the northwest took her to Mt. Rushmore in the Black Hills, where the faces of Washington, Lincoln, Jefferson and Theodore Roosevelt are being carved in the mountain side. She also visited Yellowstone, Zion and Bryce National Parks.

Olga Troy travelled nearly a hundred miles daily to attend the Summer Session at Colorado College.

Harriet Barkley received the degree of Bachelor of Science with a major in Home Economics from Colorado State College.

An errand to confer with the librarian of William and Mary College at Williamsburg took Marie McKay Smith on an interesting trip. She motored through the Allegheny, Ozark, and Blue Ridge Mountains.

With headquarters in Denver, Elsie Albert enjoyed many short trips in her car.

Mrs. Frank G. Mirick and Annie Pool spent the summer resting and studying in their mountain home "Wildwood" at Rye, Colorado.

Beta Chapter welcomes Alice Ruth Wolfe, who has transferred from Zeta Chapter, Brighton, Colorado. She received the Bachelor of Arts degree at the University of Denver this summer, and will teach in Columbian School, Pueblo.

Hazel Read made a pleasant visit at La Jolla, California. She commuted to San Diego daily for special study in lip reading.

During the summer Mary McNally motored to interesting places in Colorado, spending much time in Colorado Springs and Manitou.

Ingrid Ahlberg exhibited some of her charcoal portrait work at a local Art Exhibit late in the spring. Her display attracted much favorable comment.

Faye Read and Zoe Fisher met many Delta Kappa Gammas at a breakfast in New York during the meeting of the National Education Association. Following the convention Mrs. Fisher attended the University of Cincinnati, rounding off the summer with a visit to her home in Atlanta, Georgia.

Belle Berliner

Zoe C. Fisher

Publications Committee

Program 1938-1939

The study program is based on the book "An Introduction to Teaching" by Knudsen and McAfee, recommended by

the National Delta Kappa Gamma Society.

Supplementary Reading "Fit To Teach"—Ninth Yearbook of The Department of Classroom Teachers of the National Education Association.

October First—Picnic at Wildwood, Rye; Business Meeting.

October Twenty-Ninth—Initiation; Dinner; Travelogue—Miss Bergin.

December Twenty-First—Guest Tea.

February Fourth—Winner; Business Meeting. Topics for Discussion: (1) The Teacher and the Teacher's Work; (2) The Extrinsic Rewards of Teaching—Leader, Mrs. Fisher, Miss Harriet J. Barkley, Miss Robinson, Mrs. Troy.

March Fourth—Dinner; Business Meeting; Topic for Discussion: Factors in Supply of Teachers and Demand for their Services—Leader, Miss McNally, Miss Ahlberg, Miss Anderson, Miss Gwynn.

April First—Guest Tea; Travelogue, Miss Cuthbertson.

May Sixth—Dinner; Business Meeting. Topics for Discussion: (1) Preparation for Teaching—Leader, Miss Jacobs, Miss Harbison, Miss Hazel Read, Miss Wolff. (2) The Ethical Obligations of the Teacher—Leader, Miss Faye Read, Miss Berliner, Miss Hardin.

Delta Chapter, Greeley

THE second annual Delta Kappa Gamma Summer Tea was given June 17, 1938, for all visiting members of Delta Kappa Gamma, who were in Greeley, attending the summer session of Colorado State College of Education.

Fifty-three members from Colorado, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, Illinois, and Missouri called at the lounge of the Student Club House on the Campus between four and five-thirty.

Miss Lela Lee Williams of Dallas, Texas, a National Founder of Delta Kappa Gamma and a student this past summer on the campus, was a special guest.

Delta Chapter of Greeley, Colorado, celebrates the chapter's first anniversary with a birthday dinner and party, October 1, 1938. Officers for the coming year are to be elected and plans for future meetings are to be discussed.

The Greeley Delta chapter had charge of the arrangements for the luncheon for the ninth annual convention of Delta Kappa Gamma held at the Cosmopolitan Hotel in Denver at 1:00 P. M. June the eleventh.

Tables were most beautifully arranged with a program at each place, also an attractive favor of the Van Briggles Art Pottery.

An interesting program was given on the theme, "Among the Peaks" with Dr. Madeline Veverka presiding.

Elizabeth Lehr

Patronize Advertisers in the
Delta Kappa Gamma "Bulletin"

Epsilon Chapter, Hesperus

EPSILON Chapter's first fall meeting was held in Silverton on October 1. A delicious dinner, prepared and served by our Silverton members, Mrs. Bell, Miss Ward and Miss McLaughlin, was thoroughly enjoyed by everyone.

Most of the members traveled or studied in the various schools during the summer and interesting and varied accounts were given of summer activities.

Our president, Miss Irene O'Brien, attended the State Convention in Denver last spring and brought back an interesting report. She also attended the National Convention last June as did Miss Marian Brown. They felt that they had gotten inspiration from the convention.

On November 5, we will have an initiation meeting in Durango, at which time plans for the year's program will be discussed.

Publications Committee

Zeta Chapter, Brighton and Adams Counties

IN this our first news letter, we wish to greet all members of Delta Kappa Gamma cordially.

Our Chapter was organized April 12, 1938, by Mrs. Hildegard S. Sweet, State President, and Dr. Norma LeVeque, University of Colorado, State Founder, at the home of Mrs. Sweet.

In addition to Mrs. Grace Miller, County Superintendent of Schools in Adams County, and Mrs. Clara I. LeVeque, both of whom were initiated into the State Organization of Delta Kappa Gamma, October 20, 1937, our eighteen pledges were initiated at a very colorful ceremony at the State Convention held in the Cosmopolitan Hotel at Denver, in charge of Mrs. Sweet, State President, and Dr. Norma LeVeque, as Initiation Chairman, assisted by Mrs. Clara I. LeVeque.

Officers named for Adams County, Zeta Chapter, were: Mrs. Clara I. LeVeque, President; Rose Ann McDermott, First Vice-President; Mary LaTronico, Second Vice-President; Mrs. Georgia M. Zittle, Recording Secretary; Marion Andrew, Corresponding Secretary; Maude I. Linstrom, Treasurer; Mrs. Adra Garrison, Parliamentarian.

Our first official get-together was a birthday dinner meeting, May 11th, at the Junior League Tea Room, Denver. We were very much pleased to have as our guest that night our State President, Mrs. Hildegard Sweet. The Zeta Quartet: Mesdames Hope Cline, Florence Campbell, Viola Simpson, and Ovidia Bordaahl sang a Zeta Chapter song composed by Mrs. Florence Campbell.

Summer vacation sent some to travel and others to school. Those receiving degrees were: Mrs. Hope Cline, M. A., Colorado State College of Education; Maude I. Linstrom, B. A., Colorado State

College of Education; Alice Ruth Wolfe, B. A., Denver University.

Our outlook for the year is one of pleasant anticipation. The enthusiasm from the National Convention will carry over in our first meeting. We are hoping to accomplish much this school year.

The first meeting of the new year will be Wednesday, October 5th, a formal dinner at the "Chancellor," Brighton. Plans for the year's programme will be presented by M. Serilda Gray, Programme Chairman and Janet Vicars, Social Chairman.

Our Year Books are not quite ready for distribution, but the plans for the year are as follows:

October 5—Formal Dinner—The Chancellor; Hostesses—Brighton Teachers; Business Meeting; Report of Committees; Report on the National Convention; Book Review—Early chapters of An Introduction to Teaching; Music—Songs of Delta Kappa Gamma.

October 29—Meeting and initiation with Alpha Chapter, Denver, Date of Colorado Teachers' Association.

December—Social Meeting—Christmas Party.

January—Business Meeting—Aurora Teachers as hostesses; Status of the Married Woman Teacher; Book Review—Middle Chapters of An Introduction to Teaching.

April—State Convention.

May—Founders' Day; Hostesses—Denver Teachers; Scrapping Teachers; Election of Officers; Book Review—Last chapters of An Introduction to Teaching.

At this time we wish to speak our appreciation of our most able State President, Mrs. Hildegard Sweet; also of Zeta's fine musicians, Evelyn Crow and Mrs. Marguerete Sutton, who so nobly carried on at the National Convention. We are proud of all of them.

We hope our organization will keep up to all the traditions of the Society, thereby adding one more strong link to the chain binding us all together for our common good.

Mrs. Clara I. LeVeque

KENTUCKY CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, Louisville

ALL of us in Alpha Chapter are much pleased to have Dr. Southall as National President. We know Delta Kappa Gamma will stride ahead under her leadership. None of us could attend the national convention because our school term runs through the second week in June, so we have had to become acquainted with the society outside Kentucky through letters and bulletins.

This summer our members looked out upon the world from Europe, Alaska, university campuses and their own front porches. We have had new experiences and have gathered new ideas

which should help in our work this winter.

Lillian Logan
President

Beta Chapter, Lexington

THE BETA Chapter of Kentucky is anticipating a very successful and interesting year. A special effort is being made to present programs which are concerned with the immediate needs of Kentucky teachers. It seems wise to augment the national program, which is centered around the improvement of teaching, as a profession, with a study of mental hygiene.

At our first meeting, Miss Jeanette Bolloy, Beta Chapter, Reading, Pennsylvania, who has recently come to the University of Kentucky as critic teacher of the fifth grade in the University School, will speak on the political situation in Syria. She has recently spent two years at an American University in that country. We feel that Miss Molloy will contribute much to our chapter this year.

In addition to the social and business meetings of Beta Chapter, there will be two joint meetings of the Beta and Alpha chapters. These meetings are most enjoyable, not only from the standpoint of promoting the work of the society, but the opportunity that they afford the members of the different groups to become better acquainted are highly desirable.

PENNSYLVANIA CHAPTER

Beta Chapter, Reading

ON MAY 28, 1938, the Alpha Alpha State Organization of the Delta Kappa Gamma Society organized the Beta chapter at Reading, Pennsylvania. A beautiful luncheon at Abraham Lincoln Hotel preceded the initiation which the following State Founders conducted. Miss Vesta Watson, State President; Miss Jessie Gray, President of Alpha chapter, Philadelphia; Mrs. Joseph Scattergood, State Honorary member; and Miss Debbie Shaw, State Secretary.

New members initiated: Miss Catherine Christ, 648 North Tenth Street, Reading, Pennsylvania; Miss Jeanette Molloy, State Teachers College, Kutztown, Pennsylvania; Miss Esther Jastram (State member) State Teachers College, Kutztown, Pennsylvania; Mrs. Edna DeTurk Geiss, Oley, Pennsylvania; Miss Hilda Wagenhorst, Kutztown, Pennsylvania; Miss Ruth Bonner, Kutztown, Pennsylvania; Miss Helen M. Gardner (State member), State Teachers College, Kutztown, Pennsylvania;

Six pledges were unable to be present and will be initiated early in the fall.

The following officers were elected temporarily: President—Debbie Shaw; Treasurer—Miss Ruth Bonner. Membership Committee: Miss Catherine

Christ, Miss Esther Jastram, Miss Edna DeTurk Geiss.

Plans are now under way for an initiation of new members some time in November. In our next letter we hope to be able to report that our very small chapter is growing rapidly.

Sincerely yours,
Debbie Shaw

MARYLAND CHAPTER

Alpha Chapter, Baltimore

Dear Members of Delta Kappa Gamma;

THE ALPHA Chapter of Baltimore sends to all of you cordial greetings. At the present writing the plans for the coming year are still in the making, so it is upon the activities of the past spring and summer that we shall have to rely for news items. In retrospect, the vacation season, which never seems quite long enough for everything that we wish to put into it, has been one of pleasure and achievement for many of our members.

Miss Annette Mann, our president, has collaborated with Mr. Russel A. Sharp, formerly Supervisor of English for High Schools and Junior College of Highland Park, Michigan, Dr. John J. Tigert, President of the University of Florida and Commissioner of Education of the United States (1921-1928), and Mr. L. E. Dudley, Superintendent of Schools of Abilene, Texas, in the editing of a series of books entitled *High School Anthology*, published by Laidlaw Brothers, Incorporated. The three books in the series should prove of genuine interest and value to members of the teaching profession. It is with considerable pride that we make this announcement. Perhaps in a subsequent issue of the *Bulletin* we may be able to send you a review of the books.

Another member, Miss Laura C. Bailey, has completed *Annotated Lists of Important Books for the Year 1938* for use in Women's Clubs and no doubt in other similar organizations. Miss Bailey, formerly the Librarian of one of the Baltimore high schools, had planned to go abroad this coming winter for, to use her own expression, "loafing" purposes only, but the tremendous upheaval in international affairs has deterred her for the present. However, should conditions change, Miss Bailey will sail in December. Somehow vacations in December have a peculiar allure for the school teacher. They always sound a bit more fascinating than the usual summer ones.

One reason for Delta Kappa Gamma's existence seems to be the bringing together of individuals who, in addition to the regular job, engage in such interesting extra-curricular activities. We have in mind Miss Frances M. Berry, a Vice-Principal in one of our elementary schools. Miss Berry is the Chairman of the Committee of Representatives of the four following organizations sponsoring

an Educational Toy Forum to be held during the week of October 10-14 in one of Baltimore's department stores, Hochschild, Kohn and Company. The sponsors are: Baltimore Association for Childhood Education, Baltimore Association for Nursery Education, Maryland Association for Kindergarten Extension and the Child Study Association of Baltimore. Notwithstanding the work involved in such an undertaking, Miss Berry found time to attend some very worthwhile sessions of the Institute of Public Affairs held at the University of Virginia.

In writing of the varied interests of our members, we of the Alpha Chapter are impressed with the achievements of Dr. Esther J. Crooks, professor of Spanish in Goucher College. She is an extremely busy person but always finds time to lend her talents and her genuinely enthusiastic interests to causes in which she believes.

After returning in June from her Alma Mater, Denison University, where she received the honorary degree of Doctor of Literature, she was interested in continuing the study of the first translation into Spanish in the fifteenth century of Maimonides' *Moreh Nebuchim* or *Guide of the Perplexed*, on which she read a paper several years ago at the annual meeting in St. Louis of the Modern Language Association of America and on which she published an article in *The Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine*, March, 1937.

On August 27, the tenth anniversary of the signing of the Kellogg-Briand Peace Pact, she participated in an international broadcast over the Blue Network of the National Broadcasting Company from the Washington Studio. Her part in this broadcast, which went by short wave to all the Latin American countries, was the reading of the translation into English of the speeches in Spanish by the Minister of Bolivia to Washington and the Charge d'Affaires of the Paraguayan Legation in celebration of the recent ratification of the peace pact between their countries, which terminated the Chaco War.

Previously to this broadcast she had accompanied a delegation of women to the Legation of Paraguay in Washington, and in a speech in Spanish she had congratulated Paraguay and Bolivia on the way in which they had settled their century-old conflict by arbitration.

During the summer vacation she was interested also in studying institutional care of juvenile delinquents. As a member of the Committee on Juvenile Delinquency of the Baltimore Urban League and the Interracial Committee of the Baltimore Branch of the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, she visited eight reform schools in four states. An article by her on "Cheltenham and the Virginia Manual Labor School for Boys" appeared in *The Afro-American*, September

17. Also during the summer, book reviews by her were accepted by *Modern Language Notes*, *The Modern Language Journal* and *The Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine*.

In listing articles written by Dr. Crooks, we failed to mention the one in the March issue of *Missions* on "An American guest in a Mexican hostel," which recounted her pleasant experiences in a Baptist hostel in Puebla in the summer of 1937 after the close of the Third Inter-American Conference on Education in Mexico City, which she attended as one of the official delegates of the United States Government.

In commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the death of the Argentinian educator, diplomat and national president she wrote for *La Prensa* (New York), September 8, an article in Spanish on "Sarmiento y los Estados Unidos de America." In this same newspaper was a review by her in Spanish on July 23 of Belaunde's *Bolivar and the political thought of the Spanish American Revolution*. Another review in Spanish of this book will appear shortly in *La Revista Bimestre Cubana*, of Havana.

This fall she is serving on the Speakers Committee of the Baltimore Community Fund and in December will attend the Pan American Conference in Lima, Peru, as a delegate from the United States Committee of the People's Mandate to Governments to End War.

From the above accounts, let it not be assumed that all of our members spent the summer in such an energetic fashion. Many of us took the usual treks out of the city to the farm, the seashore, and the mountains. For example, Miss Bertha Schools, a Supervisor of Physical Education, went on a delightful camping trip through the Smoky Mountains. All the pleasures and we dare say a few of the inconveniences of sleeping outdoors in a tent contributed toward a happy summer vacation.

Miss Mary Faulkner, Supervisor of Home Economics Education, heeded the call of the West and spent the summer on the Double M Ranch in Colorado. We couldn't decide from her report whether she had gone "Dude" or "Hill-billy," but we were not left in any doubt that she thoroughly enjoyed herself.

A roaming photographer could have snapped a few of our members on the college campuses. Miss Genevieve Butler attended Columbia University, and Mrs. Hildreth S. Lambert studied at the University of Maryland. Incidentally, Mrs. Lambert may have some interesting news to be relayed later covering the undertaking of a new project in the guidance field of education, a project that is in step with the social trends of the present day.

We have by no means reported all of the activities of all of the members of our group, but we feel sure that

everyone of them will have something of interest to tell us when she is called upon to make a contribution to the future issues of the *Bulletin*.

For the present, may we wish for all members of Delta Kappa Gamma a most profitable and pleasant journey through the scholastic year that lies ahead.

Helen R. James
Chairman, Committee on
Letters and Publications

OHIO CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, Cleveland

AFTER the summer vacation Alpha members were eager to renew acquaintance and plan for the coming year. On September 24 we met in a delightful tavern about thirty miles from Cleveland. The day was perfect, with just enough of autumn in the air to give a glow of warmth and vitality. Flowers of the summer were still in profusion, while russet tints gave a hint of the changing season.

Our meeting was largely social. After a delicious dinner several of our members told of trips abroad. Miss Josephine Arvidson gave a picture of the color, gaiety, and charm of Sweden. Miss Edith Evans displayed a unique collection of dolls which she had brought back from Europe this summer. Miss Elizabeth Keegan stated that while she had started for Ireland, she spent her summer in England and Scotland. This was in spite of the notorious example set by her fellow child of Erin. Other members who were abroad were Miss Lucille Webb and Miss Charlotte Brookshaw. We hope to hear from them at a later meeting.

Several important matters were agreed upon. Miss Margaret White, our State president, and Miss Alice Adams, our efficient treasurer, offered their lovely home for a Halloween party. The purpose of this party is to have an evening of fun and to raise money for our scholarship fund. Many and varied will be the opportunities for spending money. At the close of the evening, box lunches will be auctioned off in true Halloween spirit.

We also decided to hold our next meeting in Columbus the evening before our State convention which will come early in November. The drive from Cleveland to Columbus is through gorgeous rolling country and will be a pleasure to all.

Mrs. Stevens, our program chairman, outlined a part of the year's work which included our national and state programs as well as giving a plan of our local work.

Alpha Chapter boasts one bride and active rumors say there will be another in the near future.

Since the Department of Superintendents convenes in Cleveland next February Alpha Chapter members look for-

ward to greeting our fellow sisters from every part of the organization. We hope it will be possible for many to be here.

Alice Hanthorn
President

Beta Chapter, Ashland

THE Ohio Beta Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma was initiated and organized May, 1938, at Ashland, Ohio. Miss Margaret White, state president from Cleveland, Ohio, together with a team from the Cleveland Alpha Chapter carried on the initiation.

The Ohio Beta Chapter assisted in the initiation and organization of the Delta Chapter which took place in May at Mansfield, Ohio. Miss Amelia Kirkland, a state Founder, was responsible for the organization of these two chapters.

A program for the year is being planned and the Ohio Beta Chapter is looking forward with much enthusiasm to a big year.

The Ohio Beta Chapter officers are: President—Miss Sarah Smith; First Vice-President—Miss Florence Sidel; Second Vice-President—Miss Ethel Baum; Recording Secretary—Miss Ruth Hootman; Treasurer—Miss Florence Bender; Corresponding Secretary—Miss Doris C. Stout; Parliamentarian—Miss Amelia Kirkland.

Gamma Chapter, Columbus

GAMMA Chapter of Ohio was organized June 4, 1938, by Marie Gugle, Chloie D. McGlinchay, and Virginia Somes Sanderson, State Founders. Forty-four members were initiated at the meeting held at the University School, on the Ohio State University campus. At a luncheon in connection with the organization meeting, the classifications of the initiates were emphasized, and informal talks made.

Charter Members

A list of the charter members has been provided for the section of the Bulletin allocated to Progress in Delta Kappa Gamma.

Officers Elected

At the business meeting following the initiation, officers were elected to guide the new chapter for two years: President—Marie Gugle; First Vice-President—Bertha Schneider; Second Vice-President—Elizabeth Abernathy; Recording Secretary—Mrs. Edna Adel; Corresponding Secretary—Juanita Bullock; Parliamentarian—Bertha Jacobs; Historian—Carolyn Scott.

Gamma Has Historian

As Gamma expects to have a history worth recording and celebrating, the position of historian was added to the list of officers. It will be filled by our first associate member, Carolyn Scott.

Active Year Expected

Realizing that Delta Kappa Gamma is

a working and not merely an honorary organization, committees have been formulating their plans. The chapter expects to have at least six meetings. An informal dinner on October 15 inaugurated our activity for the year. Gamma chapter plays host to the State convention held in Columbus on November 12.

Elizabeth Sprague
Chairman, Committee on
Letters and Publications

Delta Chapter, Mansfield

Dear Delta Kappa Gamma Friends:

OUR newly organized Delta Chapter of Ohio greets you.

Initiation of ten members and organization took place June 1, 1938 at the Mansfield, Ohio, Women's Club, with Ashland members assisting.

We have a grand group of outstanding, enthusiastic members, who are ready to work for Delta Kappa Gamma.

Although in our infancy, we have very definite plans for this year. We

intend to study our Constitution intensively, and to carry out our State and National requirements and thus lay a fine foundation for our Chapter.

Our plan is to have monthly meetings some of which will be social functions.

The first meeting of the year was a pot-luck dinner at the home of our honorary member, Mrs. Ambrose Middleton. A delightful time was had by all.

Plans are now being made for our State Convention, which will be held in November.

Sincerely yours,
Lucille Lorow
President

INDIANA CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, Bloomington

ONE of the pleasant events of the summer session at Indiana University was a tea given by Alpha Chapter in the home of its honorary member, Mrs. H. T. Smith. The tea was given in honor of fifteen outstanding women in the



MARIE GUGLE
President Gamma Chapter of Ohio
Principal East High School
Columbus, Ohio

state who were attending summer school at the university.

Dr. Nila B. Smith, State President, gave a talk in which she explained the aims and functions of Delta Kappa Gamma so that the guests might learn about this new organization in the state and be able to tell others about it. The talk was followed by delicious refreshments prepared and served by the social committee.

On Thursday, Oct. 6, Alpha Chapter met in the home of the Vice-President, Mrs. Carlton Brown. Plans were laid at this meeting for the year's activities. After business was over, Mrs. Brown served delightful refreshments and a pleasant social time was enjoyed.

The next event scheduled is a tea which will be held early in November and to which prospective new members will be invited. It is our plan to give these prospective new members some contact with present members and to acquaint them with the nature of the organization before extending invitations. Initiation will be held early in December.

Nila B. Smith
President

Beta Chapter, Indianapolis

INITIATION of the seven additional charter members into the Beta Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma was held Friday, May twenty-seventh at the Indianapolis Athletic club. Real interest and enthusiasm were evident and, if continued, are certain to make Delta Kappa Gamma a live source of inspiration to its members.

Two members from the Beta Chapter had articles published in the National Elementary, Seventeenth Yearbook, Vol. VII No. 7, July, 1938. "Meeting Individual Reading Needs in Grade Seven" by Katherine Youngman and "Introducing Reading Through First-Grade Activities" and "Activities for Increasing Children's Appreciation of Good Literature" by Grace Granger as co-author with others. In June, 1938, the last of the series of three Text-Activity books, entitled "Birds" by another of the members of Beta Chapter, Gladys Friesner, as co-author with Dr. Potzger of Butler University, came off the press.

Our program for the coming year promises many good times for its members as well as growth and development for the organization. All meetings will be held at the Indianapolis Athletic Club, with the exception of the April meeting.

Program

October 20—Candle-light Tea followed by regular business meeting.

November 17—Dinner Meeting and Initiation of New Members.

January 28—Birthday Anniversary and business meeting.

February 23—Dinner Meeting and Second Initiation.

April 22—Brown County Trek to the

country home of Mrs. Katherine Youngman, recording secretary of Beta Chapter.

May—National Founders' Day.

At all of these meetings full cooperation will be given to the National and State Presidents in carrying out the year's program of work as they have adopted it.

Committee on Publication
Anna Pearl Bedford.
Gladys Friesner
Laura Wadsworth

UTAH CHAPTER

Alpha Chapter, Salt Lake City

Dear Members of Delta Kappa Gamma: SINCE we haven't had a birthday yet, we're really too young to have made history, but Alpha Chapter, away out in Utah, is doing nicely, thank you. We have the year's work well under way—the program outlined promises growth and activity to every member.

Committees are all working hard, each at the appointed task, and, modest though we be, we really can't help mentioning that we have some dandy material on those committees.

The year's work started out most happily with a delightful dinner-meeting in The President's Suite of the Hotel Utah. The table was gorgeous with red roses in brass bowls. Following the dinner a most enthusiastic meeting was held. Miss Eva May Green, Chairman of the Program Committee, gave a brief outline of the program for the coming year. Dr. Mignonette Spilman gave such a splendid report on the National Convention of Delta Kappa Gamma that every member at once began to dream dreams of attendance at the next convention. Mr. R. R. Rasmussen, Secretary of the Utah Education Association, discussed legislation which, including as it does, amendments that vitally affect, through changes in taxation laws, all the schools of Utah, is of special interest to every member of Delta Kappa Gamma in the state.

Alpha Chapter, as well as the State organization, is very proud that an Honorary Member, Miss Elizabeth Fitzgerald, was honored by being the delegate to two important international meetings—the convention of International Federations of Business and Professional Women at Budapest, and that of The International Council of Women in Edinburgh. We look forward with pleasant anticipations to hearing her describe her summer's experiences.

Your sisters in Salt Lake City send their heartiest wishes for a successful, inspirational year to every sister member of Delta Kappa Gamma.

Yours truly,

Alpha Chapter
Delta Kappa Gamma Society
Bessie R. Alston
Chairman of Committee
on Letters

MICHIGAN CHAPTERS

Alpha Chapter, Detroit

ALPHA Chapter of Detroit, Michigan held its first meeting, September 28, 1938. Prior to this meeting, the executive, program, social and membership committees had been actively at work planning for the coming year. It was a most successful and enthusiastic gathering. All things point toward a year of growth and accomplishments.

We are trying to build on firm foundations. We hope to do this by using great care and discretion in the selection of new members and by establishing at the very beginning a sense of loyalty and responsibility within our organization. We have high faith in the response which delegated authority and active participation usually obtains.

Fraternally

Maude L. Fiero
President

Beta Chapter, Ann Arbor and Ypsilanti

THE initial meeting of Beta Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma, was held Tuesday night, the twenty-seventh of September, in the Mary B. Henderson room of the Women's League, in Ann Arbor. An impressive candle service was conducted by Marion F. Stowe, president, in memory of Dr. Orma Fitch Butler, late of the University of Michigan faculty, whose sudden death came even before her initiation into the fraternity. Dr. Orma Fitch Butler was one of the State Founders of Delta Kappa Gamma in Michigan, and her contribution to us would have been inestimable.

Necessary committees were formed and a program outlined for the Chapter's work during the year. Business adjourned to the Russian Tea room in the League building where the group enjoyed refreshments provided by Marion Stowe.

The next night, Wednesday, the twenty-eighth, several members from Beta, went to Detroit to join with Alpha in a Supper meeting, and an Initiation of the remaining candidates of both chapters. Miss Olive Adams of Ypsilanti and Sarah Keen of Ann Arbor were our initiates. Though cordially urged to join in the succeeding business meeting with Alpha, the Betas withdrew thinking of the mileage home ward and next day's responsibilities.

October the twenty-fifth is the date of our next meeting which will be held in Charles McKinney Hall, Ypsilanti.

Christine Ward
Elizabeth De Waele

Progress of Delta Kappa Gamma

Note. The Bulletin publishes free of charge, in this column membership lists of new chapters, and addresses of new members of other chapters. This is done that we may have a permanent printed record of organization and expansion. Such lists should be preceded by a statement as to the name of the chapter, the place and date of organization and the name of the organizer. Lists are accepted for free publication here on two conditions: (1) The same lists must not also be given in state messages or chapter news letters; (2) The lists must follow the form adopted for this column.

Formation of the State Organization of Utah, The Alpha Theta State, and of the Alpha Chapter of Utah

ON May twenty-first 1938, the National President, Miss Mamie S. Bastian of Houston, Texas, formed the State organization of Utah, the Alpha Theta State of Delta Kappa Gamma, and organized the Alpha Chapter of Utah. The installation took place in the Jade Room of the Hotel Utah in Salt Lake City. Assisting Miss Bastian were the following distinguished visitors from other states: Mrs. Beatrice Parvin of Miami, Florida, and Mrs. Ruth Coleman of Bonham, Texas.

At the initiation luncheon, Utah set a precedent by having a birthday cake on its day of birth. The birthday cake was decorated in red and gold, and the luncheon table was adorned with red candles in brass candlesticks and red roses in the usual brass bowls.

Utah State Founders

1. Brockbank, Hazel, University of Utah, Salt Lake City.
2. Canavan, Lila, University of Utah, Salt Lake City.
3. Carroll, Mrs. Elsie, Provo.
4. Cox, Fern, 150 North Main St., Salt Lake City.
5. Hardeman, Maud, 50 U St., Salt Lake City.
6. Hollingshead, Dr. Billie, Brigham Young University, Provo.
7. Jensen, Freda, Sandy.
8. Lund, Eva, 618 South 12th St., East, Salt Lake City.
9. McCracken, Sarah, 2505 Tyler St., Ogden.
10. Peterson, Hazel, 1135 South State St., Salt Lake City.
11. Robinson, Mrs. Ann, St. George.
12. Ryberg, Edith, 1836 Michigan Ave., Salt Lake City.
13. Spilman, Dr. Mignonette, University of Utah, Salt Lake City.
14. Stuart, Ann, Randolph.
15. Wilson, Sarah, Ogden.

The following honorary state members were initiated:

State Honorary Members

1. Babcock, Maude May, University of Utah, Salt Lake City.
2. Fitzgerald, Elizabeth, West High School, Salt Lake City.

State members, not including the Founders, were as follows:

Utah State Members

1. Bergendorff, Mrs. Ann, Kanab.
2. Smyth, Alice, Mt. Pleasant.
3. Wallace, Laveta, Public Schools, Logan.

State Officers of Utah

President—Lila Canavan, 212 South 13th St., Salt Lake City.

First Vice-President—Elsie Carroll, Brigham Young University, Provo.

Second Vice-President—Dr. Mignonette Spilman, University of Utah, Salt Lake City.

Treasurer—Myrtle Schwan, Murray.

Corresponding Secretary—Ann P. Robinson, St. George.

Recording Secretary—Sarah McCracken, 2505 Tyler St., Ogden.

The following are the members and officers of the Alpha Chapter of Utah, with headquarters at Salt Lake City.

Alpha Chapter of Utah

1. Alston, Mrs. Bessie (Corresponding Secretary), 1338 Emerson Ave., Salt Lake City.
2. Bradford, Nettie, 447 South 12th St., East, Salt Lake City.
3. Brimhall, Mrs. Lila, 1280 South Temple St., Salt Lake City.
4. Brockbank, Hazel (State Founder, Chapter Recording Secretary), University of Utah, Salt Lake City.
5. Canavan, Lila (State Founder, State President), 212 South 13th St., East, Salt Lake City.
6. Cotterell, Elva, 1136 Gilmer Drive, Salt Lake City.
7. Cox, Fern (State Founder), 150 North Main St., Salt Lake City.
8. Driscoll, Anna Marie, Hotel Utah, Salt Lake City.
9. Dysart, Betty (Treasurer), 150 North Main St., Salt Lake City.
10. Glade, Melba, 2610 Highland Drive, Salt Lake City.
11. Green, Eva May, 344 North 2nd St., West, Salt Lake City.
12. Halliday, Nina, New Ute Hotel, Salt Lake City.
13. Hardiman, Maud (State Founder, 30 U St., Salt Lake City).
14. Jensen, Freda (State Founder), Sandy.
15. Kaplen, Sarah, 170 East 8th St., South, Salt Lake City.
16. Kendall Edith, 917 Second Ave., Salt Lake City.
17. Lund, Eva (State Founder), 618 South 12th St., East, Salt Lake City.
18. Martin, Elmira, Stewart School, University of Utah, Salt Lake City.
19. Myers, Ruth, 72 N. St., Salt Lake City.
20. Nelson, Esther, 761 Sixth Ave., Salt Lake City.
21. Peterson, Hazel (State Founder), 1135 South State St., Salt Lake City.
22. Peterson, Josephine, 1135 South State St., Salt Lake City.
23. Pyke, Mrs. Eva K., 955 East 3rd St., South, Salt Lake City.
24. Rees, Ruth, 933 Browning Ave., Salt Lake City.
25. Renstrom, Molselle, 150 North Main St., Salt Lake City.
26. Ryberg, Edith (State Founder, Chapter President), 1836 Michigan Ave., Salt Lake City.
27. Schwan, Myrtle A. (State Founder, State Treasurer, Chapter Second Vice-President), 395 Vine St., Murray.
28. Spilman, Dr. Mignonette (State Founder, State Second Vice-President), 228 Douglas St., Salt Lake City.
29. Stevens, Alice, 239 East South Temple St., Salt Lake City.
30. Stevens, Erma, 981 Belmont Ave., Salt Lake City.
31. Thatcher, Lettie, 1829 South 11th St., East, Salt Lake City.
32. Tregeagle Phyllis, 405 Second Ave., Salt Lake City.
33. Utermann, Auguste (First Vice-President), Hotel Moxum, Salt Lake City.
34. Voyles, Evelyn, 78 S St., Salt Lake City.
35. Webster, Mary University of Utah, Salt Lake City.
36. Wilhite, Ada, 217 Vine St., Murray.

Misses Esther Nelson, Hazel Peterson, and Ada Wilhite were unable to be present, and will be initiated later.

Reorganization in Mississippi and Formation of the Alpha and Beta Chapters of Mississippi

THE NATIONAL President having requested the Executive Secretary to aid the Mississippi Founders and other members in a state meeting, and the State Founders having consented to the holding of a state convention at Jackson on May 7, 1938, the convention was held on that date at the Edwards Hotel, Jackson.

At the business session the following officers were elected:

Mississippi State Officers

President—Miss Alice Dempster, Stevenson School, 1607 Twenty-Fourth Ave., Meridian.

First Vice-President—Mrs. Mary Hutchinson, Columbus.

Second Vice-President—Mrs. Laura T. Martin, State University, Oxford.

Treasurer—Miss Ruth Tucker, Enochs School, Jackson.

Recording Secretary—Mrs. Eleanor C. Beasley, County Superintendent, Houston.

Corresponding Secretary—Miss Jewell Garland, State College.

Parliamentarian—Miss Olene Coffee, Tupelo.

Miss Elaine Massey was, by the Executive Board, elected State Executive Secretary, on indefinite tenure, without salary. The convention passed a rising vote of thanks to Miss Massey for her courageous work as president. It was felt that, as she knows the work and knows the state well, her assistance would be invaluable to the president and other officers.

In appreciation of her work as president, the convention ordered that a president's pin be purchased as a gift to Miss Massey from the State organization.

An audit of the state's books by the National Executive Secretary was approved by the Board and by the convention. The convention instructed the new State President to use from the State Permanent Fund a sufficient amount to purchase the following articles: (1) the official scarf used in initiations; (2) three of the official candlesticks; (3) two brass bowls for flowers; (4) a brass tray for ribbon bows.

An initiation followed the Birthday luncheon, and two Mississippi chapters were formed: (1) the Alpha Chapter, to include as its territory, Lowndes and Oktibbeha Counties, with Columbus as headquarters; (2) the Beta Chapter, to include Hinds County, with Jackson as headquarters.

Alpha Chapter

Lowndes and Oktibbeha Counties

1. Cresswell, May (State Founder, Corresponding Secretary), State Home Demonstration Agent, State College.
2. Evans, Dr. Clytee (Past State President, State Founder), Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus.
3. Garland, Jewell (Recording Secretary), State College.
4. Gordon, Mary Agnes (First Vice-President), State College.
5. Hammond, Georgia Payne (Parliamentarian), Columbus.
6. Harrell, Imogene (President), Box 1191, Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus.
7. Hutchinson, Mrs. Mary, Columbus.
8. Leggett, Eva (Treasurer), State College.

9. Massey Elaine (State Founder, Past State President, State Executive Secretary), State College.

10. Parkinson, Mrs. B. L., Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus.

11. Spurill, Mrs. Adriene Stevens, Columbus.

12. Spurlock, Mrs. Ann C. (Second Vice-President), Columbus.

13. Wallace, Mrs. George (Honorary), State College.

Beta Chapter Hinds County

1. Bardin, Ersle Merle (Treasurer), 1010 Robinson St., Jackson.

2. Boyd, Ruth, Hinds Junior College, Raymond.

3. Bridges, Mabel, Jackson.

4. Cresswell, Margaret Evers (Second Vice-President), Home Demonstration Agent, 1634 West Capitol St., Jackson.

5. Griffing, Cora Belle, Hinds Junior College, Raymond.

6. Lance, Bess L., Hinds Junior College, Raymond.

7. Landrum, Louella, Box 123, Clinton.

8. Lester, Laura (State Founder, First Vice-President), Poindexter School, Jackson.

9. Lindsey, Mrs. Emma, Jackson.

10. Lowther, Amanda (State Founder, President), 1242 Congress St., Jackson.

11. MacGillivray, Jean, 1515 North State St., Jackson.

12. Porter, Doris M., Farm Security Administration, 912 Belhaven St., Jackson.

13. Quisenberry, Mrs. Rosa D. (Parliamentarian), Clinton.

14. Smith, Eleanor Noland, 306 North State St., Jackson.

15. Tucker, Ruth (State Treasurer), Enochs School, Jackson.

16. Wallace, Ruth (Corresponding Secretary), State Department of Education, 1641 Robinson St., Jackson.

In addition to the chapter members, there were initiated a number of state members as listed below:

New State Members of Mississippi

1. Adams, Jane Lilly, Lincoln Junior College, Wesson.

2. Archer, Ellie Scholl, 1213 Twentieth Ave., Meridian.

3. Bailey, Frances, High School Principal, 123 Center St., Okolona.

4. Berry, Maggie Morrah, Poplarville.

5. Bishop, Cordye A., Principal of Junior High School, 202 South Green St., Tupelo.

6. Butler, Thelma, Junior High School, 611 West Washington Street, Greenwood.

7. Daniel, Mary Louise 1519 Nineteenth Ave., Gulfport.

8. Draper, Mrs. Sallie H., Wachenfield Apt., 414 West Beach St., Biloxi.

9. Hammons, Lillian, Home Economics, University High School, 1013 University Ave., Oxford.

10. Harris, Pearl, Whitworth College, Box 404, Brookhaven.

11. Holleman, Lola Corinne, Plano and Voice, Ellisville.

12. Houston, Gabriel, Principal Oakhurst School, Clarksdale.

13. Hutchins, Lucy, Box 626, Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain.

14. Johnson, Mrs. Mary Hartsfield, Box 627, University.

15. King, Mattie Grace, Head of Home Economics Department, University of Mississippi, University.

16. Lockard, Annie Kate, Elementary Supervisor, Lucedale.

17. Moss, Mary E., Latin, Senior High School, 1210 Washington Ave., Greenville.

18. Pepper, Frances Maxine, 418 Grand Blvd., Greenwood.

19. Peterson, Lillie, Leland.

20. Powell, Susie U. (Honorary), 1119 North West St., Jackson.

21. Ray, Clara Northcross, 909 Franklin St., Corinth.

22. Richey, Elizabeth, Oxford.

23. Sullivan, Mrs. Janie, Decatur.

In addition to the initiates, there were present at the convention a number of State Founders and state members. These include the following:

State Founders

Olene Coffee, Tupelo; May Cresswell, State College; Laura Lester, Jackson; Amanda Lowther, Jackson; Mrs. Laura Martin, Oxford; Elaine Massey, State College; Hallie Prather, Water Valley.

State Members

Mrs. Eleanor C. Beasley, Houston; Alice E. Dempster, Meridian; Jewell Garland, State College; Mary Agnes Gordon, State College; Dean Estella Heffley, Oxford; Mrs. Mary M. Hutchinson, Columbus; Ruth Tucker, Jackson.

Mrs. Ollie Patterson Eason was a visitor.

The program at the luncheon included the singing of a number of lively Delta Kappa Gamma songs, the introduction of members and initiates, talks by officers, and the cutting of the Birthday Cake by the Founders present. This celebrated Mississippi's fourth birthday. The cake bore four candles.

On display in the convention hall were the Mississippi doll and flag, presented to the National organization for the Chicago convention; also the Mississippi bound volumes of the *Bulletin* and the *Constitution*, and the Mississippi state charter, handsomely bound. These books are bound in red with gold lettering.

The evening dinner, or banquet, celebrated Founders' Day. Talks were made by all of the State Founders present. This part of the program was followed by the beautiful Candle-Lighting Service in the *Founders Day Bulletin*, written by Dr. Jessie Newby of Oklahoma.

Lively songs gave variety to the program. Miss Holleman kindly led the music.

The convention hall bore upon the wall the National Delta Kappa Gamma banner, and the National official candlesticks were used in the initiation. Red roses in brass bowls and red candles in brass candlesticks and candelabra, constituted the decorations.

It was very heartening in the course of the proceedings to hear the presidents of Alpha and Beta Chapter challenge each other as to which one would get the more new members before the close of the next school year. Plans were made for the organization of other chapters. All members are requested to send recommendations for members from all parts of the state to the State President and to the State Executive Secretary.

Formation of the Michigan State Organization, the Alpha Iota State, and of the Alpha and Beta Chapters of Michigan

ON Saturday, May 28, 1938, at the Hotel Olds, Lansing Michigan, the Michigan State organization was formed and the Alpha Chapter of Detroit and the Beta Chapter of Washtenaw County were organized by Annie Webb Blanton, Executive Secretary. Initiation followed a luncheon in the Wistaria Room of the Hotel Olds. Miss Blanton was assisted in the initiation by Misses Ruth Barber of Hillsdale and Miss Sophia Reed of Kalamazoo, both previously initiated. She desires to express appreciation to all members who aided by sending in recommendations and in making arrangements for the luncheon and initiation; and especially to Mrs. Maybelle Ehlers of East Lansing, Misses Ruth Barber of Hillsdale and Winnifred Chase of Detroit, and Dr. Orma Butler of Ann Arbor.

Guests at the luncheon were Mrs. Fred C. Becker of Detroit and Miss Evelyn Wilson of Sault Ste. Marie.

The following is the roster of State Founders, other state charter members, and chapter members.

State Founders

1. Ackley, Alma, Assistant Professor, Biology, Wayne University, 630 Merrick St., Detroit, Temple 1-2967.
2. Barber, Ruth A., Associate Professor of Biology, Director of Summer Session, Hillsdale College, 62 Park St., Hillsdale, 1400.
3. Barnes, Ruth A., Assistant Professor of English, Michigan State Normal College, 702 Cornell Rd., College Heights, Ypsilanti, 1696.
4. Butler, Dr. Orma F., University of Michigan, (Deceased).
5. Chase, Ethel Winnifred Bennett, Associate Professor of Botany, Adviser to Women, Literary Col-

lege, Wayne University, 4404 Commonwealth Ave., Detroit, Temple 1-8305.

6. Downer, Effie M., Assistant Professor of Education, Wayne University, 9975 Manor Blvd., Detroit, Hogarth 9080.
7. Ehlers, Mrs. Maybelle S., Associate Professor and Head of the Department of Institutional Administration, Michigan State College, 320 Ann St., East Lansing, 2-4133.
8. Fiero, Maude L., Associate Professor of Sociology, Wayne University, 4887 South Martindale St., Detroit, Tyler, 6-0440.
9. Haas, Cora L., County Commissioner of Schools, Washtenaw County, 2281 Traver Road, Office at Ann Arbor, 725 F 1-4.
10. Hawes, Caroline, Supervisor, Public Schools, Holland.
11. Herald, Frances, Critic Teacher, Northern State Teachers College, 401 North Front St., Marquette, 387J.
12. Lighty, Elizabeth E., Dean of Women, Voorhees Hall, Hope College, Holland, 4503.
13. Ludy, Pearl A., Head of Home Economics Department, Albion College, Albion.
14. Millar, Laura, Public Schools, Lansing.
15. Ronan, Bertha M., Dean of Women, Central State Teachers College, 810 South College Ave., Mount Pleasant, 386.
16. Stinson, Bess L., Kindergarten Critic Teacher, Western States Teachers College, 920 West Lovell St., Kalamazoo, 2-6026.
17. Stowe, Marion Franklin, Associate Professor of Speech, Michigan State Normal College, 404 North Huron St., Ypsilanti, 702W.
18. Van Antwerp, Maude L., Instructor in the Department of Education, Northern State Teachers College, 301 North Fourth St., Marquette, 2502.

Michigan State Officers

President—Miss Effie M. Downer, 9975 Manor Blvd., Detroit, Hogarth 9080.

First Vice-President—Mrs. Maybelle S. Ehlers, 320 Ann St., East Lansing, 2-4133.

Second Vice-President—Miss Ruth A. Barnes, 702 Cornell Road, College Heights, Ypsilanti, 1696.

Recording Secretary—Miss Ruth A. Barber, 62 Park St., Hillsdale, 1400.

Corresponding Secretary—Miss Cora L. Haas, 2281 Traver Road, Ann Arbor.

Treasurer—Miss Bess L. Stinson, 920 West Lovell St., Kalamazoo, 2-6026.

Parliamentarian—Miss Maude L. Van Antwerp, 301 North Fourth St., Marquette, 2502.

State Charter Members

1. Bender, Elsie, 526 Walnut St., Kalamazoo.
2. Brock, Delpha Fern, English and

Journalism, Graveraet High School, 401 North Front St., Marquette, 287J.

3. Dobie, Alice M., Supervisor of Elementary Grades, 508 Division St., Sault Ste. Marie, 634.
4. Dudley, Mrs. Dessalee Ryan, General Supervisor, Public Schools, 154 W. Territorial Rd., 5994.
5. Frisch, Ottilla M., County Commissioner of Schools, 1290 James Ave., Saginaw.
6. Jones, Etta F., Teaching Principal, Later Elementary Grades, 1044 Fairmount St., S. E., Grand Rapids.
7. Lubke, Anna Catherine, Critic Teacher, Western States Teachers College, Portage, Telephone, Kalamazoo, 813 F 15.
8. Magers, Mildred, Marquette.
9. Paden, Hazel, Art Department, Western State Teachers College, 829 West Lovell St., Kalamazoo, 5998.
10. Parkyn, Hannah, 99 East Fourteenth St., Holland.
11. Paton, Florence E., English, Calumet High School, 200 Iroquois St., Laurium.
12. Reed, Sophia, Head of the Home Economics Department, Western State Teachers College, 303 Woodward Ave., Kalamazoo, 2-1962 (Former member in Illinois).
13. Reidy, Anne, Critic Teacher, Western State Teachers College, 1102 South Park St., Kalamazoo, 2-6812.
14. Simmons, Mary Adams, Critic Teacher, Elementary Dept., Western State Teachers College, 215 North Brown St., Paw Paw, 332.
15. Smith, Mayme V., Assistant Professor in Reading and Speech Dept., Central State Teachers College, 904 South College Ave., Mount Pleasant, 468.
16. Zanes, Pearl M., Western State Teachers College, 704 South Park St., Kalamazoo.

Alpha Chapter, Detroit

1. Ackley, Alma (Founder), Assistant Professor, Liberal Arts College, Wayne University, 630 Merrick St., Detroit, Temple 1-2964.
2. Becker, Bernice Winifred, Elementary School, Directing Teacher, School of Education, Wayne University, 17144 Greenlawn Ave., Detroit, Un. 1-8999.
3. Chase, Ethel Winifred Bennett (Founder, Parliamentarian), Associate Professor of Botany, Adviser to Women, Literary College, Wayne University, 4404 Commonwealth Ave., Detroit, Temple 1-8305.
4. Deiss, Agnes L., Directing Teacher, Roosevelt School, Wayne University, 2880 St. Claire St., Detroit, Drexel 2528.
5. Downer, Effie M. (Founder, State

- President), Assistant Professor of Education, Wayne University, 9975 Manor Blvd., Detroit, Hogarth 9080.
6. Fiero, Maude L., (Founder, Chapter President), Associate Professor of Sociology, Wayne University, 4887 South Martindale St., Detroit, Tyler 6-0440.
 7. Holtman, Lydia E. (Recording Secretary), Directing Teacher, Social Science, Northwestern High School, Wayne University, 4887 South Martindale St., Detroit, Tyler 6-0440.
 8. Hooper, Mary L., 12839 Petaskey Ave., Detroit.
 9. Koepcke, Marion, 11535 Byron Avenue, Detroit.
 10. Leland, Bernice, First Assistant Supervisor, Psychological Clinic, Detroit Public Schools, 120 Glynn Court, Detroit, Townsend 8-3819.
 11. O'Gara, Mrs. Queen Longley, Directing Teacher, Roosevelt Training School, Wayne University, 18255 Parkside Drive, Detroit, Un. 2-1159.
 12. Olson, Beatrice, 25 Palmer Ave., E., Detroit.
 13. Ramsey, Eloise, Assistant Professor of English Education, College of Education, Wayne University, 4746 Second Blvd., Detroit.
 14. Sanderson, Mrs. Frances G., Director of Home Economics, Wayne University, 14446 Robson Ave., Detroit, Northlawn 0577.
 15. Schaal, Kennetha S. (Corresponding Secretary), Head of English Dept., Jefferson Intermediate High School, 13967 Lauder Ave., Detroit, Davison 0346.
 16. Smith, Ann Avery, Department of Health Education, Wayne University, 3793 Montgomery Ave., Detroit, Tyler, 6-0234.
 17. Tremper, Lorana (Treasurer), Directing Teacher, Mathematics, McMichael Intermediate School, Wayne University, 3359 Scovel Place, Detroit, Tyler 6-6258.
 18. Swan, Agnes (First Vice-President), Probationary Supervisory Critic, Elementary Division, College of Education, Wayne University, 13505 La Salle St., Detroit, Townsend 6-3770.
 19. Watson, Dr. Maud E., Children's Center, 3743 Brush St., Detroit.
 20. Wellever, Edith L. (Second Vice-President), Rural Supervisor, Wayne University, 2615 Barlum Tower, Detroit, Randolph 2370; Home after Sept. 1, 640 Brady St., Dearborn.
3. Butler, Dr. Orma F. (Founder, Parliamentarian), (Deceased).
4. De Waele, Elizabeth, Literature and Creative Writing, G. E. Stroh School, 1200 Washtenaw Rd., Ypsilanti.
 5. Haas, Cora L. (Founder, Recording Secretary), County Commissioner of Schools, Washtenaw County, 2281 Traver Rd., Office at Ann Arbor, 725 F 1-4.
 6. Keen, Sarah E., Ann Arbor Senior High School, 1030 E. Huron St., Ann Arbor.
 7. McCrickett, Elizabeth, Training Supervisor, Michigan State Normal College, 1200 Washtenaw St., Ypsilanti.
 8. Monroe, Annetta (Second Vice-President), Roosevelt School, 906 Pleasant Drive, Ypsilanti 1266W.
 9. Steele, Anna B. (First Vice-President), French, Ann Arbor Senior High School, 1605 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, 22171.
 10. Stinson, Susan W., (Treasurer), Supervising Teacher, English and Speech, Roosevelt Training School, Michigan State Normal College, Apt. 6, 203 North Huron St., Ypsilanti, 9154.
 11. Stowe, Marion Franklin (Founder, Chapter President), Associate Professor of Speech, Michigan State Normal College, Apt. 1, 404 North Huron St., Ypsilanti, 702W.
 12. Tinkham, Leona C. (Corresponding Secretary), History, Ann Arbor Senior High School, 1332 Forrest Court, Ann Arbor, 5982.
 13. Ward, Christine M., Training Teacher, Early Elementary Department, Michigan State Normal College, 130 North Normal St., Ypsilanti, 905M.
9. Mitchell, Eugenia, (Corresponding Secretary), Perryton, Texas.
10. Nuhn, Oradel, Box 1507, Borger, Texas.
 11. Rudolph, Esther, (Parliamentarian), Box 343, Phillips, Texas.
 12. Shepard, Mrs. Myrtle, Fritch, Texas.
 13. Steen, Jeanette, Sanford, Texas.
 14. Sword, Mrs. Flora A., Stinnett, Texas.
 15. Wilson, Georgia, (Recording Secretary), Gruver, Texas.
 16. Wilson, Mrs. F. P., (Honorary), Gruver, Texas.
 17. Wingreen, Nellie, Perryton, Texas.
- Much credit is due Mrs. J. B. Caldwell for her able assistance in rounding up the members, and to Phyllis Ellis of the Elsilon Chapter, Dallas, for her usual valuable help on occasions of this kind. We were also delightfully pleased to have the help and inspiration of a fine delegation from Amarillo headed by Annie L. McDonald, President of the Pi chapter, and a similar group from the Beta Delta chapter headed by Mrs. John I. Bradley, President.

Zeta Chapter, St. Louis, Missouri Organized Oct. 3, 1938

1. Chostner, Alzada, 1016 Childress St., St. Louis.
2. Clare, Frances J., 2420 Woodson Road, Overland.
3. Clifton, Goldie, 5247 Waterman St., St. Louis.
4. Cramer, Helen, 4497 Pershing Ave., St. Louis.
5. Gecks, Mathilda C., Cornado Hotel, St. Louis.
6. Higgins, Ada T., 207 N. Central St., Clayton.
7. Kirkpatrick, Margaret, 5534 Cates Ave., St. Louis.
8. Kirkpatrick, Vivian C., 5370 Pershing St., St. Louis.
9. Misner, Ida, 1313 Boland St., Richmond Height.
10. Pollard, L. Belle, 5478 Delmar St., St. Louis.
11. Scoville, Bernice, 4416 Lindell Ave., St. Louis.
12. Tucker, Isabel, Wade School, St. Louis.
13. Urban, Frances, 5221 Washington St., St. Louis.
14. Wahlert, Jennie, 2918 Harper St., St. Louis.

Iota Chapter, Houma, Louisiana

ORGANIZED at Houma, Louisiana, on June 4, 1938 by Dr. May A. Allen, State President, and Isabel Lund, State Member.

1. Breaux, Effie D. (Recording Secretary), Houma.
2. Dupont, Mrs. Muriel Menville (First Vice-President), Houma.
3. Foolkes, Dorothy M. (Treasurer), Houma.
4. Galdry, Mrs. Lillie Lea (Corresponding Secretary), Houma

The Gamma Theta Chapter of Texas

THE GAMMA Theta Chapter composed of Hansford, Hutchinson, Ochiltree, Roberts, and Lipscomb counties was organized at the Black Hotel, Borger, Texas, on April 23, 1938, by Eula Lee Carter, State President. After a delightful luncheon and initiation ceremony, the chapter was organized with the following members and officers:

1. Aubrey, Mrs. V. K., (First Vice-President), Box 145, Borger, Texas.
2. Caldwell, Mrs. J. B. (President), Gruver, Texas.
3. Cox, Anna Belle, Box 352, Borger, Texas.
4. Dale, Mildred, Borger, Texas.
5. Deering, Mrs. Annie Lou R., Rt. 1, White Deer, Texas.
6. Kjeldse, Minnie, (Treasurer), Phillips, Texas.
7. Manahan, Ona, (Second Vice-President), Stinnett, Texas.
8. McIntosh, Mrs. Daisy, (Honorary), Borger, Texas.

Beta Chapter, Washtenaw County

1. Adams, Olive, Principal, Prospect School, 702 Cornell Rd., Ypsilanti.
2. Barnes, Ruth A. (Founder), Assistant Professor of English, Michigan State Normal College, 702 Cornell Rd., Ypsilanti.

5. Lund, Isabel, (President), Houma.
 6. Peterson, Ingree, Donner.
 7. Smith, Helen S. (Second Vice-President), Houma.
 8. St. Martin, Rhea (Parliamentarian), Houma.
- Pledges initiated later.
1. Achee, Agnes, Houma.
 2. Bourg, Mrs. Floyd, Houma.
 3. Marionneaux, Eleanor, Houma.
 4. Turner, Tom, Houma.

Kappa Chapter, Ascension Assumption, Lafourche, and St. Mary Parishes

ORGANIZED on October 8, 1938, at Napoleonville, Louisiana, by Dr. May A. Allen, State President.

1. Adams, Katherine, Raceland.
2. Alleman, Mary Ann (Recording Secretary), Napoleonville.
3. Bergeron, Fannie Mae (Second Vice-President), Napoleonville.
4. Hickson, Irma, Thibodaux.
5. Holcombe, Annie Lou, Thibodaux.
6. Miller, Gussie, Napoleonville.
7. Norgress, Mrs. E. R., Thibodaux.
8. O'Brian, Elizabeth (Treasurer), Morgan City.
9. Robichaux, Mrs. Adam (Parliamentarian), Raceland.
10. Squires, Margaret, Morgan City.
11. Thibaut, Elmina (First Vice-President), Napoleonville.
12. Walker, Ethel (President), Thibodaux.

Kappa Chapter, Alamogordo, New Mexico

ORGANIZED by Birdie F. Adams, State President.

1. Blazer, Mrs. Fay, Mescalero.
2. Callahan, Lillie, Alamogordo.
3. Coe, Sen. Louise (Honorary), Lincoln.
4. Dale, Nell (Treasurer), Alamogordo.
5. Denney, Lela (Recording Secretary), Tularosa.
6. Denney, Lillie (President), Alamogordo.
7. Gillian, Mrs. Jessie (Vice-President), Tularosa.
8. Hyde, Margarite, Alamogordo.
9. Jones, Mrs. Ola, Carrizozo.
10. Nichols, Mrs. Bernice, Carrizozo.
11. Norris, Alice, Alamogordo.
12. Smith, Katy Bell, Alamogordo.
13. Whitehill, Myrtle (Corresponding Secretary), Alamogordo.

Gamma Chapter, Little Rock, Arkansas

1. Broadhead, Mrs. Carolyn Bryant, 2319 N. Van Buren St., Little Rock.
2. Clark, Mrs. Opal Albright, R. F. D., Hope.
3. Foster, Annie Stark, 2318 W. Eighteenth St., Little Rock.
4. Goetz, Mrs. Margaret Hopkins, Galoway Pike, North Little Rock.

5. Griffey, Annie, 2110 Battery St., Little Rock.
6. Hall, Mrs. Helen Sims, 1901 North Arthur St., Little Rock.
7. Harrington, Janette, 1800 Park St., Little Rock.
8. Hill, Essie, 2311 Ringo St., Little Rock.
9. Hoskins, Eliza Farris, 2218 Battery St., Little Rock.
10. Isgrig, Mrs. Hazel Howard, 1504 Scott St., Little Rock.
11. Martin, Blanche, 1622 W. Seventh St., Little Rock.
12. McCaul, Hettie, 823 W. Twenty-First St., North Little Rock.
13. McCreight, Mrs. Eula Hannum, 2318 W. Seventeenth St., Little Rock.
14. Mitchell, Constance, Box 117, A. T. C., Conway.
15. Moore, Mrs. Merlin, 1501 Summit St., Little Rock.
16. Overholtzer, Mrs. Kathleen Wright, 714 N. Walnut St., Little Rock.
17. Porter, Sara Louise, 515 W. Broadway St., North Little Rock.
18. Scott, Leona Marie, 114 E. "B" St., North Little Rock.
19. Thomas, Mrs. Bee Cotton, 910 N. Valmar St., Little Rock.
20. Walker, Rosa, % A. T. C., Conway.
21. White, Mrs. Claire T. (President), 2905 Fulton St., Little Rock.

Delta Chapter, Hot Springs, Arkansas

1. Conte, Mrs. Lella M., 290 Woodlawn Ave., Hot Springs.
2. Farr, Mrs. Pearl, 506 Fourth St., Hot Springs.
3. Goza, Ella, Malvern.
4. Lewis, Mrs. Hattie, 820 Sixth St., Hot Springs.
5. Neary, Mrs. Annie, Fox Apts., Prospect Ave., Hot Springs.
6. Nettles, Mrs. Deborah, Parkin.
7. Nichols, Mrs. Jewel, 516 Ward Ave., Hot Springs.
8. Pittman, Mrs. Eva, Bonnerdale Route, Hot Springs.
9. Ross, Mrs. Arnold, 1402 Clinton St., Arkadelphia.
10. Rudolph, Edna, Arkadelphia.
11. Schear, Kathleen, 146 Crest St., Hot Springs.
12. Wood, Mrs. Scott, 106 Watt St., Hot Springs.

Gamma Chapter, New York

THE following is a partial list of this chapter, which, the editor understands, was organized last June.

1. Brady, Anna, Yonkers.
2. Dunham, Norma, White Plains.
3. Fry, Betty S., Yonkers.
4. Graham, Minnie, Mount Vernon.
5. Hoberg, Mrs. Grace, 30 Post St., Yonkers.
6. Parmeter, Elijah, Yonkers.
7. Phillips, Edith, Yonkers.
8. Rogers, Ida, Mount Vernon.
9. Salisbury, Marion, White Plains.
10. Schlobohm, Olga, Yonkers.

11. Smith, Bertha (President), 216 Valentine Ave., Yonkers.

Beta Chapter, Kenosha, Wisconsin

Organized by Mrs. Mary D. Bradford.

1. Bahlert, Ruth, 3509 60th St., Kenosha.
2. Bradford, Mrs. Mary D., 6028 3rd Ave., Kenosha.
3. Bufton, Eda (President), 7440 22nd Ave., Kenosha.
4. Cameron, Edna E., 6109 11th Ave., Kenosha.
5. Cornelluson, Signe, 6316 5th Ave., Kenosha.
6. Farley, Winifred (Vice-President), 1345 56th St., Kenosha.
7. Frantz, Cora M. (Corresponding Secretary), 6120 7th Ave., Kenosha.
8. Harring, Charlotte (Treasurer), Demming Ungraded School, 1713 62nd St., Kenosha.
9. Hood, Edna, Administration Bldg., 5515 Sheridan Rd., Kenosha.
10. Hood, Elizabeth, 1715 Park Ave., Racine.
11. Keating, Marie, 6031 14th Ave., Kenosha.
12. McKenzie, Mrs. H. M., 6324 7th Ave., Kenosha.
13. Meyer, Hattie A. (Recording Secretary), Midwest Highlands, Kenosha.
14. Telfar, Margaret C., 6105 11th Ave., Kenosha.
15. Vernon, Jane, 6332 7th Ave., Kenosha.
16. Williams, Mary Louise, 6109 10th Ave., Kenosha.

Zeta Chapter, Pinal County, Arizona

ORGANIZED at Mesa, Arizona, Hotel El Portal, March 12, 1938, by Anne Paget Rogers, at that time State President.

1. Base, Mrs. Stella N., Sacaton.
2. Buehler, Louise, Florence.
3. Edwards, Helen, Coolidge.
4. Farrel, Mrs. Grace, Superior.
5. Golden, Mrs. Mary, Casa Grande.
6. Louckes, Mrs. Viola File, Coolidge.
7. Nolan, Helen, Casa Grande.
8. Peterson, Mrs. G. A., Oracle.
9. Poe, Louise, Casa Grande.
10. Smith, Mrs. Winifred Clemens (President), Florence.
11. Torbett, Mrs. Virgie R., Ray.
12. Twist, Beulah R., Florence.

Mu Chapter, Riverside, California

ORGANIZED February 5, 1938, by Dr. M. Madilene Veverka, State President.

1. Allatt, Mrs. Irene R., 4088 Jurupa Ave., Riverside.
2. Arnold, Elizabeth, Box 502, Elsinore.
3. Bader, Gertrude, Hemet.
4. Bailey, Edna E., (President), 3391 Tenth St., Riverside.
5. Barrier, Mrs. Gladys, 4226 Alta Vista Drive, Riverside.

6. Coombs, Mrs. Sue B., 1035 Ramsey St., Banning.
7. Du Beau, Bertha J., 4510 Orange Grove Avenue, Riverside.
8. Evans, Vivian P., Riverside County Court, Riverside.
9. Gamblin, Esther, 7157 El Padro St., Riverside.
10. Hunter, Eleanor, 2035 Ruston Ave., Riverside.
11. Huntley, Catharine S., 3668 Beechwood Place, Riverside.
12. Johnson, Vivian, 4459 Eleventh St., Riverside.
13. Kincell, Dorothy M., 3311 Rubidoux Mt. Drive, Riverside.
14. Lenox, Mrs. Jean H., Box 245, Riverside.
15. Marti, Vera, 4111 Ramona Drive, Riverside.
16. McCollum, Bernice, Thermal.
17. McClarey, Mrs. Marjorie, 3931 Eighth St., Riverside.
18. McSweeney, Nora T., 1870 Eighth St., Riverside.
19. Montgomery, Mrs. Florence W., 3570 Russell St., Riverside.
20. O'Neill, Kate N., 3421 Fourteenth St., Riverside.
21. Post, Hazel, 330 East Market St., Washington Court House, Ohio.
22. Roblee, Mrs. Caroline A., 3645 Castle Reagh Place, Riverside.
23. Sams, Pearl M., 3892 Elmwood Court, Riverside.
24. Seidl, Martha, 4241 Eighth St., Riverside.
25. Shaul, Ermal, 4510 Orange St., Riverside.
26. Sinclair, Christian M., 3691 Adams St., Riverside.
27. Singletary, Mattie S., 4231 Eighth St., Riverside.
28. Smith, Elsie, Thermal.
29. Smith, Mrs. Evelyn R., 5846 Grand Ave., Riverside.
30. Stein, Laura E., 3514 Orange St., Riverside.
31. Waldo, Helen M., 4429 Lemon St., Riverside.

Nu Chapter, San Diego, California

ORGANIZED February 6, 1938, by Dr. M. Madilene Veverka, State President.

1. Akeley, Zilda, 1427 Lincoln Ave., San Diego.
2. Baldwin, Emma A., 3729 Indiana St., San Diego.
3. Confer, Mrs. Kathryn, 4463 Forty-second St., San Diego.
4. Cotter, Mrs. Ruth E., 1869 Montecito Way, San Diego.
5. George, Grace, 3504 Park Blvd., San Diego.
6. Hilditch, Isabella H., (President), 724 B. Ave., National City.
7. Hollenbeck, Mrs. Vida B., 4590 Acacia Ave., La Mesa.
8. Klindt, Martha, 2333 First Ave., San Diego.
9. Morrison, Katherine, 3547 Grim Ave., San Diego.
10. Nye, Martha E., 3445 Twenty-Eighth St., San Diego.

11. Outcalt, Mrs. Adele M., 925 Robinson Ave., San Diego.
12. Perry, Lotta D., 3696 First Avenue, San Diego.
13. Reed, Hazel K., 3154 Horton Ave., San Diego.
14. Ritchie, Mrs. Iris, Santa Ysabel.
15. Ross, Lucille, 3531 Park Blvd., San Diego.
16. Spreng, Miriam A., 3386 Granada Ave., San Diego.
17. Sylvester, Helen K., 3729 Indiana St., San Diego.

Sigma Chapter, Tulare, California

ORGANIZED on Saturday, May 7, 1938, by Dr. Madilene Veverka, California State President.

1. Bennett, Joy F. (Second Vice-President), 718 So. Locust St., Visalia.
2. Bevans, Hazel C., Dinuba.
3. Blackman, Myrta, Porterville.
4. Butler, Vera W., Tulare.
5. Conley, Irene N. (Parliamentarian), 545 E. Tulare St., Tulare.
6. Conn, Zoe E., Route 4, Visalia.
7. Donovan, Mary D., 55 So. C St., Tulare.
8. Dyer, Maribelle, Corcoran.
9. Holcombe, Marguerite, Woodlake.
10. House, Edna M., 421 So. G St., Tulare.
11. Knupp, Olga C. (Secretary), Porterville.
12. Ledbetter, Maude B. (Treasurer), Box 426, Orosi.
13. Long, Ora W., Box 19, Tipton.
14. Mains, Mary Ford, Box 597, Tulare.
15. McNeas Laura, 747 E. Inyo St., Tulare.
16. McNeas, Nellie B., Exeter.
17. Moore, Muriel, 1420 W. Main, Visalia.
18. Mulcahy, Alice G. (President), 333 So. O St., Tulare.
19. Nygrin, Muriel, Lindsay Highway, Tulare.
20. O'Loan, Nina, 579 E. Tulare St., Tulare.
21. Olsen, Ruth, Box 893, Porterville.
22. Pilgrim, Stella L., 241 No. K St., Dinuba.
23. Rafenstein Katherine A., Box 385, Orosi.
24. Schmittou, Alice, 548 Murray St., Porterville.
25. Shoup, Lyla M., Route 2, Box 1206, Porterville.
26. Stoltz, Anne, 117 Highland Ave., Visalia.
27. Tantau, Louise Brier (First Vice-President), Exeter.
28. Wilder, Flora G., 327 W. Tulare St., Tulare.
29. Williams, Marion Fish, Tulare.
30. Wolke, Alma, Delano.

Phi Chapter of California

AT A beautiful and impressive ceremony in the Hotel Vista del Arroyo, on June 5, 1938, the Phi Chapter of Cali-

fornia, was formed. Dr. Madilene Veverka, California State President, conducted the initiation, conferring the key of the fraternity on twenty-two members. Dr. Mabel F. Rice, Whittier, State Corresponding Secretary, and Miss Grace Post, Pasadena, Recording Secretary, assisted in the initiation.

1. Baker, Mrs. Ethel R., 1243 Highland Ave., Glendale.
2. Black, Mrs. Bess Newton, 3455 Winslow Drive, Los Angeles.
3. Brandon, Lillina N., 1337 Linden Ave., Glendale.
4. Brenneman, Elsa (Corresponding Secretary), 2307 Mira Vista, Montrose.
5. Carr, Charlotta (Parliamentarian), 5271 Lolita Ave., Eagle Rock.
6. Chase, Ethel E. (President), 1470 E. Wilson Ave., Glendale.
7. Cornwell, L. May, 135 N. Kenwood, Glendale.
8. Flink, Essie A., 2132 Las Colinas Ave., Eagle Rock.
9. Grant, Mrs. Isabella L. D., 1210½ So. Plymouth Blvd., Los Angeles.
10. Jamgochian, Araxi (Second Vice-President), 6243 La Mirada Ave., Hollywood.
11. Jones, Eugenia West, 318 So. Benton Way, Los Angeles.
12. Loring, Veronica, 5040 Tujunga Ave., North Hollywood.
13. Milligan, Mrs. Alma, 1016 East Maple, Glendale.
14. Moyes, Mrs. Rhea, 111 North Greville Ave., Inglewood.
15. Pipal, Emily, 687 South Oxford Ave., Los Angeles.
16. Prowse, Essie D., 4825 College View Ave., Eagle Rock.
17. Roof, Edna, 408 Arroyo Terrace, Pasadena.
18. Rowley, Marian N. (Treasurer), 8436 Hillrose Ave., Sunland.
19. Sallstrom, Ada (First Vice-President), 338 W. Patterson, Glendale.
20. Todd, Mrs. Rachel, 322 W. Harvard, Glendale.
21. Ward, Mrs. Marjorie Obeare, 710 North Ave. 53, Los Angeles.
22. Weeks, Blanche E., 1914 Whitley Ave., Hollywood.
23. Westover, Mrs. Frances (Recording Secretary), 1230 Raymond Ave., Glendale.

Tau Chapter, Stockton, California

ORGANIZED May 13, 1938 at the Gypsy Tea Room by Mrs. Marion O. Pease, State Founder, and Yale Libbey, State Member, assisted by a group from Iota Chapter of Sacramento, California. These were Elizabeth Sims, State Founder, Ruth Dodds, President of Iota Chapter, Mrs. Spindler and Dorothy Holiday. Membership is made up of the following:

1. Bacon, Mrs. Mary (Second Vice-President), Box 215, San Andreas.

2. Bowman, Carrie, 930 North Sierra Nevada Street, Stockton.
3. Dasch, Helen, 1240 North Hunter Street, Stockton.
4. Fine, Mrs. Grace, Box 945, Tracy, California.
5. Hansen, Viola, 727 North Poplar Street, Stockton.
6. Kay, Mrs. Aura Jones, 1814 South American Street, Stockton.
7. Libbey, Yale, 1212 West Walnut Street, Stockton.
8. Meredith, Margaret, (First Vice-President), 650 South Tuxedo Street, Stockton.
9. Miller, Gertrude, (Corresponding Secretary), 1241 North Stockton Street, Stockton.
10. Pease, Mrs. Marion (President), 182 West Fulton Street, Stockton.
11. Poole, Alma, (Treasurer), 1375 North Yosemite Street, Stockton.
12. Reese, Mrs. Erma B. (Parliamentarian), Route 1, Box 91, Acampo.
13. Riedel, Nadine, 315 West Ninth Street, Tracy.
14. Sykes, Nan R., (Recording Secretary), 147 West Adams, Stockton.
15. Valente, Mrs. Lorraine, Angels Camp.

Upsilon Chapter, Oakland, California

THE UPSILON Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma in California was organized May 21, 1938, in Oakland, California, by the State President, Dr. M. Madilene Veverka of Los Angeles. Dr. Veverka was assisted by Mrs. Frances W. Clough of Eta Chapter of Long Beach, Mrs. Frances Luchessa, and Mrs. Ethel Saxon Ward, of Oakland, formerly state members and transferred to the Upsilon Chapter.

1. Anthony, Florence E., Hotel Claremont, Berkeley, Be. 9200.
2. Baldwin, Helen S. (Parliamentarian), 325 Beverly Ave., San Leandro, Tr. 3575.
3. Batdorf, Lucile, 470 Chetwood St., Oakland, Gl. 0527.
4. Borneman, Katherine H., 8069 Castro Valley Blvd., Hayward.
5. Brandon, Mrs. Helen D., Box 512, Happy Valley Rd., Lafayette, La. 76.
6. Britton, Norma, 750 Warfield Ave., Oakland.
7. Russell, Florence, 750 Warfield Ave., Oakland.
8. Calder, Jessie, 6065 Majestic Ave., Oakland, Sw. 2095.
9. Chasteen, Evelyn, 536 32nd St., Oakland, Pl. 7334 W.
10. Cochran, Mabel E., 1501 Madison St., Oakland, Hi. 3174.
11. Coffey, Mrs. Alicia, 12204 Skyline Blvd., Oakland, An. 2383.
12. Coleman, Marian, 2745 Hilligass Ave., Berkeley.
13. Cox, Dorothy M., Hotel Carquinez, Richmond, Rich. 2420.
14. Craft, Helen S. (Corresponding

- Secretary), 1724 15th Ave., Oakland, Fr. 4761 J.
15. Dierke, Dorothy, 337 Liberty St., San Francisco.
16. Downing, Mrs. Lucille S., 8 Parkside Drive, Piedmont, Pl. 0804 W.
17. Drury, Louise, 1428 Alice St., Oakland.
18. Fotheringhame, Gertrude, 1515 Webster St., Oakland, Gl. 7900.
19. Hansen, Jennie, 5308 Bryant Ave., Oakland, Hu. 8971.
20. Hansen, Sophie, 5308 Bryant Ave., Oakland, Hu. 8971.
21. Kahl, Minnie, 2515 College Avenue, Berkeley.
22. Killey, Lorene, 1715 High St., Oakland.
23. Kuhn, Mrs. Theresa H., 1829 9th Ave., Oakland, Gl. 8152.
24. Lacy, Helen J., 367 Vernon St., Oakland, Gl. 7032.
25. Lamb, Ruby Ethel, 1831 Berryman St., Berkeley.
26. Lobb, Margaret E., 1722 23rd Ave., Oakland.
27. Luchessa, Mrs. Frances B. (President), 1501 Madison St., Oakland, Hi. 0281.
28. McCabe, Eugenia, 2424 Russell St., Berkeley, Be. 1750 W.
29. McLaughlin, Mrs. Blanche R., 4001 Greenwood Ave., Oakland, Me. 2563.
30. Ott, Eva M. (Treasurer), 61 Agnes St., Oakland, Hu. 9832.
31. Paddock, Annabelle, 2600 Durant Ave., Berkeley, Be. 8981.
32. Quinn, Emilie A. (Recording Secretary), 1501 Madison St., Oakland, Te. 8377.
33. Robison, Eleanor, 700 E. 24th St., Oakland, Hi. 7419.
34. Saxon, Charlotte H., 468 45th St., Oakland.
35. Scott, Mary Gen, 2332 Harrison St., Oakland, Gl. 9200.
36. Seeger, Erma, 1057 Ordway St., Berkeley.
37. Spencer, Marie L., 328 Irving St., San Francisco, Mo. 1740.
38. Stafford, Mrs. Marion, 2308 Lakeshore Ave., Oakland, Gl. 1435.
39. Stewart, Josie W., White Cotton Hotel, Berkeley.
40. Ward, Mrs. Ethel Saxon (Vice-President), 235 Athol Ave., Oakland, Gl. 0427.
41. Young, Sarah L., 2451 Seminary Ave., Oakland, Tr. 1661.

The president has appointed the following chairmen: Legislative, Miss Helen S. Baldwin; Membership, Miss Lucile Batdorf; Program, Miss Evelyn Chasteen; Music and Art, Miss Mary Gen Scott; Social, Mrs. Marion Stafford; Publicity, Miss Sarah L. Young; Official Photographer, Miss Mabel E. Cochran; Song Leader, Miss Marie L. Spencer.

Schedule of Meetings

1. October 17—Initiation and dinner.
2. November 30—Report of State Convention. Study—National Program.

3. February 20—Dinner and Continued Study.
4. March 27—Dinner and Continued Study.
5. May 6—Celebration of Founders' Day.
6. September 18—Dinner and Review of the Year.

Sarah L. Young,
Publicity Chairman
Frances B. Luchessa,
President

Eta Chapter Colorado Springs, Colorado

1. Brown, Ethel L. (President), 216 North Cascade Ave., No. 5, Colorado Springs, Main 2002-J.
2. Collins, Mrs. Rowena W., 1719 South Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Main 4588.
3. Coyle, Dena (Parliamentarian), 1919 North Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Main 5382-W.
4. Gauld, Lois M., 1130 North Wahsatch Ave., Colorado Springs, Main 4123-W.
5. Handke, Mrs. Margaret, 847 East Costillo St., Colorado Springs, Main 3143-J.
6. Havens, Elloine L., 332 East Kiowa St., Colorado Springs, Main 2045-W.
7. Lee, Edna M., 1006 N. Wahsatch Ave., Colorado Springs, Main 5237-W.
8. March, Mrs. Myrtle, 1119 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Main 1225-W.
9. McClellan, Carrie L. (State Member, First Vice-President), Alta Vista Hotel, Colorado Springs, Main 2800.
10. McFadden, Elizabeth (Corresponding Secretary), 216 North Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Main 4866-M.
11. Mills, Mrs. Elizabeth K., 117 East Espanola St., Colorado Springs, Main 1132-W.
12. Morgan, Kathryn J. (Recording Secretary), 1101 North Corona St., Colorado Springs, Main 5272-J.
13. Pogue, Della, 431 North Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Main 2577-R.
14. Remick, Nellie A., Acacia Hotel, Colorado Springs, Main 2440.
15. Thompson, Nellie V. (Treasurer), 119 East Dale St., Colorado Springs, Main 5220-W.
16. Turner, Florence, 1101 North Corona St., Colorado Springs, Main 5272-J.
17. Van Diest, Alice E. (State Founder, Second Vice-President), 1730 North Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Main 643

Alpha Chapter, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

The Alpha Chapter of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania was organized on May 14,

1938, at the Bellevue Stratford Hotel by Jessie Gray, State Founder.

1. Buck, M. Margaret, 106 Glenview Ave., Wyncote.
2. Butler, Dr. Vera M., 504 Montauk Ave., New London, Connecticut.
3. Dager, Mrs. Francis (Grace), 158 Butler Pike, Ambler.
4. Dotterer, Mrs. Jessie B. (Corresponding Secretary), 520 Juniper St., Quakertown.
5. Ford, Ida R. (Treasurer), 1806 Church Lane, Philadelphia.
6. Gray, Jessie (President), 1210 Fillmore St., Philadelphia.
7. Higgins, Dr. Ruth Loving, Greenwood Terrace Apts., Jenkintown.
8. Loughlin, Sara E. (Recording Secretary), 5106 Spruce St. Philadelphia.
9. Merrells, Minnie Jane (First Vice-President), 25 S. 4th St., Darby.
10. Scattergood, Mrs. Alice D., 115 S. High St., West Chester.
11. Shinn, Alida V., 2770 Sheridan Ave., Evanston, Illinois.
12. Sipple, Ethel A., 135 Gale St., Philadelphia.
13. Stabler, Mrs. Ida, 130 Price St., West Chester.
14. Strohecker, Evelyn, State Teachers College, Edinboro.
15. Wager, Abby, 609 Haws Ave., Norristown.

Beta Chapter, Kutztown, Pennsylvania

ORGANIZED May 14, 1938, by Debbie Shaw, State Founder, Vesta Watson, State President, Jessie Gray, State Founder, and Mrs. Scattergood, Honorary Member.

1. Bonner, Ruth (Treasurer), Kutztown.
2. Christ, Katherine, 648 N. 10th St., Reading.
3. Gardner, Helen (State Member), State Teachers College, Kutztown.
4. Geiss, Edna DeTurk, Oley.
5. Jastrom, Esther (State Member), State Teachers College, Kutztown.
6. Mollay, Jeanette, State Teachers College, Kutztown.
7. Shaw, Debbie (Founder, President), State Teachers College, Kutztown.
8. Wagenhorst, Hilda, Kutztown.

Several members were unavoidably absent from initiation, and will be initiated in the fall.

Gamma Chapter, Columbus, Ohio

ORGANIZED in Columbus, Ohio, June 4, 1938, by Marie Gugle, State Founder.

1. Abernathy, Elizabeth Beatrice, 2160 Arlington Ave., Upper Arlington.
2. Adel, Mrs. Edna Perrill, 25 North 21st St., Columbus.
3. Ball, Emma Laura, 903 Beech St., Columbus.

4. Barlow, Roberta Steele, 2543 Bryden Rd., Bexley.
5. Barr, Helen Frances, 715 Euclaire Ave., Columbus.
6. Bullock, Juanita, 1716 Oak St., Columbus.
7. Clemson, Mary Whitmer, 1224 Madison Ave., Columbus.
8. Congdon, Florence Kathryn, 767 North Mound St., Route 4, Columbus.
9. Corbin, Lenore, 149 Kelso Rd., Columbus.
10. Dann, Lois E., 390 Berkeley Rd., Columbus.
11. Dawson, Martha Love, 907 Euclaire Ave., Bexley.
12. Edwards, Alva, 192 Northmoor Pl., Columbus.
13. Faringer, Hazel Jeanette, 186 East Pacemont Rd., Columbus.
14. Fleming, Marguerite, Apt. 2, 244 South Monroe Ave., Columbus.
15. Ganson, Ina, 248 Oakland Park Ave., Columbus.
16. Garrison, Christine E., 1312 East Broad St., Columbus.
17. Gatch, Helen, 1183 Wyandotte Rd., Grandview Heights, Columbus.
18. Grant, Christine Louise, 55 Hamilton Park, Columbus.
19. Groff, Mrs. Maude, 306 East Ninth Ave., Columbus.
20. Gugle, Marie (State Founder), 1500 East Broad St., Columbus.
21. Harbarger, Sada Annis, 78 Brevoort Rd., Columbus.
22. Higgins, Greenwood, 1328 Neil Ave., Columbus.
23. Horn, Marvel Corinne, 69 Sherman Ave., Columbus.
24. Jacobs, Bertha Ellen, 425 Glen Echo Circle, Columbus.
25. Keller, Edith (State Founder), State Dept. of Education, Columbus.
26. Kern, Blanche May, 1176 Westwood Ave., Columbus.
27. Kinsey, Mrs. Wilhelmina Slaymaker, 61 West 8th Ave., Columbus.
28. Maddux, Ilo, 1535 North High St., Apt. 6, Columbus.
29. Marksbury, Mary Russell, 300 West Sixth Ave., Columbus.
30. Mason, Marie K., 60 East Norwich, Columbus.
31. McAlister, Mrs. Frances Lorsheter, 262 South 17th St., Columbus.
32. McCann, Mrs. Mildred Mix, 932 Madison Ave., Columbus.
33. McGlinchay, Chloe (State Founder), Central High School, 293 Olentangy St., Columbus.
34. Miller, Mrs. Helen Smith, 2200 Parkway North, Columbus.
35. Mitzenberg, Frances, 297 East Lane Ave., Columbus.
36. O'Hara, Rhoda M., 185 East North Broadway, Columbus.
37. Paterson, Mrs. Alma Wacker (Honorary), 367 West Sixth Ave., Columbus.
38. Perrill, Madge Leon, 25 North 21st St., Columbus.
39. Peters, Grace Rarey, 891 East Broad St., Columbus.
40. Phelps, Grace Clarke, 88 Linwood Ave., Columbus.
41. Philbrick, Metta Gale, 1710 King Ave., Columbus.
42. Rosebrook, Wilda Mae, 212 Kenworth Rd., Columbus.
43. Ross, Evelyn Lucile, 530 East Town St., Columbus.
44. Rutherford, Mrs. Edistina Hendrix, 2559 Brentwood Rd., Columbus.
45. Sanderson, Virginia (State Founder), Ohio State University, 3468 North High St., Columbus.
46. Schneider, Bertha Mable, 2016 Wickford Rd., Columbus.
47. Schultz, Louise Bertha Augusta, 901 Pennsylvania Ave., Columbus.
48. Scott, Carolyn Locke (Associate), 2522 Brentwood Rd., Bexley.
49. Sprague, Mary Elizabeth, 37 Library Court, Columbus.
50. Stuart, Matilda Louise, 197 Highland Ave., Columbus.
51. Taylor, Mary Eva, 1411½ Pennsylvania Ave., Columbus.

Delta Chapter, Mansfield, Ohio

1. Beattie, Lucile, 155 East Fourth Street, Mansfield, Ohio.
2. Black, Winifred, Shiloh, Ohio.
3. Danback, Pearl, 223 South Franklin Avenue, Mansfield.
4. Dunham, Ruth, 57½ Bartley Avenue, Mansfield.
5. Hartmann, Helen, 191 West Third St., Mansfield.
6. Howard, Virginia, 578 West Fourth Street, Mansfield.
7. Lorow, Helen, 156 Vennum Avenue, Mansfield.
8. Lorow, Lucille, (President), 156 Vennum Avenue, Mansfield.
9. Middleton, Daise, 611 Park Avenue West, Mansfield.
10. Myers, Helen, 558 West Fourth Street, Mansfield.
11. McLeod, Dora, 291 West Third Street, Mansfield.
12. Robinson, Reba, 187 South Foster Street, Mansfield.
13. Snyder, Leona, 157 Reba Avenue, Mansfield.
14. Wheeler, Margaret, (Treasurer), 52 Greenwood Avenue, Mansfield.

Materials Omitted

Lists of new members of chapters, new state members, and new Founders, were crowded out this month, and will appear in the January issue.

The Bulletin's New Dress

The Bulletin makes its bow, in this first issue of Volume V, in a new dress. Various changes in its make-up have been in contemplation for some time, and were delayed only by the necessity of economy in expenditures. Other changes will be carried out, later on. Do you like the new form better than the old?

Cards

Engraving

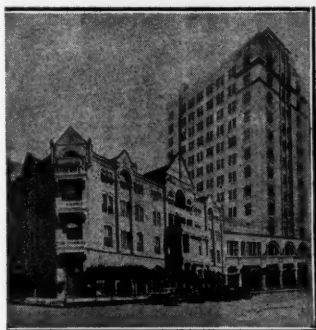
• **COOK** • PRINTING • CO. •
AUSTIN • TEXAS •

Phone 2-8801
• 1610 • LAVACA •



Stationery

Announcements



Driskill Hotel

AUSTIN, TEXAS

W. L. STARK, Manager

AUSTIN HEADQUARTERS OF
DELTA KAPPA GAMMA

CAFE

— COFFEE SHOP

GIFTS WITH YOUR CREST

in the 1939 BLUE BOOK



PEARL ENSEMBLE. A golden frame of twisted wire circles the pearl stones. 10K Gold.
20521 Pendant \$8.00 3412 Ring \$8.00

GIFT NEWS

The 1939 BLUE BOOK shows these gifts as well as many other exciting new gifts for men and women—all mounted with your own crest.

Mail Coupon for YOUR FREE COPY!

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

COOK COUNTY

DEPT. OF HEALTH

1918

10-1-18

DEPT. OF HEALTH

1918

10-1-18

DEPT. OF HEALTH

1918

10-1-18

